# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

# **FORM 20-F**

(Mark One)

☐ REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR 12(g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

☑ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

☐ SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission File Number: 001-41921

Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Not Applicable (Translation of Registrant's name into English)

Kazakhstan (Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

154A Nauryzbai Batyr Street Almaty, 050013, Kazakhstan (Address of principal executive offices)

> Copy to: Tengiz Mosidze

+7 727 3306710

154A Nauryzbai Batyr Street
Almaty, 050013, Kazakhstan
(Name, Telephone, Email and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

# Title of each class

Trading Symbol(s)

Name of each exchange on which registered

American Depositary Shares, each representing one common share, no par value

KSPI

Nasdaq Global Select Market

# Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act: None

Indicate the number of outstanding so of the period covered by the annual		classes of capital or common stock as o	f the close		
Indicate by check mark if the registra Act. Yes $\boxtimes$ No $\square$	ant is a well-known seasone	d issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the	Securities		
If this report is an annual or transition pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the		nark if the registrant is not required to f 1934. Yes $\square$ No $\boxtimes$	ile reports		
ndicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) one Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrangles are required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes $\square$ No $\square$					
	f Regulation S-T (§232.405 o	ctronically every Interactive Data File refit files for this chapter) during the preceding 12 read post such files).Yes $\ oxdim No \ \Box$			
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer, or an emerging growth company. See definition of "accelerated filer," "large accelerated filer," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):					
Large accelerated filer	☐ Accelerated filer	☐ Non-accelerated filer	$\boxtimes$		
		☐ Emerging growth company			
If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards† provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.					
† The term "new or revised financial Standards Board to its Accounting S		to any update issued by the Financial A pril 5, 2012.	ccounting		
of the effectiveness of its internal co	ntrol over financial reporting	and attestation to its management's as under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes- prepared or issued its audit report. □			
		t, indicate by check mark whether the rection of an error to previously issued			
	ceived by any of the registran	e restatements that required a recover t's executive officers during the relevan			

included in this fili	ng:					
U.S. GAAP		International Financial Reporting Standards as issue by the International Accounting Standards Board		Other		
If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow. Item 17 $\square$ Item 18 $\square$						
If this is an annua 2 of the Exchange	•	indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a sYes $\square$ No $\boxtimes$	shell company (as defi	ned in Rule 12b-		

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTORY NOTE	4
IMAGES	7
PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION	7
MARKET AND INDUSTRY DATA	
TRADEMARKS, SERVICE MARKS AND TRADENAMES	8
CAUTIONARY NOTE ABOUT FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND RISK FACTOR SUMMAR PART I	
ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS	11
A. DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT	11
B. ADVISERS	11
C. AUDITORS	11
ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE	11
ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION	11
A. [RESERVED]	11
B. CAPITALIZATION AND INDEBTEDNESS	11
C. REASONS FOR THE OFFER AND USE OF PROCEEDS	11
D. RISK FACTORS	11
ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY	52
A. HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMPANY	
B. BUSINESS OVERVIEW	52
C. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE	
D. PROPERTY, PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT	87
ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS	87
A. OPERATING RESULTS	87
B. LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES	105
C. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, PATENTS AND LICENSES, ETC	119
D. TREND INFORMATION	120
E. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES	120
ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES	120
A. DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT	120
B. COMPENSATION	122
C. BOARD PRACTICES	122
D. EMPLOYEES	
E. SHARE OWNERSHIP	125
F. DISCLOSURE OF A REGISTRANT'S ACTION TO RECOVER ERRONEOUSLY AWARDED COMPENSATION	126
ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	126
A MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS	126

B. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	128
C. INTERESTS OF EXPERTS AND COUNSEL	129
ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION	130
A. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION	130
B. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES	131
ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING	131
A. OFFER AND LISTING DETAILS	131
B. PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION	131
C. MARKETS	131
D. SELLING SHAREHOLDERS	131
E. DILUTION	131
F. EXPENSES OF THE ISSUE	131
ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	131
A. SHARE CAPITAL	131
B. MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION	132
C. MATERIAL CONTRACTS	132
D. EXCHANGE CONTROLS	132
E. TAXATION	132
F. DIVIDENDS AND PAYING AGENTS	141
G. STATEMENT BY EXPERTS	141
H. DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY	141
I. SUBSIDIARY INFORMATION	141
J. ANNUAL REPORT TO SECURITY HOLDERS	141
ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISKS	141
ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES	141
A. DEBT SECURITIES	141
B. WARRANTS AND RIGHTS	141
C. OTHER SECURITIES	142
D. AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARESPART II	
ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES	144
ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS	144
ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES	144
ITEM 16. [Reserved]	146
ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT	146
ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS	146
ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES	146
ITEM 16D EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES	147

ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS.	147
ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT	147
ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	147
ITEM 16H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE	147
ITEM 16I. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS	147
ITEM 16J. INSIDER TRADING POLICIES	147
ITEM 16K. CYBERSECURITY PART III	148 <b>150</b>
ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	150
ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	150
ITEM 19. EXHIBITS	150
SIGNATURES	152

### **INTRODUCTORY NOTE**

Except where the context otherwise requires or where otherwise indicated, the terms "Kaspi.kz," "Kaspi," the "Company," "we," "us," "our," "our company" and "our business" refer to Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz, in each case together with its consolidated subsidiaries as a consolidated entity.

All references in this annual report to "tenge," "KZT" or "T" are to the Kazakhstan tenge and to "dollar," "USD" or "\$" are to the U.S. dollar.

All references in this annual report to the "Commission" or the "SEC" are to the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, to the "Exchange Act" are to the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and to the "Securities Act" are to the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

All references to "Kazakhstan" are to the Republic of Kazakhstan, to the "NBK" are to the National Bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan, to the "ARDFM" are to the Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan for Regulation and Development of the Financial Market and to "Qazstat" are to the Bureau of National Statistics of the Agency for Strategic Planning and Reforms of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

With respect to our business and operations, all references to:

- "Active Merchants" are to the total number of merchant stores that completed at least one sale of goods or services, or a transaction to or with a consumer, during the prior 12 months;
- "APMs" are to automated parcel machines;
- "Average Balances on Current Accounts" are to the average monthly total balance of Payments Platform's accounts (including Kaspi Pay and Kaspi Gold accounts) for the respective period;
- "Average DAU" are to average daily active users, which we define as the monthly average of the
  daily number of users with at least one discrete session (visit) in excess of 10 seconds on the
  Kaspi.kz Super App in the last three months of each relevant period;
- "Average MAU" are to average monthly active users, which we define as the monthly average number of users with at least one discrete session (visit) in excess of 10 seconds on the Kaspi.kz Super App in the last three months of each relevant period;
- "Average DAU to Average MAU ratio" are to the ratio of Average DAU to Average MAU for the same period;
- "Average Net Loan Portfolio" are to the average monthly balance of the Fintech net loan portfolio for the respective period;
- "Average Savings" are to the monthly average of customer accounts, which consists of total deposits of individuals and legal entities, for the respective period;
- "B2B" are to business-to-business;
- "BNPL" are to buy-now-pay-later;
- "Cost of Risk" are to the total provision expense for loans divided by the average balance of gross loans to customers for the same period (see "Selected Statistical Information—Distribution of Assets, Liabilities and Equity");
- "Delinquency rate" are to the share of loans that were not delinquent in the previous month but missed their current due date;
- "e-Cars GMV" are to the total transaction value of goods and services sold within the e-Cars business of Marketplace;

- "e-Commerce GMV" are to the total transaction value of goods and services sold within the e-Commerce business of Marketplace (on an aggregate, "third-party" or "first-party" basis, as applicable). Our "first-party" e-Commerce GMV reflects e-Grocery's GMV starting from February 2023 and e-cars GMV starting October 2023; prior to that, e-Grocery's GMV was part of our "third-party" e-Commerce GMV;
- "e-Commerce Take Rate" are to the ratio of fee revenue generated in the e-Commerce business of Marketplace to e-Commerce 3P GMV;
- "e-Commerce Active Consumers" is the total number of consumers that completed at least one purchase within the e-Commerce business of Marketplace during the prior 12 months;
- "e-Commerce Purchases" is the total number of goods or services purchase transactions completed by consumers within the e-Commerce business of Marketplace;
- "e-Grocery GMV" are to the total transaction value of goods and services sold within the e-Grocery business of Marketplace;
- "e-Grocery Active Consumers" is the total number of consumers that completed at least one purchase within the e-Grocery business of Marketplace during the prior 12 months;
- "e-Grocery Purchases" is the total number of goods or services purchase transactions made by consumers within the e-Grocery business of Marketplace;
- "Fintech Active Consumers (deposits)" are to the total number of consumers that had a deposit for at least one day within Fintech during the prior 12 months;
- "Fintech Active Consumers (loans)" are to the total number of consumers that received at least one financing product within Fintech during the prior 12 months;
- "Fintech Yield" are to the sum of Fintech interest income on loans to customers and Fintech fee revenue divided by Average Net Loan Portfolio;
- "First payment default rate" are to the share of loans where borrowers failed to pay the first payment under their loan agreements;
- "Government Services" are to services offered through our GovTech platform;
- "Hepsiburada" are to D-Market Elektronik Hizmetler ve Ticaret A.Ş.;
- "IFRS" and "IAS" are accounting standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB")
- "Kaspi Bank" are to Kaspi Bank JSC;
- "Kaspi Cloud" are to Kaspi Cloud LLC;
- "Kaspi Office" are to Kaspi Office LLC;
- "Kaspi Pay" are to Kaspi Pay LLC;
- "Kaspi Shop" are to Kaspi Shop LLC;
- "Kaspi Travel" are to Kaspi Travel LLC;
- "Kaspi Travel GMV" are to total transaction value of services sold within the Kaspi Travel business of Marketplace;

- "Kaspi Travel Take Rate" are to the ratio of fee revenue generated in the Kaspi Travel business of Marketplace to Kaspi Travel GMV;
- "Kaspi Travel Active Consumers" is the total number of consumers that completed at least one purchase within the Kaspi Travel business of Marketplace during the prior 12 months;
- "Kaspi Travel Purchases" is the total number of services purchase transactions made by consumers within the Kaspi Travel business of Marketplace;
- "Kolesa" are to Kolesa JSC;
- "Loss rate vintages" are to expected loss rate of portfolio originated in specific quarter or month as a combination of actual NPL as of reporting date and expected recovery of NPL based on statistics;
- "m-Commerce GMV" are to the total transaction value of goods and services sold within the m-Commerce business of Marketplace;
- "m-Commerce Take Rate" are to the ratio of fee revenue generated in the m-Commerce business of Marketplace to m-Commerce GMV;
- "m-Commerce Active Consumers" is the total number of consumers that completed at least one purchase within the m-Commerce business of Marketplace during the prior 12 months;
- "m-Commerce Purchases" is the total number of goods or services purchase transactions made by consumers within the m-Commerce business of Marketplace;
- "Magnum" are to Magnum Cash&Carry LLP;
- "Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan" are to Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan LLC;
- "Marketplace Active Consumers" are to the total number of consumers that completed at least one purchase of goods and services within Marketplace during the prior 12 months;
- "Marketplace Gross Merchandise Value (GMV)" are to the total transaction value of goods and services sold within Marketplace (on an aggregate, "third-party" or "first-party" basis, as applicable);
- "Marketplace Purchases" are to the total number of goods or services purchase transactions made by consumers within Marketplace:
- "Marketplace Take Rate" are to the ratio of Marketplace fee revenue to Marketplace 3P GMV;
- "Monthly Transactions per Active Consumer" are to the ratio of the total number of transactions for the prior 12 months to the total number of active consumers (the total number of consumers which have used any of our products or services at least once during the prior 12 months), divided by 12;
- "NPLs" are to non-performing loans, which we define as loans with principal or accrued interest in arrears for more than 90 days;
- "P2P" are to peer-to-peer;
- "Payments Active Consumers" are to the total number of consumers that completed at least one transaction within Payments during the prior 12 months;
- "Payments Take Rate" are to the ratio of fees generated from B2B transactions, consumer card and QR transactions and membership fees included in Payments fee revenue to TPV for the same period;
- "POS" are to point-of-sale;

- "Second payment default rate" are to the share of loans where borrowers failed to pay the first and the second payments under their loan agreements;
- "SKUs" are to store-keeping units, including variants (color, size, etc.);
- "SMEs" are to small and medium-sized enterprises, which we define as enterprises established in Kazakhstan with less than 250 employees and annual revenue of less than T9.2 billion in each of the most recent three years;
- "TFV" are to total finance value, which we define as the total value of loans to customers issued and originated within our Fintech Platform for the period indicated;
- "TFV to Average Net Loan Portfolio Conversion Rate" are to TFV for the prior 12 months divided by Average Net Loan Portfolio for the same period;
- "TPV" are to total payment value, which we define as the total value of B2B and payment transactions made by Active Consumers within our Payments Platform, excluding free P2P and QR payments;
- "TPV Payments Transactions" are to the total number of TPV transactions; and
- "90+ collection vintages" are to the share of recovery (repayment) of loans that became delinquent by more than 90 days during the specific quarter/month.

### **IMAGES**

This annual report contains illustrative images of Kaspi.kz and Kaspi Pay Super Apps, except for language, which has been translated into English for presentation purposes. Certain images may represent designs and functionality currently in production and testing.

### PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

We report under IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (the "IASB").

The monetary unit we use as our functional currency is tenge, and we present our consolidated financial statements in tenge. Financial, operating and other data of the Company presented in U.S. dollars in this annual report were translated from tenge. The convenience translation and exchange rate used by us for the presentation of certain financial, operating and other data denominated in tenge and included in this annual report is  $\overline{1}$ 525.11 per \$1 as of December 31, 2024.

### Other Key Financial and Operating Metrics

Certain parts of this annual report contain our key financial and operating metrics. The definitions of such measures are set out in the Introductory Note in this annual report, and include key operating metrics, such as Active Merchants, Average Balances on Current Accounts, Average DAU, Average MAU, Average DAU to Average MAU ratio, Average Net Loan Portfolio, Average Savings, Cost of Risk, Delinquency rate, e-commerce GMV, e-commerce Take Rate, Fintech Active Consumers (deposits), Fintech Active Consumers (loans), Fintech Yield, First payment default rate, Kaspi Travel GMV, Kaspi Travel Take Rate, Loss rate vintages, m-Commerce GMV, m-commerce Take Rate, Marketplace Active Consumers, Marketplace Gross Merchandise Value (GMV), Marketplace Purchases, Marketplace Take Rate, Monthly Transactions per Active Consumer, Payments Active Consumers, Payments Take Rate, Second payment default rate, TFV, TFV to Average Net Loan Portfolio Conversion Rate, TPV, TPV Payments Transactions, 90+ collection vintages. These key financial and operating metrics are used by management and our Board of Directors to assess the level of penetration of our different platforms into the economic environments we operate, the usefulness of our products and services to customers and how engaged our customers are with our platforms. These metrics are also frequently used by analysts, investors and other interested parties to evaluate us and other companies in our industry. Management believes it is useful to investors

and analysts to evaluate these operating metrics on the same basis as management uses to evaluate our financial results.

# Rounding

Certain figures and some percentages included in this annual report have been subject to rounding adjustments. Accordingly, the totals included in certain tables contained in this annual report may not correspond to the arithmetic aggregation of the figures or percentages that precede them.

### MARKET AND INDUSTRY DATA

We obtained the industry, market and competitive position data in this annual report from our own internal estimates and research, as well as from publicly available information, including statistics, industry and general publications and research, surveys and studies conducted by third parties, including the NBK, Qazstat, the International Monetary Fund ("IMF"), the World Bank, Euromonitor International Limited ("Euromonitor"), data.ai, or KResearch Central Asia ("KResearch") and the Economist Intelligence Unit ("EIU").

Some of the industry information in this annual report has been derived from independent market research carried out by Euromonitor, which includes research estimates based on various official published sources and trade opinion surveys conducted by Euromonitor, and has been prepared primarily as a research tool. Euromonitor makes no warranties about the fitness of this intelligence for investment decisions. We have not commissioned any studies or reports prepared or published, or data collected or surveyed, by the NBK, Qazstat, the IMF, the World Bank, Euromonitor, data.ai, or KResearch.

Due to the evolving nature of our industry and competitors, we believe that it is difficult for any market participant, including us, to provide precise data on the market or our industry. Industry publications and forecasts generally state that the information they contain has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but that the accuracy and completeness of such information is not guaranteed. We have not independently verified the accuracy or completeness of the data contained in these industry publications and reports. Although we are not aware of any misstatements regarding the industry data that we present in this annual report, our estimates involve risks and uncertainties and are subject to change based on various factors, including those discussed under "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors" and "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects" in this annual report.

Some market data and statistical information contained in this annual report are also based on management's estimates and calculations, which are derived from our review and interpretation of the independent sources, our internal market and brand research and our knowledge of our industry. Information that is based on estimates, forecasts, projections or similar methodologies is inherently subject to uncertainties, and actual events or circumstances may differ materially from events and circumstances that are assumed in this information. Forecasts and other forward-looking information obtained from these sources are subject to the same qualifications and uncertainties as other forward-looking statements in this annual report. See "Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-looking Statements and Risk Factor Summary."

### TRADEMARKS, SERVICE MARKS AND TRADENAMES

We have proprietary rights to trademarks used in this annual report that are important to our business, many of which are registered under applicable intellectual property laws.

Solely for convenience, the trademarks, service marks, logos, copyrights and trade names referred to in this annual report are without the ® and ™ symbols, but such references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that we will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, our rights or the rights of the applicable licensors to these trademarks, service marks, logos, copyrights and trade names. This annual report contains additional trademarks, service marks, logos, copyrights and trade names of others, which are the property of their respective owners. All trademarks, service marks, logos, copyrights and trade names appearing in this annual report are, to our knowledge, the property of their respective owners. We

do not intend our use or display of other companies' trademarks, service marks, logos, copyrights or trade names to imply a relationship with, or endorsement or sponsorship of us by, any other companies.

## CAUTIONARY NOTE ABOUT FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND RISK FACTOR SUMMARY

This annual report contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the U.S. federal securities laws, which statements relate to our current expectations and views of future events. These forward-looking statements are contained principally in the sections entitled "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors," "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects" and "Item 4. Information on the Company." These statements relate to events that involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, including those listed under "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors," which may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. You should read the discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations under the section entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this annual report.

In some cases, these forward-looking statements can be identified by words or phrases such as "believe," "may," "might," "will," "expect," "estimate," "could," "should," "anticipate," "aim," "estimate," "intend," "plan," "believe," "potential," "prospective," "continue," "is/are likely to" or other similar expressions. Forward-looking statements contained in this annual report include, but are not limited to, statements about the following, which also summarizes some of our most principal risks:

- our ability to attract sufficient new customers, engage and retain our existing customers or sell additional functionality, products and services to them on our platforms;
- our ability to maintain and improve the network effects of our Super App business model;
- our ability to improve or maintain technology infrastructure;
- our ability to successfully scale the business model and reach sustained profitability of the e-Grocery operations;
- our ability to partner with sufficient new merchants or maintain relationships with our existing merchant partners:
- our ability to effectively manage the growth of our business and operations;
- · developments affecting the financial services industry;
- our brand or trusted status of our platforms and Super Apps;
- our ability to retain and motivate our personnel and attract new talent, or to maintain our corporate culture;
- our ability to keep pace with rapid technological developments to provide innovative services;
- our ability to implement changes to our systems and operations necessary to capitalize on our future growth opportunities;
- changes in relationships with third-party providers, including software and hardware suppliers, delivery services, credit bureaus and debt collection agencies;
- our ability to compete successfully against existing or new competitors;
- our ability to integrate acquisitions, strategic alliances and investments;
- our ability to adequately obtain, maintain, enforce and protect our intellectual property and similar proprietary rights;

- risks related to Kazakhstan and the other countries in which we operate, including with regard to the
  evolving nature of the applicable legislative and regulatory frameworks;
- our ability to obtain or retain certain licenses, permits and approvals in a timely manner;
- the significant influence of our existing shareholders and ability of ADS holders to influence corporate matters;
- differences between the rights of our shareholders, governed by Kazakhstan law and our charter, from the typical rights of shareholders under U.S. state laws;
- our ability to successfully remediate the existing material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting and our ability to establish and maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting;
- dependence on our subsidiaries for cash to fund our operations and expenses, including future dividend payments, if any;
- lack of protections for ADS holders compared to those afforded to shareholders of companies that are not "foreign private issuers;"
- the fact that the price of our ADSs might fluctuate significantly and that any future sales or ADSs or common shares may negatively impact the stock price; and
- risks related to other factors discussed under "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors" in this annual report.

We caution you that the foregoing list may not contain all of the forward-looking statements made in this annual report. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions, some of which are beyond our control. In addition, these forward-looking statements reflect our current views with respect to future events and are not a guarantee of future performance. Actual outcomes may differ materially from the information contained in the forward-looking statements as a result of a number of factors, including, without limitation, the risk factors set forth in "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors."

We operate in an evolving environment. New risks emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for our management to predict all risks, nor can we assess the effect of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements.

The forward-looking statements made in this annual report relate only to events or information as of the date on which the statements are made in this annual report. Except as required by law, we undertake no obligation to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, after the date on which the statements are made or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events. You should read this annual report and the documents that we have filed as exhibits to the annual report, completely and with the understanding that our actual future results or performance may be materially different from what we expect.

In addition, statements that "we believe" and similar statements reflect our beliefs and opinions on the relevant subject. These statements are based upon information available to us as of the date of this annual report, and while we believe such information forms a reasonable basis for such statements, such information may be limited or incomplete, and our statements should not be read to indicate that we have conducted an exhaustive inquiry into, or review of, all potentially available relevant information. These statements are inherently uncertain, and investors are cautioned not to unduly rely upon these statements.

### **PART I**

### ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS

### A. DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Not applicable.

**B. ADVISERS** 

Not applicable.

C. AUDITORS

Not applicable.

ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE

Not applicable.

**ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION** 

A. [RESERVED]

**B. CAPITALIZATION AND INDEBTEDNESS** 

Not applicable.

C. REASONS FOR THE OFFER AND USE OF PROCEEDS

Not applicable.

### D. RISK FACTORS

Investing in the ADSs involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks described below before making an investment decision. Additional risks not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also impair our business operations. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially adversely affected by any of these risks. The trading price and value of the ADSs could decline due to any of these risks, and you may lose all or part of your investment. This annual report also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. You should carefully review the "Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements and Risk Factor Summary." Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including the risks faced by us described below and elsewhere in this annual report.

### Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry

We may be unable to attract sufficient new customers, engage and retain our existing customers or sell additional functionality, products and services to them on our platforms.

The growth of our business depends on our ability to attract new customers and expand our existing customers' usage of our platforms by offering additional functionality, products and services and further integrating our Super Apps. While our Super Apps have achieved wide acceptance in Kazakhstan by both consumers and merchants, we may be unable to continue to grow at historical rates. We continue to invest significant resources in our infrastructure, research and development and other areas in order to enhance our platform technology and our existing products and services, as well as to introduce new high-quality products and services aimed at increasing the number of transactions made on our platforms and through our Super Apps. The changes and developments taking place in our industry may also require us to reevaluate our business model and adopt significant changes to our long-term strategies. Our failure to

innovate and adapt to these changes could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

As the markets for our platforms mature, or as new or existing competitors introduce new products, services or functionality that compete with ours, we may face external pressures and be unable to retain current customers or attract sufficient new customers. Our ability to engage, retain and increase our customer base will require us to successfully create new products and implement new business segments, both independently and together with third parties, and consequently, we may face risks associated with expanding into areas in which we have limited or no experience. We may also introduce significant changes to our existing products or develop and introduce new and unproven products and services, which may require significant investments of time, money and resources. For example, in 2021, we launched our e-Grocery business in partnership with Magnum. Similarly, over the last two years, we have developed Government Services in partnership with the Kazakhstan government to digitalize usage of government services, launched digital Gift Cards on our Marketplace, added Business Deposit for merchants on our Fintech Platform and expanded Kaspi Travel to include holiday packages (Tours). Performance of these and other new business lines, however, is inherently uncertain, and if new or enhanced products or services fail to engage our consumers or merchants, we may fail to attract or retain customers or to generate sufficient return to justify our investments, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our efforts to attract and retain customers may also require more sophisticated and costly development, sales or engagement efforts and could be impaired for a variety of reasons, including adverse reaction to changes in general economic conditions or other factors. We may also take actions that fail to generate short-term financial results, and there can be no assurance that these actions will produce long-term benefits. In particular, efforts to expand our customer base and enhance the customer experience, especially in new markets, and investments in new products, services and business initiatives could adversely affect our short-term financial results. For example, we anticipate our recent acquisition of a controlling stake in Hepsiburada will expand our addressable market in Türkiye. However, such investments may not provide economic benefits to us in the short-term or at all. If our efforts to attract and retain customers are not successful, or if our customers reduce or discontinue their usage of our platforms and Super Apps, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be materially adversely affected.

### We may fail to maintain and improve the network effects of our Super App business model.

Our ability to maintain a fully integrated Super App business model that creates strong network effects among consumers, merchants and other participants is critical to our success. The extent to which we are able to maintain and strengthen these network effects depends, among other things, on our ability to:

- offer secure and reliable platforms for all participants and balance the interests of these participants, including consumers, merchants, service providers and others;
- provide tools and services that meet the evolving needs of consumers and merchants;
- provide consumers with a wide range of high-quality product and service offerings through our Kaspi.kz Super App;
- provide merchants with a seamless experience in our Kaspi Pay Super App, including a high level of traffic flow and effective online advertising services; and
- further enhance the attractiveness of our Super Apps by introducing new payment and financing methods and new and complementary products and services.

The network effects of our Super Apps also rest on our ability to attract and retain leading retailers as merchants, which can offer a wide selection of products and services for consumers at attractive prices. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Our business relies on merchants selling their products on our platforms, and we may be unable to partner with sufficient new merchants or maintain relationships with our existing merchant partners." In addition, any changes we may make to our current operations to

enhance and improve our Super App integration and balance the needs and interests of users of our Super Apps, or to comply with any regulatory requirements, may be viewed positively from one user group's perspective, such as consumers, but may have negative effects from another group's perspective, such as merchants. If we fail to balance the interests of all users of our Super Apps, consumers, merchants and other participants may spend less time on our platforms and Super Apps and conduct fewer transactions or use alternative platforms, any of which could result in a material adverse effect on our, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# Failure to improve or maintain technology infrastructure could affect our business.

We rely on the efficiency, security, integrity, and availability of our technology infrastructure to protect the functionality and effectiveness of our software and platforms and in order to meet our business needs or the needs of our customers and partners. We frequently upgrade our platforms to provide increased scale, improved performance, additional built-in functionality (including functionality related to security) and additional capacity.

Adoption of new products and maintaining and upgrading our technology infrastructure requires a significant investment of both time and resources. There can be no assurance that our financial resources will be sufficient to maintain the levels of investment required to support such development efforts, which may require substantial capital commitment. Additionally, our competitors may have the ability to devote more financial and operational resources than we can to the development of new technologies and services and, if successful, their development efforts could render our services less desirable to customers, resulting in the loss of customers or a reduction in the fees we can generate.

In addition, any failure to improve or maintain our technology infrastructure could result in unanticipated system disruptions, slower response times, impaired user experience and delays in reporting accurate operating and financial information. Such issues may be further compounded during periods when user activity is higher than usual on our platforms, or as we expand our business. Issues with the functionality and effectiveness of our software or platforms could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Furthermore, security features and enhancements are frequently emerging to combat the rise of cybersecurity incidents and attacks. We have faced in the past and expect to continue to face attempted cyberattacks, such as phishing attacks, reverse engineering of our applications, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attacks and ransomware attacks. While we have experienced cybersecurity incidents, to date, we do not believe that we experienced a material cybersecurity incident. The sophistication of cybersecurity threats, including through the use of artificial intelligence, continues to increase, and the preventative actions we take to reduce the risk of cybersecurity incidents and attacks, including the regular testing of our cybersecurity incident response plan, may be insufficient. In addition, new and emerging technologies that could result in greater operational efficiencies may further expose our computer systems to the risk of cybersecurity incidents. There are significant costs in both time and labor to ensure that we are maintaining adequate and up to date cybersecurity controls, including patching vulnerabilities in software and detecting security incidents. Any failure to timely upgrade our technology infrastructure or discover vulnerabilities may interrupt our ability to operate and conduct our business.

# Our "first-party" e-Grocery operations are relatively new to our business, and we may fail to successfully scale our business model and reach sustained profitability of the e-Grocery operations.

We launched our e-Grocery business in partnership with Magnum in 2021, and in 2023, we acquired a 90.01% stake in Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan. Following the acquisition, we changed the business model of our e-Grocery operations from a "third-party" business to a "first-party" business due to the more complex operational and logistical requirements of the grocery business. As a result, unlike in our other Marketplace business which we operate on a "third-party" basis, we are now primarily responsible for holding and accounting for e-Grocery's inventory. We also rely on the timely delivery of quality produce and other food products from suppliers. Development of a grocery business requires significant start-up expenses, particularly for acquiring or leasing real estate for our dark stores. Due to our lack of experience

in operating a "first-party" model, as well as risks inherent in the grocery business, we may not be able to replicate the profitability and growth in e-Grocery as we have in our other businesses. The grocery industry is generally characterized by relatively low profit margins.

In addition, the development of our e-Grocery business has proven more expensive than we anticipated, and we may not succeed in increasing its revenue and the number of purchases, if at all, in an amount sufficient to offset our expenses and to maintain profitability. As the online or digital grocery market in Kazakhstan is still nascent, it may be difficult to predict the size and growth rate of our target market and customer demand for our e-Grocery products or encourage customers to move away from more traditional in-store food shopping. Our current priority is to continue to invest in scaling e-Grocery in Kazakhstan's three largest cities. Given the different profitability model of the e-Grocery business, we have seen a reduction in the profit margin of our Marketplace Platform. If the revenue attributable to our e-Grocery operations does not grow over the long term, the e-Grocery business may fail to achieve and maintain profitability, and our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be materially adversely affected.

# Our business relies on merchants selling their products on our platforms, and we may be unable to partner with sufficient new merchants or maintain relationships with our existing merchant partners.

We derive a significant and growing portion of our revenue from fees through our Marketplace, and revenue generated from our Payments and Fintech businesses relies on merchants offering and selling their products and services on our platforms and Super Apps. As of December 31, 2024, we had approximately 737,000 Active Merchants. We attempt to engage and retain our merchant partners by offering them additional functionality, products and services so they can reach more consumers. If our attempts to attract and retain merchants are not successful or if our merchants reduce their usage of our platforms, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be materially adversely affected.

## Our business depends on consumers' consumption and income levels.

The mass-market online payments, marketplace, fintech and e-grocery industries in Kazakhstan in which we operate are highly dependent on economic stability and growth, continuing increases in consumers' average disposable income and levels of consumer spending. Demand for the products and services offered on our platforms and through our Super Apps may decrease if there is a deterioration in the future performance of Kazakhstan's economy or any stagnation or reduction in levels of personal income, individual purchasing power or consumer confidence in Kazakhstan. Consumer spending habits are affected by, among other things, levels of employment, salaries, consumer confidence and perception of economic conditions, inflation, prevailing interest rates, income tax rates, consumer debt levels, housing and utilities costs and consumer aspirations.

During periods of economic stagnation or decline, consumers tend to become more price-sensitive, which may lead to a decrease in demand for our products and services. The Kazakhstan economy has faced, and might face in the future, challenges, primarily due to the decline in prices of oil and other commodities which are principal exports and important drivers of its economy, as well as the effects of any downturns in the economies of the country's key trading partners, including Russia or China. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Kazakhstan—Kazakhstan is heavily dependent upon export trade and commodity prices." These factors have also contributed to the volatility of the tenge. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Kazakhstan—Exchange rate fluctuations could have a material adverse effect on our, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows."

Kazakhstan's GDP, according to Qazstat, grew byapproximately 3.2% in 2022 and 5.1% in 2023, and based on data from the Kazakh Prime Minister's Office, 4.8% in 2024. According to the NBK, annual consumer price inflation for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 was 20.3%, 9.8% and 8.6%, respectively. A period of sustained inflation, coupled with high interest rates, or any other deterioration of Kazakhstan's economy, could lead to a reduction in levels of personal income, individual purchasing power

or consumer confidence, weakening consumer spending and savings and increasing insolvencies. As a result, the size of operations within our platforms may grow at a slower rate or even decrease, resulting in a slowdown or decrease in all or any sources of revenue (interest, fee and retail revenue), which could have a material adverse effect on our, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

With the introduction of the Citizens Bankruptcy Law in December 2022, which for the first time introduced the concept of bankruptcy of individuals that are not individual entrepreneurs, any reduction in levels of personal income and savings can lead to an increasing number of individuals being unable to repay the loans and being declared bankrupt. As a result, Kaspi Bank may become exposed to significant debt write-offs in the future and may not be able to attract consumer borrowings from such individuals within five years following the declaration of such individuals' bankruptcy. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulation—Bankruptcy of Individuals."

# We may fail to effectively manage the growth of our business and operations.

Our business has grown rapidly and significantly in recent years as we have evolved from a banking services provider in Kazakhstan to a unique two-sided Super App business model. Because of the significant growth in our operations, our exposure to business risks has increased. This growth will continue to require improved monitoring and control procedures with respect to our operations, as well as continued investment in our financial and information management systems, recruitment and training of employees, marketing, monitoring of the consistency of customer service and increased operational costs. In addition, overall growth in our business requires greater allocation of management resources away from day-to-day operations and may create significant operational challenges, including the ability of our information technology systems to adequately handle the rate of growth of operations, the ability to design, implement and follow appropriate risk management procedures in respect of a much larger volume of operations, an increased variety of offered products and the ability to properly monitor our financial performance. Similarly, our future growth may also depend on our ability to grow our other businesses, including those businesses we have acquired or invested in, such as our recent acquisition of a controlling stake in Hepsiburada, and new business initiatives we may explore in the future. In particular, we face risks associated with expanding into industries in which we have limited experience, including e-Grocery (see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Our 'first-party' e-Grocery operations are relatively new to our business, and we may fail to successfully scale our business model and reach sustained profitability of the e-Grocery operations"). Any failure to manage our growth while at the same time maintaining adequate focus on our existing operating segments may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Growth opportunities may also involve expansion into international markets, such as our recent expansion into Türkiye, which carries the risk of increased expenses to manage market, legal, regulatory, taxation and operational burdens. Hepsiburada is our first meaningful step toward international expansion, and we may fail to successfully scale our business model and reach sustained profitability in that part of our business. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Acquisitions, strategic alliances and investments may be difficult to integrate and may not generate the expected return on our investment." Such limitations in growth could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# We face credit, liquidity and market risks.

### Credit risk

We are exposed to credit risk, which is the risk that a customer will be unable to pay amounts in full when due. Our credit risk exposure arises primarily from our consumer finance, merchant finance and micro business finance through our Fintech Platform. To manage credit risk during loan origination, we centralized all processes related to decision-making, verification and accounting through our headquarters. We have developed an automated, centralized and big data-driven proprietary loan approval process that enables us to make instant credit decisions. The risk management department is responsible for maintaining scoring models and the decision-making process. The quality of approved loans is monitored by the risk management department on a day-to-day basis with periodic validation of the models. As of

December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024, NPLs represented 6.3%, 5.5% and 5.4%, respectively, of our loan portfolio.

However, the scoring techniques and checks used by us to evaluate the creditworthiness of applicants for our loan products may not always present a complete and accurate picture of each customer's financial condition or be able to accurately evaluate the impact of various changes. Such changes may include changes in the macroeconomic environment, which could significantly and quickly alter a customer's financial profile. For example, our proprietary and highly adaptable scoring model and our regular access to data from credit bureaus, which allows us to assess the credit quality of our potential and current customers, cannot always accurately ascertain what the current indebtedness of any particular current or potential customer may be. Additionally, we have no tools to prevent our customers from taking an additional loan from other financial institutions or otherwise taking steps that heighten the risk that a customer may default on a loan from us. As a result, we may not always be able to correctly evaluate the current financial condition of each prospective customer and accurately determine the ability of our customers to repay their loans, which will result in increased loan losses.

There can be no guarantee that our risk management strategies will protect us from increased levels of Cost of Risk and NPLs, particularly when confronted with risks that we did not identify or anticipate from our existing portfolio. There can be no assurance that our current level of loan recovery will be maintained in the future and any failure to accurately assess the credit risk of potential borrowers or acceptance of a higher degree of credit risk in the course of lending operations may result in a deterioration of our loan portfolio and a corresponding increase in loan impairments, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial conditions or results of operations.

In addition, the vast majority of our loan portfolio is unsecured. While we have no significant industry or single borrower concentrations in our loan portfolio, in the event of defaults by a sizable number of borrowers due to, for example, an economic downturn, we may be unable to recover a significant proportion of the balance of such loans, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial conditions or results of operations.

# Liquidity risk

We are exposed to liquidity risk arising out of the mismatches between the maturities of our assets and liabilities, which may result in us being unable to meet our obligations in a timely manner. We are exposed to daily calls on our available cash resources from current accounts, maturing deposits and loan drawdowns. Although a significant portion of our customer accounts (83% as of December 31, 2024) are held in term deposits, our customers have a right to withdraw their term deposits prior to maturity. We do not maintain cash resources to meet all of these needs as experience shows that a minimum level of rollover of maturing funds can be predicted with a high level of certainty. We calculate and monitor liquidity ratios on a daily basis in accordance with the NBK's requirements.

We meet a significant portion of our funding requirements using customer accounts (primarily deposits from retail customers and business deposits from merchants), which increased to \$\overline{1}6,561,950\$ million as of December 31, 2024 from \$\overline{1}5,441,456\$ million as of December 31, 2023 and \$\overline{1}4,000,690\$ million as of December 31, 2022. Over the past several years, we have primarily relied on funding from our retail customers' deposits and current accounts. As of December 31, 2024, our retail customers' term deposits and current accounts represented 81% and 14%, respectively of our total customer accounts (79% and 15%, respectively, of our total customer accounts as of December 31, 2023). In August 2024, we also introduced a dedicated business deposit product for merchants which provides competitive interest and immediate access to funds. Any unexpected and significant withdrawal of deposits may impact our ability to meet our funding requirements. The other portion of funding is primarily provided through the placement of local bonds (debt securities issued) and subordinated debt, which amounted to 1.7% and 2.8% of total liabilities as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Any deterioration in our credit ratings could undermine confidence in us and limit our access to capital markets, which could require us to seek alternative, more expensive sources of funding.

Furthermore, our customers may be susceptible to the deliberate spread of rumors or false information about our financial condition and state of our business. In the past, there have been several occasions on which misleading information regarding the instability of certain Kazakhstan banks, including Kaspi Bank, was circulated on the Internet. For example, in February 2014, retail customers were alarmed by rumors and temporary instability in Kazakhstan's financial sector as a result of a significant devaluation of the tenge, which resulted in deposit withdrawals in Kaspi Bank. While this particular event had no material adverse effect on us, any dissemination of false information or rumors and resulting significant withdrawals of deposits may have a material adverse effect on the stability of our deposit base and may cause significant outflow of deposits.

Therefore, should any sources of short and, in particular, long-term funding become unexpectedly unavailable, or if maturity mismatches between our assets and liabilities occur, or if we are required to increase the interest rates on deposits to attract funding, particularly in light of a shortage of liquidity due to unfavorable economic conditions, this may result in liquidity gaps that we may not be able to cover without incurring additional expenses, if at all. Any inability to meet our liquidity needs in these circumstances could lead to a material adverse effect on the development of our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows in the longer term.

### Market risk

We have exposure to interest rate risk resulting from movements in market interest rates that affect income, expense or the value of financial instruments. For example, instruments on both the asset and liability side may exhibit different sensitivities to changes in interest rates, including changes in long-term and short-term interest rates relative to one another. In 2024, 2023 and 2022, higher than normal interest rates directly contributed to declining profitability in the Fintech segment of our business. While we consistently monitor interest rate fluctuations and our asset-liability tenors in order to mitigate such interest rate risk, any significant interest rate movement on either domestic or international markets may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our assets and liabilities are denominated in several currencies, with the majority of assets (loans to customers) and liabilities (customer accounts) denominated in tenge, although a portion of deposits are denominated in foreign currencies, principally the U.S. dollar. Foreign currency risk arises when the actual or forecasted assets in a foreign currency are either greater or less than the liabilities in that currency. In order to manage foreign currency risk, our treasury function controls open foreign currency positions on a daily basis and uses derivative instruments to reduce the risk exposure. We enter into a variety of derivative financial instruments to manage our exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risk, including foreign exchange forward contracts, interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps. All derivative financial instruments are classified as held for trading, measured at fair value through profit or loss and are not designated for hedge accounting. Any significant volatility in the money market or material exchange rate fluctuations may have a material adverse effect on our, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our securities portfolio (which predominantly comprises Kazakhstan government debt securities and quasigovernment debt securities, representing 91% and 94% of total investment securities and derivatives as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively) is subject to fluctuations in the value of financial instruments caused by changes in market prices, whether caused by factors specific to the individual instrument or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. Interest rate and price movements on both domestic and international markets may (including as a result of any downgrade in Kazakhstan's sovereign credit ratings) affect the value of our securities portfolio, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Adverse developments affecting the financial services industry, such as actual events or concerns involving liquidity, defaults or non-performance by financial institutions or transactional counterparties, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our banking activities comprise a significant part of our business. For the year ended December 31, 2024 and the year ended December 31, 2023, our Fintech segment generated 31% and 34% of our net income, respectively. Actual events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions, transactional counterparties or other companies in the financial services industry or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, have in the past and may in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems.

In 2023, several U.S. banks were placed into receivership or closed, including Silicon Valley Bank, Signature Bank and First Republic Bank. Similarly, on March 19, 2023, UBS agreed to purchase Credit Suisse, following the withdrawal of deposits with Credit Suisse worth \$75.2 billion in the first three months of 2023. While we held no deposits or securities with SVB, Signature Bank, First Republic Bank or Credit Suisse at the time each was placed into receivership or closed (or, in the case of Credit Suisse, purchased), defaults by such institutions led to weakened market conditions and limited global liquidity. This may adversely impact merchants on our platforms who are exposed to global market conditions, and any such decline in engagement from merchants may lead to lower consumer interaction, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, concerns regarding the United States or international financial systems could result in our retail customers withdrawing their deposits they hold with us or enhanced regulatory oversight of financial institutions such as Kaspi Bank (see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—We face credit, liquidity and market risks"), which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Although we assess our banking and customer relationships as we believe necessary or appropriate, our business and results of operations, as well as our access to funding sources and other credit arrangements in amounts adequate to finance or capitalize our current and projected future business operations, could be significantly impaired by factors that affect us or the financial services industry or economy in general. These factors could include, among others, events such as liquidity constraints or failures, the ability to perform obligations under various types of financial, credit or liquidity agreements or arrangements, disruptions or instability in the financial services industry or financial markets, or concerns or negative expectations about the prospects for companies in the financial services industry. The results of events or concerns that involve one or more of these factors could include a variety of material adverse effects on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# Any harm to our brand or failure to maintain the trusted status of our platforms and Super Apps may limit our future growth and adversely affect our business.

We have built our business on consumer and merchant confidence, based on a strong brand name and reputation for our Super Apps in Kazakhstan. Any loss of trust in our business could affect our reputation and brand, and may result in consumers, merchants, brands and other counterparties reducing their activity on our platforms, which could in turn adversely affect our revenues. Our ability to maintain our position as a business used by people in Kazakhstan for all aspects of their day-to-day spending relies, among other things, on:

- the quality, breadth, functionality, connectivity, inter-operability, variety and appeal of the products, services, technology and content available through on our platforms and through our Super Apps;
- the high level of integration between our Super Apps;
- our commitment to high levels of service, reliability and integrity;
- the effectiveness and security of the procedures we have in place to maintain the safety, security and integrity of the data in our platforms;

- the effectiveness and perceived fairness of the rules governing our platforms;
- the strength of the protective measures in place in relation to our intellectual property rights; and
- compliance with environment, social and governance regulations and disclosure guidelines, as well as other sustainability matters.

Our management believes that the brand identity that we have developed through the strength of our platforms and customer focus has significantly contributed to the success of our business. We also believe that maintaining and enhancing our brand is critical to expanding our consumer base, network of merchants and other business partners. Maintaining and enhancing our brand will largely depend on our ability to maintain our status as an industry leader (including by maintaining relationships with merchants) and a provider of high-quality and reliable services. If we fail to maintain and enhance the trusted status of our platforms and Super Apps and the strength of our brand, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

Customer complaints or negative publicity about us could also diminish consumer confidence in our services and our reputation with customers. The significant scale of our business heightens the need for prompt and attentive customer service to resolve irregularities or customer dissatisfaction. In our e-Commerce business, our merchants primarily manage customer issues and complaints directly with the customer, and if they do not do so to the satisfaction of customers, our brand and reputation may be adversely affected. From time to time, we may also be the target of incomplete, inaccurate and misleading or false statements about our company and our business that could damage our brand and deter customers from using our Super Apps. Our reputation may be affected by instances of misconduct by our employees, as well as employees' failure to comply with our compliance procedures and any applicable legislative requirements. In addition, any significant problems with collection practices employed by external collection agencies, to which we outsource collections of our NPLs, could also adversely affect our reputation and brand. Our reputation may also be affected by events beyond our control. For example, in June 2023, a man took several of our employees hostage in one of our bank offices in Astana. While the crisis was resolved with no casualties and the hostages were successfully released by the police, any adverse press reports on this or similar events may harm our brand and customer confidence in us. If we are unable to handle customer complaints or negative publicity effectively, our reputation may suffer and we may lose customers' confidence, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We depend upon talented employees, including our senior management, to grow, operate and improve our business. If we are unable to retain and motivate our personnel and attract new talent, or to maintain our corporate culture, we may not be able to achieve our strategic objectives.

Our ability to maintain our competitive position and to implement our business strategy is dependent on the skills and abilities of our senior management team. Our business has significantly benefited in the past from the vision and contributions of a small number of our key senior managers. In particular, Mr. Mikheil Lomtadze, the chairman of our management board, our chief executive officer and a member of our board of directors, has been crucial to the development of our culture and strategic direction. Competition in Kazakhstan's technology and financial industries for personnel with relevant expertise is intense due to the relatively small number of available qualified individuals. Further increases in competition may lead to difficulties in recruiting and retaining qualified and experienced employees, including increased costs of salaries and bonuses, as well as a greater length of time taken to identify and recruit such employees or increased costs of recruitment. In order to attract and recruit qualified and experienced employees and minimize the possibility of their departure to other companies, we provide packages of compensation and non-financial incentives that are consistent with the evolving standards in Kazakhstan's labor market. The loss of or diminution in the services of members of our senior management team, or an inability to retain and attract additional senior management personnel, may impair our ability to achieve our strategic objectives.

Our management also believes that a critical contributing factor to our success has been our corporate culture, which values and fosters teamwork and innovation. If we do not maintain the beneficial aspects of

our corporate culture as we grow and implement more complex organization management structures, this would adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# If adoption of online or mobile device payment methods does not continue to increase and consumption patterns do not change as anticipated, our ability to expand could be affected.

The growth of our business, as well as the development of the mass-market online payments, e-commerce, fintech and e-grocery industries in Kazakhstan in which we operate, largely depends on the development of online and mobile consumption patterns and wider consumer understanding and continued acceptance of products offered online and of new products and solutions that we intend to offer, primarily through our Super Apps. The level of adoption of financial, e-commerce and e-grocery services offered through mobile applications and online in Kazakhstan is relatively low compared to those in more developed countries. As part of our strategy, we focus on increasing user engagement in our Super Apps, which integrate all products and services offered by us. Our ability to expand our operations, however, may be affected if the adoption of online or mobile device payment methods does not grow, if online and mobile consumption patterns do not further develop or if we are unable to attract a significant number of new mobile customers and increase levels of mobile engagement.

# If we fail to keep pace with rapid technological developments to provide innovative services, our business may be adversely affected.

Our future success will depend on our ability to keep pace with the evolving needs of our customers and the evolution of our industry on a timely and cost-effective basis and to pursue new market opportunities that develop as a result of technological advances. In addition to our own innovations, we rely in part on third parties for the development of, and access to, modern technologies. Any rapid and significant technological developments, including developments in mobile technologies, authentication, virtual currencies and distributed ledger technologies, near-field communication and other proximity payment devices such as contactless payments, may result in the emergence of technologies superior to those currently employed by us and render our technologies obsolete. Developing and incorporating innovative technologies into our business may require substantial expenditure, take considerable time or ultimately may not be successful.

In particular, we face risks related to the development and implementation of our Al and machine learning capabilities, which are foundational to our Al virtual assistance, risk management models and user experience personalization across our products and services. As with many developing technologies, Al presents risks and challenges that could affect its further development, adoption, and use, and therefore our business. Al algorithms may be flawed, datasets may be insufficient, of poor quality, or contain biased information. Inappropriate or controversial data practices by data scientists, engineers, and end-users of our systems could impair the acceptance of Al solutions. If the recommendations or analyses that Al applications assist in producing are deficient or inaccurate, we could be subjected to competitive harm, potential legal liability, and brand or reputational harm. Furthermore, local and international laws and regulations regarding the use of Al may adversely impact our ability to use, develop, or implement our Al solutions.

# We may not be able to implement changes to our systems and operations necessary to capitalize on our future growth opportunities.

Our anticipated future growth will depend, to a significant degree, on the ability of our executive officers and other members of senior management to operate effectively, our ability to further improve and develop our financial and management information systems, controls and procedures and our ability to anticipate and implement competitive product and service offerings to continue to attract customers to our platforms and increase the number of transactions made by our customers on our platforms and through our Super Apps. We expect to have to adapt our existing systems and introduce new systems to cater to the increasing sophistication of the consumer financial services market, evolving fraud and information security landscape, and regulatory developments relating to existing and projected business activities, train and manage our employees and improve and expand our marketing capabilities. Further, as we grow, our business becomes increasingly complex. To effectively manage and capitalize on our growth, we must continue to

focus on innovative product and service developments. Our continued growth could strain our existing resources, and we could experience ongoing operating difficulties in managing our business, including difficulties in hiring, training and managing our employee base. Continued growth could also strain our ability to maintain the quality and reliability of our platforms, products and services, impact development and improvement of our operational, financial, legal and management controls and enhance our reporting systems and procedures. If we are unable to successfully implement necessary changes to our systems and operations as we continue to grow, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

We rely on third-party providers, including software and hardware suppliers, delivery services, credit bureaus and debt collection agencies. Any adverse changes in these relationships could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In carrying out our operations, we rely on a variety of third-party services. Our technology infrastructure and services incorporate software, systems and technologies developed by third parties, as well as hardware purchased or commissioned from third-party suppliers. As our technology infrastructure and services expand and become increasingly complex, we face increased risks relating to the performance and security of our technology, including risks relating to incompatibility of the components produced by third parties, as well as service failures or delays or back-end procedures on hardware and software. Additionally, we grant certain third-party providers limited access to certain data in our systems at their request to effectively operate our business, which may pose additional security risks and challenges in protecting our technology infrastructure. Although we vet our third-party providers and contractually require them to implement reasonable cybersecurity controls, a compromise of their systems could have an adverse impact on our ability to operate and expose data that we have provided them. We cannot provide assurance that the contractual requirements related to the use, security and privacy regarding the information technology assets (and the data thereon) that we impose on our third-party suppliers will be followed or will be adequate to prevent misuse. Any misuse, compromise, or failure to adequately abide by these contractual requirements could result in liability, protracted and costly litigation and, with respect to misuse of personal information of our customers, lost revenue and reputational harm.

We also rely on facilities, components and services supplied by third parties, including data center facilities. For example, we depend on third parties in connection with our risk management processes, including external data from credit bureaus in Kazakhstan and the Kazakhstan State Pension Payment Center (the "Pension Center") to perform credit assessments. As such, any risks related to the interruption of such credit bureaus' or the Pension Center's operations, the accuracy of the data kept thereby and the availability of such data generally, may impact our consumer finance origination process. Furthermore, as part of our debt collection process, we outsource certain debt collection functions to third-party debt collection agencies, which collect up to 58% of our NPLs, and any interruption in the operations of such agencies could negatively impact our debt collection efforts or increase the cost of debt collection services and cost of risk. If these third parties cease to provide the facilities or services, experience operational interference or disruptions, breach their agreements with us, fail to perform their obligations or meet our expectations, do not renew their licenses or otherwise cease to make their services or products available at a reasonable cost or at all, our operations could be disrupted or otherwise adversely impacted, which in turn could result in a material adverse effect on our, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Interruptions to, or failures in, third-party logistics and delivery services that we use to fulfill and deliver orders placed on our Kaspi.kz Super App could prevent the timely or proper delivery of products to our consumers, which would harm the reputation of our business. These interruptions may be due to events that are beyond our control or the control of the logistics and delivery companies that we use, such as inclement weather, natural disasters, transportation disruptions or labor unrest. These logistics and delivery services could also be affected or interrupted by industry consolidation, insolvency or government shutdowns. We may not be able to find alternative logistics and delivery companies to provide logistics and delivery services in a timely and reliable manner or at all. If the products sold on our Marketplace Platform are not delivered in proper condition or on a timely basis, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

Our business is subject to competition. We may fail to compete successfully against existing or new competitors, which may reduce demand for our services, reduce operating margins and result in loss of market share, departures of qualified employees and increased capital expenditures.

Our Payments Platform competes with foreign and domestic payment service providers and with retail banks (both domestic banks and subsidiaries of foreign banks) that look to gain a competitive edge through contracts with merchants. Our Marketplace Platform competes with global marketplace platforms and online and offline retailers operating in Kazakhstan. Our Fintech Platform competes with retail banks (both domestic banks and subsidiaries of foreign banks) that seek to differentiate themselves by offering retail deposits and consumer loans through their branch networks and points of sale at stores and shopping centers.

Some of our competitors may have longer operating histories or greater merchant bases, experience, scale and resources, which may provide them with competitive advantages, including more established relationships with customers. They may devote greater resources to the development, promotion, sale of products and services in the areas in which we operate, and they may offer lower prices or more effectively introduce and market their own innovative products and services that may in turn adversely impact our growth. Mergers and acquisitions by our competitors may lead to the emergence of even larger competitors with greater resources. Competing services tied to established brands might engender greater confidence in the quality and efficacy of their services relative to those offered by us. Any initiatives undertaken by the NBK to enhance the efficiency and decrease the costs of financial services may also increase competition. Furthermore, changes in the legal or regulatory framework in Kazakhstan relating to the industries in which we operate (such as the establishment of a "Sunqar" fast payment system) may increase the number of competitors or may more positively impact our competitors as compared to us, either of which could diminish our competitive advantage, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The largest merchants that currently sell goods through our Marketplace Platform may decide, for any reason (including commercial considerations), to collectively negotiate the level of fees that we charge, or they may establish a separate marketplace. In addition, emerging start-ups may be able to innovate and provide some of the products and services faster than we can.

If our customers move to our competitors for any reason, including due to the pricing or terms of any such competitors' products, or due to our inability to continue developing and providing our customers with high-quality and up-to-date services or to appropriately coordinate our services with market opportunities, it may become less attractive to merchants and other business partners, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

### Our platforms may be used for fraudulent, illegal or improper purposes.

Despite measures we have taken and continue to take, our platforms remain susceptible to potentially illegal or improper uses. These may include use of our platforms in connection with fraudulent or counterfeited sales of goods or bank fraud, which are becoming increasingly sophisticated. There can be no assurance that measures implemented by us, which are aimed at preventing our business from being used as a vehicle for money laundering, fraud or other illegal activities, will effectively identify, monitor and manage these risks, and that no incidents of fraud or other illegal activities will occur in the future. We cannot monitor with absolute certainty the sources of customers' or counterparties' funds or the ways in which they use them. In addition, an increase in fraudulent transactions could harm our reputation and reduce customer confidence in the use of our platforms or lead to regulatory intervention, which could require us to take steps to reduce fraud risk leading to an increase in our costs.

In addition, we may be subject to allegations and lawsuits claiming that items listed on our Marketplace Platform are pirated, counterfeit or illegal. The measures adopted by us to verify the authenticity of products sold on our Marketplace Platform and minimize the risk of any potential infringement of third-party intellectual property rights may not be successful. For example, in order for a merchant to become a participant of our Marketplace Platform, we and the merchant sign an agreement whereby the merchant accepts the rules of our Marketplace Platform and represents to us that any product sold through our

Marketplace Platform has been certified for sale by applicable laws. While we generally do not act as seller, we may become subject to allegations of civil or criminal liability for unlawful activities carried out by third parties through our Marketplace Platform. In the event that alleged counterfeit, infringing or pirated products are listed or sold on our platforms, we could face claims for such listings, sales or alleged infringement or for the failure to act in a timely or effective manner to restrict or limit such sales or infringement. A merchant whose content is removed or services are suspended or terminated, regardless of our compliance with the applicable laws, may dispute our actions and commence an action against us for damages based on breach of contract or other causes of action or may make public complaints or allegations against us.

Continued public perception that counterfeit or pirated items are commonplace on our Marketplace Platform, perceived delays in the removal of these items, even if factually incorrect, or an increase in fraudulent transactions on our platforms could damage our reputation, reduce consumer confidence in the use of our platforms, result in lower list prices for goods sold through our Marketplace Platform and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# Acquisitions, strategic alliances and investments may be difficult to integrate and may not generate the expected return on our investment.

We may enter into select strategic alliances and potential strategic acquisitions that are complementary to our business and operations, including opportunities that can help us further improve our technology system. These acquisitions and strategic alliances with third parties could subject us to a number of risks, including risks associated with sharing proprietary information, non-performance or default by counterparties and increased expenses in establishing these new alliances, any of which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. We may have limited ability to control or monitor the actions of our strategic partners. To the extent a strategic partner suffers any negative publicity as a result of its business operations, our reputation may be negatively affected by virtue of our association with such party.

Strategic acquisitions and subsequent integrations of newly acquired businesses require significant managerial and financial resources and could result in a diversion of resources from our existing business. Acquired businesses or assets may not generate expected financial results, integration opportunities, synergies and other benefits immediately, or at all, and may incur losses. Additionally, we may face operational and structural challenges in integrating IT systems, retaining relationships with key employees of acquired businesses, and increased regulatory and compliance requirements. The cost and duration of integrating newly acquired businesses could also materially exceed our expectations, which could negatively affect our results of operations.

In light of our strategy to extend our geographical reach, these risks may be more likely to occur if we pursue strategic alliances and acquisitions in markets outside Kazakhstan and Azerbaijan. Further, as our business is technology driven, we will require a high level of real-time technology integration for efficient operations, customized and developed for the regions in which we may plan to operate. Our inability to obtain such technology in a timely manner and at the envisaged cost may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Our operations outside of Kazakhstan may also be subject to local political, economic and other risks that may impact our businesses there. See "Item 3. Key Information-D. Risk Factors-Risks Relating to Kazakhstan and the Other Countries in Which We Operate—We may be significantly affected by the health of the Kazakhstan markets in which we operate, the markets of other countries where we have operations and general macroeconomic and geopolitical conditions. We have operated in Azerbaijan since 2019 and intend to continue to explore international opportunities across Central Asia, the Caucasus region, and Central and Eastern Europe, as well as other select markets. In 2021, we acquired 100% of Portmone Group, a payments company operating in Ukraine, although it represented only 0.05% of our total assets as of December 31, 2024 and 0.04% of our net income for the year ended December 31, 2024. In 2025, we acquired a controlling stake in Hepsiburada, which operates in Türkiye. Cross-border acquisitions may also raise our exposure to exchange rate fluctuations to the extent that we pay consideration in foreign currencies. For instance, our acquisition of a majority stake in Hepsiburada was settled in U.S. dollars, rather than tenge. For more information on the Hepsiburada acquisition, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects-Operating Results—Recent Developments—Acquisition of Hepsiburada" and for more information relating

to exchange rate-related risks, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Kazakhstan and the Other Countries in Which We Operate—Exchange rate fluctuations could have an adverse impact on our business."

We may further incur reputational or financial losses in resolving outstanding litigations, contractual liabilities or financial indebtedness we inherit from our acquisitions, strategic alliances and investments. If any of such challenges are not resolved in our favor, we could lose opportunities in strategic acquisitions and alliances, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# Systems failures and resulting interruptions in the availability of our platforms and Super Apps could affect our business.

Our operations rely on the uninterrupted operation of our technology platforms and services. Although we seek to minimize such interruption risk with back-ups and redundancies, our systems and those of our service providers and partners may experience service interruptions or degradation or other performance problems because of hardware and software defects or malfunctions, an unexpected high volume of transactions, distributed denial-of-service and other cyberattacks, human error, natural disasters, power losses, disruptions in telecommunications services, infrastructure changes, unauthorized access fraud, military or political conflicts, terrorist attacks, legal or regulatory takedowns, phishing, computer viruses, ransomware, malware or other malware, or other events. Our systems may also be subject to break-ins, sabotage, theft, intentional acts of vandalism or our employees engaging in unauthorized shadow IT activities. As a provider of payments solutions, we are subject to heightened scrutiny by regulators that may require specific business continuity, resilience and disaster recovery plans, and more rigorous testing of such plans which may be costly, time-consuming and may divert resources from other business priorities.

We have experienced and may experience in the future system failures, denial-of-service attacks, and other events or conditions from time to time that interrupt the availability, reduce or adversely affect the speed or functionality of our platforms. For example, during the January 2022 events in Kazakhstan (see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Kazakhstan—We are largely dependent on the economic, social and political conditions prevailing in Kazakhstan"), there was a disruption in online transactions due to significant limitations on Internet access throughout Kazakhstan, although our Super Apps generally continued to operate. Any prolonged interruption in the availability or a reduction in the availability, speed or functionality of our platforms could have a material adverse effect our, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Frequent or persistent interruptions in our services could cause current or potential customers to believe that our infrastructure is unreliable, leading them to switch to competitors or to avoid or reduce the use of our products and services, and could permanently affect our reputation and brand.

While the long-term effects of climate change on the global economy and the industries in which we operate are unclear, we recognize that there are inherent climate-related risks wherever business is conducted. Any of our locations may be vulnerable to the adverse effects of climate change. For example, Kazakhstan has historically experienced, and is projected to continue to experience, physical climate change risks, including risks from earthquakes, floods, drought, avalanches and landslides. Climate-related events, including the increasing frequency of extreme weather events and their impact on critical infrastructure in Kazakhstan and elsewhere, have the potential to disrupt our business, our third-party service providers or partners, and/or the business of our customers, and may cause us to experience higher attrition, losses and additional costs to maintain and resume operations.

Moreover, if any system failure or similar event results in any damage to our customers or business partners, these customers or partners could seek compensation or contractual penalties from us for their losses, and those claims, even if unsuccessful, would likely be time-consuming and costly to address. In addition, systems, app components and software that have been or may be developed internally may contain undetected errors, defects or bugs, which we may not be able to detect and repair in time, in a cost-effective manner or at all. In such circumstances, we may be liable for all costs and damages as we would not be entitled to any indemnification or warranty that may have been available if we had obtained such

systems or software from third-party providers. Any of these events could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our business generates and processes a large amount of data. A breach or failure of our systems or website security, the theft, unauthorized access, acquisition, use, disclosure, modification or misappropriation of personal information, the occurrence of fraudulent activity, or other data security-related incidents may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We collect, process and store personal data (including names, addresses, ages and bank details) from our customers, business contacts and employees as part of the operation of our business, and we must comply with data protection and privacy laws and industry standards in Kazakhstan, Azerbaijan, Ukraine and Türkiye. Those laws and standards impose certain requirements on us in respect of the collection, use, processing (including accumulation, modification, distribution, depersonalization, blocking and destruction of personal data) and storage of such personal data. Failure to operate effective data controls in respect of the collection, use, processing and storage of such personal data, as prescribed by applicable law, could potentially lead to administrative fines, financial costs, reputational damage and undermine trust in our business and brand (see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—Any harm to our brand or failure to maintain the trusted status of our platforms and Super Apps may limit future growth and adversely affect our business"), any of which could have a material adverse effect on our, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan "On Personal Data and the Protection Thereof" No. 94-V ZRK dated May 21, 2013, as amended (the "Personal Data Law"), is a special legislative act that established a framework for the protection of personal data. Prior to the adoption of this law, Kazakhstan did not have any specific laws regulating the protection of personal data. Therefore, there is currently no widely-established or consistent judicial practice in respect of personal data protection matters. Existing laws and regulations on personal data protection may be amended, the manner in which such laws and regulations are enforced or interpreted may change and new laws or regulations on personal data protection may be adopted, including in order to further regulate or restrict the use of personal data. If the existing interpretation of the laws and regulations were to change or future regulations were imposed, it could have a material adverse effect on our, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In Türkiye, a number of laws and regulations impacting e-commerce and digital businesses in Türkiye have been enacted since 2007, including amendments to the Internet Law, the E-Commerce Law, various laws to protect personal data and laws on electronic payments, among others. Hepsiburada, in which we own a controlling stake, is required to comply with certain obligations set forth in the E-Commerce Law and the E-Commerce Regulation (which become more stringent with higher Net Transaction Volumes) and may face administrative fines in case of any violations. However, unlike in the United States, little case law exists around the Internet Law and E-Commerce Law and existing jurisprudence has not been consistent and may not reflect the latest amendments or additional legislation. Legal uncertainty arising from the limited guidance provided by current laws in force allows for different judges or courts to decide very similar claims in different ways and establish contradictory jurisprudence. This allows for legal uncertainty and could set adverse precedents, which individually or in the aggregate could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, legal uncertainty may negatively affect our customers' perception and use of our services.

An increasing number of organizations, including large merchants and businesses, technology companies and financial institutions, such as us, are subject to attacks on their information security systems, some of which involve sophisticated and highly targeted attacks on their websites and infrastructure.

The methods used to obtain unauthorized, improper or illegal access to information security systems are constantly evolving. Targeted attacks may also be difficult to detect quickly and are often not recognized until they are launched against a target. Unauthorized parties may attempt to gain access to our platforms through various means, including hacking into platforms, or attempting to fraudulently induce (often through spear phishing attacks) employees, customers, partners, vendors or other users of our systems into disclosing usernames, passwords, payment card information, or other sensitive information, which may in

turn be used to access our systems. We have experienced in the past and may experience in the future cyberattacks and other security breaches (due, among other factors, to human error, malfeasance, system errors or vulnerabilities, or other irregularities) affecting the functionality of our platforms. While we have systems and processes designed to prevent cyberattacks and security breaches, which systems and processes have been effective in preventing us from incurring material financial losses in the past, and while we expect to continue to expend significant resources to bolster these protections, such measures cannot provide absolute security, and any security breach could have a material adverse effect on our, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Actual or perceived breaches of our security could interrupt our operations, resulting in, among other things, our systems or services being unavailable, improper disclosure of data, material damage to our reputation and brand, increased regulatory scrutiny or fines, as well as legal or financial exposure. In addition, third-party credit cards could refuse to allow us to process through their networks. Accordingly, such events could cause us to incur significant remediation costs, leading to loss of customer confidence in, or decreased use of, our products and services and the diversion of management's attention from the operation of our business. This could result in significant compensation or contractual penalties payable to consumers or merchants as a result of their claims, and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In addition, the SEC has adopted final rules enhancing disclosure requirements for publicly registered companies, requiring timely and detailed disclosures of material cybersecurity incidents, as well as periodic disclosures about cybersecurity risk management and governance, which to date have not but could result in additional compliance costs for us.

# We may fail to adequately obtain, maintain, enforce and protect our intellectual property and similar proprietary rights, which may harm our business and competitive position.

We regard our trademarks, domain names, proprietary technologies and similar intellectual property and proprietary rights (as applicable) as critical to our success. We have obtained various trademark registrations in various jurisdictions, including Kazakhstan, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Ukraine, Kyrgyzstan, Russia, Turkmenistan and Belarus, including for names and logos such as "Kaspi Pay," "Kaspi Kredit," "Kaspi Red," "Kaspi Gold" and "Kaspi Bank." Further, we have registered certain domain names, including "kaspi.kz," "kaspi.shop," "kaspi.online" and "kaspibank.kz." We also rely on a combination of intellectual property laws and contractual arrangements, including confidentiality provisions and non-compete clauses in our employment contracts with employees, to protect our proprietary rights. While we strive to protect our trademarks, service marks and domain names, effective trademark protection may not be available, and contractual or other disputes may affect the use of our marks. Similarly, not every variation of a domain name may be available.

Our intellectual property rights could be challenged, invalidated, circumvented or misappropriated despite the measures we have taken to protect them. For instance, it may be possible for a third party to copy or otherwise obtain and use our intellectual property, including our trade secrets, without authorization, and their adoption of trademarks and service names similar to ours may harm our ability to build brand identity and cause customer confusion. Similarly, confidentiality and non-compete agreements may be breached by counterparties or our employees under our standard employment contracts, and there may not be adequate remedies available to us for any such breach. We cannot ensure that all persons and entities contributing to our intellectual property have validly assigned to us all applicable intellectual property rights they may have, or that we will be able to enforce our rights under any such agreements. Moreover, we cannot guarantee that we have entered into confidentiality agreements with each party that has or may have had access to our confidential or proprietary information, know-how and trade secrets, or that any such confidentiality agreements will be effective in controlling access to, and distribution, use, misuse, misappropriation, reverse engineering or disclosure of, our confidential or proprietary information, know-how and trade secrets.

Preventing any unauthorized use of our intellectual property and proprietary information is difficult and costly and the steps we take may be inadequate to prevent the misappropriation, infringement, or other violations of our intellectual property and proprietary information. In the event that we resort to litigation to

enforce our intellectual property rights, or defend against claims in connection with intellectual property rights, such litigation could result in substantial costs and a diversion of our managerial and financial resources. We can provide no assurance that favorable orders will be passed in such litigation. Determining reserves for pending litigation is a complex, fact-intensive process that requires significant legal judgment. It is possible that unfavorable outcomes in one or more such proceedings could result in substantial payments that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows in a particular period. Further, our efforts to enforce our intellectual property rights may be met with defenses, counterclaims, and countersuits attacking the validity and enforceability of our intellectual property rights, and if such defenses, counterclaims or countersuits are successful, we could lose valuable intellectual property rights. Furthermore, because of the substantial amount of discovery required in connection with intellectual property litigation, there is a risk that some of our confidential or sensitive information could be compromised by disclosure in the event of litigation.

## We may use open source code in a manner that could be harmful to our business.

We use open source code in our software, technology and services. Some licenses applicable to open source software require software that incorporates, is linked to, or is derived from such open source software be made available to the public under the same or similar terms. From time to time, we may face claims from third parties of infringement of their intellectual property rights or demanding the release or license of the software that we developed using such open source software or otherwise seeking to enforce the terms of the applicable open source license. While we check the licensing policies before using open source code, we may still inadvertently use such open source software in a manner that exposes us to claims of non-compliance with the applicable terms of such license, including claims for infringement of intellectual property rights or for breach of contract. These claims could result in litigation and could require us to purchase a costly license, publicly release the affected portions of our source code, be limited in the licensing of our technologies or cease offering the implicated solutions unless and until we can re-engineer them to avoid infringement or change the use of the implicated open source software. Licensors of open source code do not provide warranties, indemnities, or other contractual protections for the use of their source code (for example, non-infringement or functionality). Our use of open source software may also present additional security risks because the source code for open source software is publicly available, which may make it easier for hackers and other third parties to determine how to breach our apps or websites and systems that rely on open source software. As a result, the use of open source code could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# Employee misconduct is difficult to determine and detect and could harm our reputation and business.

We face a risk that may arise out of our employees' lack of knowledge or willful, negligent or involuntary violations of laws, rules and regulations or other misconduct. Misconduct by employees could involve, among other things, the improper use or disclosure of confidential information (including trade secrets), embezzlement or fraud, any of which could result in regulatory sanctions or fines imposed on us and cause us serious reputational or financial harm. While we have not experienced material fraudulent misconduct by employees in the past, any such misconduct in the future may result in unknown and unmanaged risks and losses. We have internal audit, security and other procedures in place that are designed to monitor our employees' conduct. However, despite these controls and procedures there can be no assurance that we will discover employee misconduct in a timely manner, if at all. It is not always possible to guard against employee misconduct and ensure full compliance with our risk management and information policies. The direct and indirect costs of employee misconduct can be substantial, and our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

### We do not have insurance coverage customary to more economically developed countries.

Kazakhstan's insurance industry is less developed than that in some more economically developed countries, with some insurance products being unavailable to us at all or on equivalent terms to those available in such economically developed countries. We do not maintain business interruption and property insurance, and our existing insurance policies required by Kazakhstan law are incremental and do not cover the majority of our assets and liabilities. In addition, as a result of our e-Grocery business, we may be

exposed to liability claims in the event that the food and other products we sell cause injury or illness, for which we also do not have insurance. As a result, we may incur an uninsured loss of assets and face claims which are not covered or are inadequately covered by our insurance policies. Any such losses or claims could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# The adoption of new IFRS standards may impact our financial position and results of operations.

We prepare our consolidated financial statement on an annual basis under IFRS as issued by the IASB and interim condensed financial statements on a quarterly basis under IAS 34. The IASB is an independent body which is responsible for setting new standards and constantly improves the IFRS framework by amending existing standards and issuing new standards.

During the periods under review, we applied a number of amendments and interpretations to the existing IFRS and IAS. These amendments and interpretations were reviewed by our management but did not have a significant effect on our consolidated financial statements. However, the issue of any new standards that we will be required to adopt or the adoption by us of the already issued standards that are not yet effective could lead to changes in our consolidated financial statements and may impact our reported financial position and results of operations.

# Real or perceived inaccuracies of our internally calculated operating metrics or industry and competitive information provided by third parties may harm our reputation.

Most of our operating metrics included in this annual report are calculated by us internally. We also provide industry, market and competitive information in this annual report based on studies and reports of third parties (see "Market and Industry Data"). There may be inherent challenges in calculating some of these measures, for example, in our assessment of value of certain assets. In addition, our measures of calculating operating metrics may differ from estimates published by third parties or from similarly titled metrics used by our competitors or other parties due to differences in methodology. However, if investors do not perceive our operating metrics or information on our competitive position in the market to be accurate, or if we discover material inaccuracies in our operating metrics, our reputation could be materially adversely affected.

# Adverse judgments or settlements in legal disputes could result in materially adverse monetary damages or injunctive relief and damage our reputation.

We are subject to, and may become party to, a variety of litigation or other claims and suits that arise from time to time in the ordinary course of business. We could be adversely affected by complaints, claims or legal actions brought by consumers, merchants, regulatory authorities and others, in the ordinary course of business or otherwise, in relation to our services, technology or intellectual property, our branding or marketing efforts or campaigns or our policies. Further, in the ordinary course of our business, we have received and may receive communications in the form of letters and notices from various regulatory authorities, in relation to, among other things, requests for information and clarifications relating to our business, operations and past compliances. There can be no assurance that such complaints or claims or requests for information will not result in investigations, enquiries or legal actions by any regulatory authority against us, which may subject us to liabilities or penalties and may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# We may need to raise additional funds to finance our future capital needs, and we may not be able to raise additional funds on terms acceptable to us, or at all.

Growing and operating our business, including through the development of new and enhanced services, may require significant cash outlays and capital expenditures. If cash on hand, net cash inflow from operating activities and cash equivalents are not sufficient to meet our cash and liquidity needs, we may need to seek additional capital, and we may not be able to raise the necessary cash on terms acceptable to us, or at all. We may seek to raise capital by issuing equity or debt securities, or by obtaining bank financing. The financing arrangements we may pursue or assume may require us to grant certain rights, take certain actions or agree to certain restrictions that could negatively impact our business.

Furthermore, market volatility and the related Kazakhstan and global economic impact and other factors could also adversely impact our ability to access funds as and when needed. If additional capital is not available on terms acceptable to us or at all, we may need to modify, delay, limit or terminate our long-term strategies. For example, we have exposure to interest rate risk resulting from movements in interest rates that affect income, expense or the value of financial instruments, which would harm our ability to grow our operations and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—We face credit, liquidity and market risks."

Moreover, while we have no plans as of the date of this annual report, we may in the future issue new common shares or any other securities convertible or exchangeable into common shares. Any such issue could result in an effective dilution for investors purchasing the securities. Any of these events could have a material adverse effect on the price of the securities. As a result, investors who purchase the securities could lose all or part of their investment in such securities.

### Risks Relating to Our Legal and Regulatory Framework

Kazakhstan law prohibits or restricts the ability of legal entities registered in certain jurisdictions, including the U.S. Virgin Islands, Wyoming, Guam and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, to own our common shares or exercise voting rights in respect of the ADSs.

Under Kazakhstan law, legal entities registered in certain jurisdictions, including Andorra, the British Virgin Islands, Liberia, the Marshall Islands, Panama or certain U.S. territories and states, including Wyoming, Guam and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (the jurisdictions set out under "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulation—Regulation of Banking Activities—Acquisition of Shares of Kazakhstan Banks—Offshore Jurisdictions prohibition" of this annual report, the "Offshore Jurisdictions"), are not permitted to directly or indirectly own, use or dispose of voting shares of a Kazakhstan bank, such as Kaspi Bank. Accordingly, an entity registered in an Offshore Jurisdiction that holds ADSs or whose direct or indirect shareholders or participants are registered in an Offshore Jurisdiction will not be able to surrender such ADSs and withdraw our common shares and will not be able to hold or dispose of our common shares. Further, under Kazakhstan law, such entities will not be entitled to exercise any voting rights in respect of such ADSs through the depositary (or otherwise) at general shareholders' meetings due to the rule that requires the voting shareholder to confirm that neither it nor any of its direct or indirect shareholders or participants is registered under the laws of an Offshore Jurisdiction. Although there have not been any cases when such entities were prohibited from holding ADSs or from exercising or benefiting from any rights (excluding voting rights) attached thereto (including rights to receive dividends and preemption rights), there can be no guarantee that the ARDFM, the NBK or any other relevant authority (such as a Kazakhstan court) will not take a different view as a result of an alternative interpretation of Kazakhstan law.

### Disclosure requirements and voting procedures under Kazakhstan law may restrict voting rights.

Under the deposit agreement, if we request the depositary to solicit voting instructions from ADS holders (and we are not required to do so), the depositary will endeavor, insofar as practical and lawful, to exercise voting rights in respect of our common shares in accordance with the instructions of an ADS holder, but only to the extent that the ADS holder provides the identity and other specified information with respect to the beneficial owner of the ADSs and represents that the beneficial owner (i) is not and does not have a direct or indirect shareholder or participant that is a legal entity registered in an Offshore Jurisdiction; (ii) based solely on the number of outstanding shares as disclosed by us in the meeting notice, would not be a Major Participant or Bank Holding that has not received approval from the relevant authorities in Kazakhstan in relation to the exercise of its voting rights and (iii) has received any other required approval from the relevant authorities in Kazakhstan in relation to the exercise of its voting rights. ADS holders that cannot provide that identity information or make those representations with respect to the beneficial owner of ADSs will be unable to exercise voting rights with respect to the common shares those ADSs represent.

Even if an ADS holder satisfies the conditions described in the preceding paragraph to give voting instructions, the depositary may be unable to vote the relevant common shares if we determine that the

exercise of those voting rights would not be in accordance with Kazakhstan law or our charter. For example, under Kazakhstan law, the determination whether a shareholder has voting power that would make it a Major Participant or a Bank Holding is based on the number of shares with respect to which identity information has been provided, not the number of outstanding shares. Therefore, it is possible, if other shareholders fail to provide identify information, that a shareholder could be treated as a Major Participant or a Bank Holding requiring regulatory approval to exercise voting rights even if it owns less than 10% or 25% of the outstanding shares (see "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulation—Regulation of Banking Activities—Acquisition of Shares of Kazakhstan Banks—Major Participant status" and "—Regulation-Regulation of Banking Activities—Acquisition of Shares of Kazakhstan Banks—Bank Holding status").

There are other risks associated with voting with respect to ADSs that do not apply to voting of common shares. For example, it takes more time to send meeting notices and voting materials to holders and beneficial owners of ADSs than to give notice to holders of common shares, so it is possible you will not receive notice of a shareholders' meeting in time to give your voting instructions.

Further, under Kazakhstan law, a resolution of shareholders is not effective without a quorum, which requires shareholders holding 50% or more of the voting shares of a joint stock company or, for a repeated meeting called due to the absence of the 50% quorum, persons holding 40% or more of the voting shares of a joint stock company. The decisions at the general shareholders' meetings are adopted by a simple majority of the voting shares or, in limited circumstances, by 75% of the voting shares. In order for a share to qualify as voting for the purposes of the voting procedures, a relevant shareholder is required to disclose their identity to the Central Depository. Therefore, a holder of ADSs will not be entitled to exercise any voting rights in respect of such ADSs through the depositary at general shareholders' meetings unless such holder discloses its identity information to depositary, which will send such information to the Central Depository and if requested by the ARDFM, to the ARDFM. While the established voting procedures should not impact our ability to hold general shareholders' meetings and adopt decisions, in case of non-disclosure for voting procedures by the principal shareholders, resolutions may be approved by minority shareholders.

# Kazakhstan's legislative and regulatory framework is evolving, which may create an uncertain environment for investment, business activity and our operations.

While a large volume of legislation was enacted several decades ago, the legal framework in Kazakhstan is still evolving in comparison to countries with more established market economies. The judicial system, judicial officials and other government officials in Kazakhstan may not be fully independent of external social, economic and political forces. For example, there have been instances of improper payments being made to public officials, unrelated to us or our business. Therefore, court decisions can be difficult to predict and administrative decisions have on occasion been inconsistent. Kazakhstan is a civil law-based jurisdiction and, as such, judicial precedents have no binding effect on subsequent decisions.

While Kazakhstan has an established legal framework specifically dedicated to consumer lending, major amendments to the consumer lending regulations or any shifts in existing court practice or the regulator's interpretation of the laws (including with respect to the pricing of loan products, in particular, any change to the caps on interest rates charged by financial institutions on consumer loan products, which stood at 46% as of December 31, 2024) could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

On July 12, 2023, the President of Kazakhstan signed the Law on Return of Illegally Acquired Assets, which regulates, among others, repatriation of assets located outside of Kazakhstan. The law targets a broad spectrum of individuals and legal entities and regulates unjust enrichment and return of illegally acquired assets by persons that hold a public office or having managerial roles in state or quasi-state entities, or persons that had influence over or connections with persons holding a public office or having managerial roles in state or quasi-state entities, and their affiliates, and that own assets exceeding 13 million Monthly Calculation Indexes ("MCI"). The MCI is set annually and is used for the calculation of benefits and other social payments, as well as the application of penalties, taxes and other payments in accordance with the Kazakhstan legislation. For 2025, the MCI is set at  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$  3,932. As the enforcement practice under this new

law has yet to develop, there can be no assurance as to what effect such law will have on Kazakhstan businesses and enterprises.

The continued development of Kazakhstan's regulatory environment may result in the reduced predictability of its regulatory landscape, which may result in inconsistent interpretations due to the lack of court precedents or guidance from the regulators. Any of these factors could be significant and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Existing laws and regulations, including tax and banking laws and regulations, could be amended, the manner in which laws and regulations are enforced or interpreted could change and new laws or regulations could be adopted. Any amendment or change in the interpretation of current rules and regulations as well as any adoption of new rules and regulations could require us to alter our business operations or strategy or reduce the profitability of our current business. Recently, the Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan for Regulation and Development of the Financial Market (the "ARDFM") announced a consultation paper on the new banking law, which if adopted may increase costs for regulatory compliance, reduce profitability of the current business and require us to change our business operations or strategy. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulation—Regulation of Banking Activities—Proposed Regulatory Changes in the Banking Sector."

We believe we have strong track record of compliance with applicable laws and our close working relationships with the Kazakhstan banking regulatory authorities have been professional and productive. However, any material failures by us to comply with applicable laws or regulations could result in the suspension or withdrawal of Kaspi Bank's banking license, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. The Kazakhstan regulatory authorities have extensive discretion in connection with their supervisory and enforcement activities and the regulatory structure governing Kaspi Bank's operations is evolving.

We are exposed to the risk of inadvertently violating anti-corruption, anti-bribery, anti-money laundering, sanctions and other similar laws and regulations of Kazakhstan and other jurisdictions, and our current risk management and compliance systems may prove ineffective.

Kazakhstan financial institutions, including Kaspi Bank, are obliged to monitor certain transactions entered into by their clients by conducting due diligence, as set out under the applicable laws, with respect to the clients and the relevant transactions. If it is not possible to conduct such due diligence, the financial institution must prevent the clients from entering into any such transaction. Kazakhstan law requires any suspicious transaction to be reported to an authorized state body immediately, and, in any case, before such suspicious transaction is processed.

We have also implemented measures aimed at preventing our platforms from being used as a vehicle for money laundering, including "know-your-client" policies and the adoption of anti-money laundering and compliance procedures in all of our branches and banking outlets. Our responsibility unit seeks to prevent money laundering and terrorist financing by performing, among other things, the following functions:

- identifying both transactions subject to financial monitoring and suspicious transactions and reporting such transactions to the authorized state body;
- developing and improving policies, rules and other internal documents aimed at preventing the laundering of proceeds of crime and the financing of illicit activity (including terrorism);
- developing risk assessment criteria to assess our customers from a money laundering perspective;
- implementing anti-money laundering training sessions for our employees and discussing our antimoney laundering procedures with employees;
- participating in the preparation of a database of information aimed at preventing us from engaging in transactions related to the financing of terrorism, in accordance with a list of terrorists and terrorist organizations provided to us by the relevant authorities; and

maintaining an electronic database containing a list of our suspicious customers.

Currently, we comply with our existing policies, rules of internal control and with the requirements of all applicable laws. However, there can be no assurance that attempts to launder money or finance illicit activity through us will not be made or that anti-money laundering measures implemented by us will always be effective. If we were associated with money laundering, even if this is solely due to the failure of our anti-money laundering measures, or if we were unable to comply with all of the relevant laws and internal policies regarding financial assistance or money laundering, we could be subject to significant fines, as well as harm to our reputation, and our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be materially adversely affected.

In addition, we comply with applicable U.S., EU and UK economic and trade sanctions, including those administered and enforced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC"), the U.S. Department of State, the U.S. Department of Commerce, the Office of Financial Sanctions Implementation of His Majesty's Treasury and the Foreign, Commonwealth & Development Office of the United Kingdom, the United Nations Security Council and other relevant authorities. Our operations expose us to the risk of violating, or being accused of violating, economic and trade sanctions or engaging in conduct that may create a risk of the imposition of secondary sanctions. We do not currently have contracts or transactions with persons or entities that are targets of U.S. blocking or other applicable sanctions, such as parties included in the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List maintained by OFAC, or similar sanctions-related lists of designated persons maintained by EU, UK and other relevant sanctions authorities. However, any failure to timely and accurately screen our contracts and transactions may expose us to secondary sanctions, reputational harm and significant penalties, including civil and criminal fines, and even investigations of alleged violations can be expensive and disruptive. In addition, despite our adoption of sanctions screening procedures and compliance policies, there can be no assurance that through these procedures and policies we will timely and effectively detect all sanctioned business partners or contractual counterparties, including as a result of new sanctions designations, nor achieve full compliance by all of our employees or representatives for which we may be held responsible, and any such failure or violation could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# Changes in the regulation of the Internet, mobile carriers and their partners could negatively affect our business.

Our business is dependent on the continued growth and maintenance of the Internet's infrastructure, as well as our ability to market products through channels such as email and voice and text messaging. There can be no assurance that the Internet's infrastructure will continue to be able to support the demands placed on it by sustained growth in the number of users and amount of traffic. To the extent that the Internet's infrastructure is unable to support the demands placed on it, our business may be impacted. We may also be disadvantaged by the adverse effect of any delays or cancellations of private sector or government initiatives designed to expand broadband access. The reduction in the growth of or a decline in, broadband and Internet access poses a risk to us.

In addition, Kazakhstan and international government bodies and agencies have in the past adopted, and may in the future adopt, laws and regulations affecting the use of the Internet as a commercial medium. Changes in these laws or regulations could adversely affect the demand for our products and services or require us to modify our products and services in order to comply with these changes. Laws, rules and regulations governing advertising and e-commerce through Internet communications and mobile carriers and their partners are dynamic, and the extent of future regulation is uncertain. Kazakhstan regulations govern various aspects of our online business, including intellectual property ownership, infringement and misappropriation, including with respect to trade secrets, the distribution of electronic communications, marketing and advertising, data privacy and security, search engines and Internet tracking technologies. Existing or future regulation could hinder growth in or negatively impact the use of the Internet generally, including the viability of Internet e-commerce, which could reduce our revenue, increase our cost of goods and services and expose us to significant liabilities.

# We require certain licenses, permits and approvals in the ordinary course of business, and the failure to obtain or retain them in a timely manner may materially adversely affect our operations.

We are required to obtain and maintain a number of statutory and regulatory licenses, permits and approvals in Kazakhstan, generally for carrying out our business, some of which may expire in the ordinary course and for which we would be required to apply to obtain the approval or their renewal. For details of material consents, licenses, permissions, registrations and approvals from various governmental agencies and other statutory or regulatory authorities, see "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulation."

The Company is a parent entity of a banking group, which primarily comprises Kaspi Bank, an entity regulated under the laws of Kazakhstan. Our operations are subject to strict regulation by governmental and state authorities, particularly the ARDFM and the NBK. A breach of any regulatory guidelines could expose our regulated subsidiaries to potential liability, including the loss of our banking license. If the ARDFM was to suspend or revoke the banking license of Kaspi Bank, this would render us unable to perform our consumer lending, deposit taking and other banking operations (including processing the payments of our customers). See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview-Regulation."

Further, the licenses, permits and approvals required and obtained by us are subject to several conditions, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to continue to meet such conditions, which may lead to cancellation, revocation or suspension of the relevant licenses, permits and approvals. If there is any failure by us to comply with the applicable regulations or if the regulations governing our business are amended, we may incur increased compliance costs, be subject to penalties, have our licenses, approvals and permits revoked or suffer a disruption in our operations, any of which may materially adversely affect our business and results of operations. If we do not receive any permission in a timely manner or at all, we may incur increased compliance costs, be subject to penalties and inspections, and suffer disruptions in our operations. Additionally, unfavorable changes in or interpretations of existing laws, or the promulgation of new laws governing our business and operations in Kazakhstan could require us to obtain additional licenses and approvals.

# Kaspi Bank's capital position may require us to provide capital support, which may have an impact on our profitability or limit the amount of dividends that may be made to the Company.

Kaspi Bank is one of the core elements of our business. The NBK's regulations require Kaspi Bank, which has been recognized as a systemically important financial institution with effect from January 1, 2020, to have a minimum total capital adequacy ratio (K2 ratio) of 12.0% and a Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio (K1-2) of 10.5% (both including the buffers applicable to Kaspi Bank as a systemically important financial institution), based on Kaspi Bank's financial statements prepared under IFRS as issued by the IASB. Kaspi Bank is required to report the respective ratios to the NBK on a monthly basis. As of December 31, 2024, Kaspi Bank's total capital adequacy ratio was 12.7% and its Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio was 12.6%, which, in each case, exceeded the minimum required by the NBK. Going forward, we plan to maintain Kaspi Bank's Tier 1 and total capital ratios at levels above these required by NBK, including the buffers applicable to systemically important financial institutions, and to use the additional portion above this threshold for the purposes of distributing dividends to shareholders, subject to applicable law and commercial considerations (including cash requirements and future projects). These capital adequacy requirements may require us to provide capital support to Kaspi Bank or limit the amount of dividends and other distributions that Kaspi Bank may make to the Company.

In addition, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (the "Basel Committee") recommends a minimum risk-based capital adequacy ratio of 8.0% and Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio of 6.5%, calculated in accordance with the Basel III International Regulatory Framework for Banks (December 2010, updated in June 2011) ("Basel III"). Kaspi Bank's total capital adequacy ratio, calculated under Basel III, was 18.3% as of December 31, 2024, 18.1% as of December 31, 2023 and 18.0% as of December 31, 2022, in each case higher than the minimum requirement of 8.0%. Kaspi Bank's Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio, calculated under Basel III, was 17.6% as of December 31, 2024, 17.4% as of December 31, 2023 and 17.0% as of December 31, 2022, in each case higher than the minimum requirement of 6.5%. Both ratios, the total

capital adequacy ratio and the Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio, exceeded the minimum requirements recommended by Basel III. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulation—Regulation of Banking Activities—Capital Adequacy, Liquidity Ratios."

Since the introduction of the current management in 2006, Kaspi Bank has complied with all applicable capital adequacy requirements. If Kaspi Bank's capital position was to materially deteriorate, Kaspi Bank's ability to fund its operations could be negatively impacted. Further, if Kaspi Bank's capital position was to decline below the minimum levels of capital adequacy as required by statute, its banking license could be suspended or revoked and it could encounter difficulties in continuing to operate its business, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Under Kazakhstan law, we are a "bank holding" company by virtue of our indirect ownership of over 25% of the voting shares of Kaspi Bank. As such, the ARDFM may request us to recapitalize Kaspi Bank in the event of the deterioration of its financial condition, systemic non-compliance with prudential requirements by Kaspi Bank and in some other cases as stipulated by law. Under the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 2444 "On Banks and Banking Activity in the Republic of Kazakhstan" dated August 31, 1995, as amended (the "Banking Law"), if a bank holding company is unable to provide to our bank subsidiary funding, as required by the ARDFM, the ARDFM may apply certain responsive measures as described in "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview-Regulation—Regulation of Banking Activities—Authority of the ARDFM under the Banking Law—Supervisory Response Measures."

In 2016, the NBK increased the required risk-weight for unsecured consumer lending from 100% to 150%. In 2019, the NBK changed the calculation of the risk-weight for unsecured consumer loans originating from January 1, 2020 onwards to account for consumers' aggregate indebtedness (taking into account loans obtained from all banks in Kazakhstan) and their formal payroll. We estimate that with respect to unsecured consumer loans originated from January 1, 2020 onwards, the majority of new loans will be subject to a risk-weight of 150% or below. If the NBK amends the calculation method of risk-weighted assets in the future in a way which is costly to us, we may have to reduce the rate of growth of our loan portfolio or seek to raise additional capital in order to maintain sufficient capital.

If Kaspi Bank requires additional capital in the future, in the event we cannot provide it, there is no guarantee that it will be able to obtain it from third parties. If Kaspi Bank is unable to raise further capital to support its growth or if its capital position otherwise declines, this may have a material adverse effect on our ability to implement our business strategy. Kaspi Bank's ability to obtain additional capital may be restricted by a number of factors, including Kaspi Bank's financial condition, results of operations, any necessary government or regulatory approvals, regulatory changes or general market conditions for capital raising activities by financial institutions.

#### Risks Relating to Kazakhstan and the Other Countries in Which We Operate

Investing in securities of issuers in emerging markets, such as Kazakhstan, generally involves a higher degree of risk than investments in securities of issuers from more developed countries and carries risks that are not typically associated with investing in more mature markets.

Emerging markets such as Kazakhstan are subject to greater risks than more developed markets, including significant legal, economic, tax and political risks. Investors in emerging markets should be aware that these markets are subject to greater risk and should note that emerging economies such as the economy of Kazakhstan are subject to rapid change and that the information set out in this annual report may become outdated relatively quickly.

The Kazakhstan economy has been adversely affected by the global financial and economic crises in the past and could be adversely affected by market downturns and economic crises or slowdowns elsewhere in the world in the future. In particular, past disruptions in the global financial markets have had a severe impact on the liquidity of Kazakhstan entities, the availability of credit and the terms and cost of domestic and external funding for Kazakhstan entities. This could adversely influence customer demand for various services, including those provided by and through us. As has happened in the past, financial events such as significant depreciation of the tenge, capital outflows and a deterioration in other leading economic indicators or an increase in the perceived risks associated with investing in emerging economies due to,

among other things, geopolitical disputes, such as the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine, and imposition of certain trade and economic sanctions in connection therewith, could dampen foreign investment in Kazakhstan and adversely affect the Kazakhstan economy. In addition, during such times, businesses that operate in emerging markets can face severe liquidity constraints as funding. These developments and adverse changes arising from systemic risks in global financial systems, including any tightening of the credit environment or a decline in oil, gas or other commodities prices, could slow or disrupt the Kazakhstan economy and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Generally, investment in emerging markets is only suitable for sophisticated investors who fully appreciate the significance of the risks involved. Potential investors are urged to consult with their own legal and financial advisers before investing in the ADSs.

We may be significantly affected by the health of the Kazakhstan markets in which we operate, the markets of other countries where we have operations and general macroeconomic and geopolitical conditions.

The success of our business depends, directly and indirectly, on the health of the Kazakhstan markets in which we operate and, as our business expands, the markets of other countries in which we operate, which are affected in part by general macroeconomic conditions and other factors beyond our control. A number of macroeconomic, geopolitical and other factors that could adversely affect our business include:

- slow economic growth or recessionary conditions;
- increased levels of unemployment or slowly growing or declining wages;
- increased interest rates:
- budget and/or significant credit account deficits;
- weak credit markets;
- inflationary conditions;
- volatility and general declines in the stock market;
- political uncertainty (including the recent change in presidential administration in the United States, where our ADSs are listed, instability in countries such as Azerbaijan and Türkiye, and similar issues in other jurisdictions in which we operate);
- the imposition of tariffs;
- international geopolitical tensions (such as the war in Ukraine and the continuing hostilities in the Middle East, which have led to disruptions in economic and business activity in those regions); and
- war, terrorism, regional conditions, natural disasters, inclement weather, health epidemics or pandemics, acts of God and other events that disrupt markets in which we operate.

To date, changes in the operating environment caused by the geopolitical situation involving Russia and Ukraine have had an insignificant and limited impact on our operations. Portmone Group, our subsidiary in Ukraine, continues normal course operations and represented 0.05% of our total assets as of December 31, 2024 and 0.04% of our net income for the year ended December 31, 2024. Additionally, we do not have operations or assets located in Russia and we comply with applicable U.S., EU and UK economic and trade sanctions (as discussed in "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Legal and Regulatory Framework—We are exposed to the risk of inadvertently violating anti-corruption, anti-bribery, anti-money laundering, sanctions and other similar laws and regulations of Kazakhstan and other jurisdictions, and our current risk management and compliance systems may prove ineffective."). With respect to our operations in Azerbaijan and Hepsiburada's operations in Türkiye, given the continuing hostilities in the Middle East and the number of parties involved, it is difficult to predict the impact, if any, of the continuing tensions on the geopolitical stability in the broader region, including Azerbaijan and/or

Türkiye. However, any material adverse impact on the Azerbaijani, Kazakh or Turkish economy as a result of the relevant surrounding regional conflicts could result in a reduction in the demand from or spending of customers in Azerbaijan or Kazkahstan or of Hepsiburada in Türkiye (and, resultingly in Türkiye, display advertising and marketing spending), which would have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations. Additionally, despite the small size of Portmone Group's business, if the geopolitical situation in Ukraine does not stabilize, we may have difficulty launching products to customers in that market.

#### We are largely dependent on the economic, social and political conditions prevailing in Kazakhstan.

Most of our operations are conducted, and most of our assets are located in Kazakhstan. Kazakhstan became an independent sovereign state in 1991 upon the dissolution of the Soviet Union. Since then, Kazakhstan has experienced meaningful change as it has transformed from a centrally controlled command economy to a market-oriented economy. The transition was initially marked by political uncertainty and tension, a recessionary economy characterized by high inflation, instability of the local currency and rapid changes in the legal environment.

Since 1992, Kazakhstan has actively pursued a program of economic reform designed to establish a free market economy through privatization of government-owned enterprises and deregulation and is more advanced in this respect than some other countries of the former Soviet Union. However, as with any transition economy, there can be no assurance that such reforms will continue or that such reforms will achieve all or any of their intended aims. In addition, the significant size of the shadow economy in Kazakhstan may adversely affect the implementation of reforms and hamper the efficient collection of taxes. The Kazakhstan government has stated that it intends to address these problems by improving the business infrastructure and tax administration and by continuing the privatization process; however, the timing and steps for these reforms remain unclear.

Kazakhstan depends on neighboring states for access to world markets for a number of its major exports, including oil, natural gas, steel, copper, ferroalloys, iron ore, aluminum, coal, lead, zinc and wheat. Thus, Kazakhstan is dependent upon good relations with its neighbors to ensure its ability to export. Should access to these export routes be materially impaired, this could adversely impact the economy of Kazakhstan. Moreover, adverse economic factors in regional markets may negatively impact Kazakhstan's economy, which could in turn have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Kazakhstan has, from time to time, experienced periods of political unrest, which has, and may have in the future, an adverse effect on our, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. For example, on January 2, 2022, protests triggered by a rise in fuel prices began in the Mangistau region of Kazakhstan and spread to other regions in the country. The protestors demanded a number of social, economic and political reforms. Although the Kazakhstan government took measures to respond to these demands, including by decreasing fuel prices, the protests escalated into significant social unrest in Almaty and southern regions of Kazakhstan. As a result, on January 5, 2022, a state of emergency was declared and restrictions were imposed on communication and transportation of people and vehicles, including railway and airline carriage, and activities of entities in certain locations. The state of emergency was lifted on January 19, 2022 as the situation in all regions of Kazakhstan stabilized, and the functioning of utilities and infrastructure were fully restored and restrictions on communication and transportation were removed. During the January 2022 events, a number of facilities were looted and damaged in Kazakhstan, including our facilities. Although our Super Apps continued to operate, there were significant limitations on Internet access throughout Kazakhstan, which led to disruption of online transactions. Financial institutions limited their operations for the period of the state of emergency. Due to these events, our losses amounted to T690 million, which were recognized in our technology and product development expenses for the respective period. In response to the economic implications of the January 2022 events, the Kazakhstan government launched several initiatives. A public fund "Kazakhstan Halkvna." which was funded from private and public sources, was established to support citizens of Kazakhstan in the fields of healthcare and education and to provide other social support. We contributed T10 billion to the fund, which were recognized in our sales and marketing expenses for the respective period.

On February 24, 2022, due to an external geopolitical situation, the NBK set the base rate at 13.5% with a corridor of 1 percentage point. As of November, 27, 2023, the NBK's base rate was set at 15.75% with a corridor of 1 percentage point and on December, 2, 2024 the NBK's base rate was set at 15.25% with a corridor of 1 percentage point. In order to maintain the stability of the financial market and support the attractiveness of tenge deposits, the Kazakhstan government announced a protection program for tenge deposits, under which tenge deposits of individuals have been provided with compensation from the Kazakhstan government's budget resources generally equal to 10% of savings as of February 23, 2022. There can be no assurance that any further support measures, if adopted, will promote the economic stability of Kazakhstan or will not negatively impact our business, including by reducing the willingness of customers to finance purchases due to higher interest rates. Similarly, the increase has led to a rise in our funding costs, which has adversely impacted profitability in our Fintech segment.

In addition, on June 5, 2022, a referendum on the amendments to the Constitution of Kazakhstan providing for, among others, limitations on the powers of the president-elect, reforming the Constitutional Council and strengthening the role of the local representative authorities was held and the proposed amendments were adopted. In September 2022, President Kassym-Jomart Tokayev proposed holding extraordinary presidential elections, which were held on November 20, 2022 and won by Mr. Tokayev with 81.31% of the votes.

### Kazakhstan is heavily dependent upon export trade and commodity prices.

As Kazakhstan produces and exports large quantities of commodity products (primarily oil and gas), its economy is particularly vulnerable to fluctuations in the prices of such commodities on the international markets. While the Kazakhstan government has been promoting economic reform to diversify the economy, the Kazakhstan government's revenue continues to depend on the prices of export commodities. Weak demand in its export markets and low commodity prices, especially within the oil and gas industry, has adversely affected in the past and may adversely affect Kazakhstan's economy in the future, which may in turn have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. For example, the decline in world prices for oil and other commodities in 2014 and subsequent devaluation of the tenge against the U.S. dollar in 2015 affected the public finances and resulted in a revision of the budget of the Kazakhstan government. There can be no assurance that oil price volatility in the future will not require revisions of the Kazakhstan budget, which could adversely affect the development of Kazakhstan and, in turn, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. An oversupply of oil or other commodities in world markets or a general downturn in the economies of any significant markets for oil or other commodities or a weakening of the U.S. dollar relative to other currencies would also have a material adverse effect on the Kazakhstan economy, which, in turn, could indirectly have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Any force majeure events, including the occurrence of natural disasters or outbreaks of contagious diseases, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, could affect the volume of international business activity and trade, resulting in a decreased demand for oil and other commodities, which may impact the macroeconomic environment globally, including in Kazakhstan. There can be no guarantee that the measures taken by the Kazakhstan government or the governments of other countries in response to any such outbreaks, will not seriously interrupt our operations or those of our merchants and consumers, which could in turn have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# We depend on the performance, reliability and security of the telecommunications and Internet infrastructure in Kazakhstan.

Our business depends on the performance, reliability and security of the telecommunications and Internet infrastructure in Kazakhstan, where our computer hardware is currently located. Any disruptions in, or failures of, the telecommunications and internet infrastructure in Kazakhstan may adversely affect the quality or availability of our platforms and Super Apps. The failure of telecommunications network operators to provide us with the requisite bandwidth could affect the speed and availability of our platforms and Super Apps.

Moreover, if the security of our domain names is compromised for any reason, we will be unable to use such domain names in our business operations, which in turn could adversely affect our business and brand image. We may fail to implement adequate measures of encryption of data transmitted through the networks of the telecommunications and Internet operators and such operators, or their business partners may misappropriate our data, which could adversely affect our business.

#### Instability of the Kazakhstan banking sector could adversely affect our business.

The global financial and economic crisis of 2008-2009 significantly affected the Kazakhstan banking system, which continues to remain under stress with banks seeking to deleverage through partial repayments and debt restructurings. A number of distressed asset takeovers and mergers have occurred in the Kazakhstan banking sector. In addition, prior to transferring its powers in respect of issuing and revoking licenses of banks to the ARDFM, the NBK had revoked the licenses of a number of banks of varying size. While, along with the NBK's and subsequently the ARDFM's measures to support the liquidity of financial institutions, such restructurings, consolidations and revocation of licenses have contributed to the general stability of the Kazakhstan banking industry, the sector continues to operate in a challenging environment where further defaults or debt restructurings may occur.

A failure or default of any financial institution could lead to defaults by other institutions. Concerns about, or a default by, one institution could prevent us from raising new or additional funds in the capital markets and could also significantly reduce depositors' confidence in the banking industry in general and in us in particular. The commercial soundness of many financial institutions may be interconnected as a result of their credit, trading, clearing or other relationships and, accordingly, such concerns or defaults could also lead to significant liquidity problems, losses or defaults by other institutions. This risk is sometimes referred to as "systemic risk" or "contagion risk" and may adversely affect financial institutions with whom we interact on a daily basis. This could, in turn, have a material adverse effect on our ability to raise new funds and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The Kazakhstan banking sector has been particularly affected by the lack of availability of international wholesale debt financing and the volatility of deposits. Kazakhstan banks have previously relied heavily on such financing and deposits as a source of funding. The high dependence on capital market funding poses a significant refinancing risk for both individual banks and the banking system as a whole, particularly as wholesale debt financing has become significantly more expensive. In addition, the banking sector in Kazakhstan has been burdened by high levels of non-performing assets and NPLs across the sector. The negative impact of the continuing problems in the banking sector may affect the willingness of foreign investors and banks to consider lending to, or investing in, Kazakhstan banks, which in turn could result in lower liquidity levels and higher borrowing costs in the economy. It is also uncertain what impact the ongoing problems in the sector may have on investors' perceptions of Kazakhstan. Such problems could have a negative impact on the country's sovereign credit rating or lead to other adverse developments, which could, in turn, have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

During periods of instability in the financial markets, the Kazakhstan government and the NBK have historically implemented measures to support the liquidity and solvency of Kazakhstan banks and to increase the availability of credit to businesses, which have been seen as critical for restoring investor confidence and for supporting the economy. However, there can be no assurance that the Kazakhstan government, the ARDFM and the NBK will continue to implement such measures or, even if taken, that such measures will succeed in materially improving the liquidity position and financial condition of the affected financial institutions in the future or that such measures will not be implemented selectively. Continued instability in the Kazakhstan financial sector and reduced investor confidence caused by any factor including the downturn of the global economy or volatility of the financial markets, could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Inflationary pressures have increased the prices of goods and services, which could raise the costs associated with providing our services, diminish our ability to compete or reduce consumer buying power.

Our operations are primarily located in Kazakhstan and a majority of our costs are incurred in Kazakhstan. Since the majority of our expenses are denominated in tenge, inflationary pressures in Kazakhstan are a significant factor affecting our expenses. For a variety of reasons, including geopolitical factors, Kazakhstan is facing heightened inflationary pressure, impacting the cost of doing business (in both supply and labor markets). These inflationary pressures have been and could continue to be exacerbated by geopolitical turmoil and economic policy actions, and the duration of such pressures is uncertain. According to the NBK, annual consumer price inflation for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 was 20.3%, 9.8% and 8.6%, respectively. A period of sustained inflation, coupled with high interest rates, could lead to market instability, new financial crises, a decrease in loan origination, an increase in borrower defaults, fewer products on our Marketplace Platform, reductions in consumer purchasing power and the erosion of consumer confidence, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We may also face risks from inflationary pressures in other jurisdictions where we operate. For example, the Turkish economy has experienced significant inflationary pressures with year-over-year consumer price inflation rates rising as high as 69.7% in the late 1990s and early 2000s, and a rapid surge in inflation beginning in 2022 due to numerous factors. The current forecast for inflation in Turkiye in 2025 is 25.6%, according to the EIU. If the high inflation environment worsens or if new economic developments arise that have a similar effect, the resulting impact on consumer behavior and on our expenses may continue to have an adverse effect on growth, revenue, profitability and financial position of our Hepsiburada investment.

### Exchange rate fluctuations could have an adverse impact on our business.

Since the NBK's adoption of a floating rate exchange policy for the tenge in 1999, the currency has fluctuated significantly, particularly during periods of volatility on the global financial and commodity markets. As of December 31, 2024, the official tenge to U.S. dollar exchange rate reported by the NBK was T525.11 per \$1, compared to T454.56 per \$1 and T462.65 per \$1 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Our assets, liabilities, share capital and equity are denominated in tenge, and we also declare dividends on our common shares in tenge. As a result, any significant devaluation of the tenge against the U.S. dollar will lead to a decrease in the U.S. dollar equivalents of these amounts. In addition, as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, 9%, 9% and 12% of our total financial liabilities, respectively, consisted of borrowings denominated in currencies other than the tenge. Additionally, following our acquisition of a controlling stake in Hepsiburada in 2025, our international operations account for a more significant portion of our overall operations and our exposure to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates has increased.

While we have a substantially similar amounts of assets in foreign currencies, any significant devaluation of the tenge against the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies will increase our interest expense. A devaluation of the tenge against the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies could also result in a further outflow of tenge deposits and increase our actual interest expense on our foreign currency-denominated liabilities. Any of these developments may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

From time to time, we may enter into forward contracts, options, and/or foreign exchange swaps related to foreign currency exposures that arise in the normal course of our business. These and other such hedging activities may not eliminate our exposure to foreign exchange fluctuations. Moreover, the use of hedging instruments may introduce additional risks if we are unable to structure effective hedges with such instruments.

#### Currency control laws may affect our foreign currency dealings.

The Law of Kazakhstan "On Currency Regulation and Currency Control" dated July 2, 2018, as amended, empowers the Kazakhstan government, by special action and under circumstances when the economic stability of Kazakhstan is threatened, to: introduce a special currency regime that would require the compulsory sale of foreign currency received by Kazakhstan residents; require the placement of a certain portion of funds resulting from currency transactions into a non-interest bearing deposit in an authorized bank or the NBK; restrict the use of accounts in foreign banks; impose deadlines for the return of foreign currency revenue and limits in relation to volumes, amounts and currency of settlements under currency transactions; and require a special permit from the NBK to conduct currency transactions. The Kazakhstan government may also impose other requirements and restrictions on currency transactions when the economic stability of Kazakhstan is threatened. In order for Kazakhstan to remain in compliance with its membership obligations under the charter of the International Monetary Fund, the currency regime cannot restrict residents from repaying foreign currency-denominated obligations. As of the date of this annual report, the Kazakhstan government has not invoked the statutory provisions set out above.

Accordingly, it is unclear how implementation of the currency regime would ultimately impact our business. However, any imposition of restrictions on our foreign currency dealings could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

#### We face risks of corruption and other business environment weaknesses.

As in many other emerging market jurisdictions, the incidence and perception of elevated levels of corruption remains a significant issue in Kazakhstan. Kazakhstan was ranked 88 out of 180 countries in Transparency International's 2024 Corruption Perceptions Index. Kazakhstan's score in the 2024 index was 40 (with 1 being the most corrupt score and 100 being the least corrupt). Kazakhstan's business climate and competitive indicators are also negatively affected by the need for reform in investor protection arrangements, the cost of establishing a business, the tax system, resolving insolvency and contract enforcement.

Failure to address continued or perceived corruption and governance failures in the public sector and any future allegations, or perceived risk, of corruption in Kazakhstan could have a material adverse effect upon Kazakhstan's ability to attract foreign investment, which could, in turn, have a material adverse effect on Kazakhstan's economy.

We also face similar risks in other countries where we operate. For instance, Türkiye (where Hepsiburada is located) was ranked 107 out of 180 countries in Transparency International's 2024 Corruption Perceptions Index, and its score in the 2024 index was 34.

We have developed controls to identify and investigate potential corruption and violations of anti-corruption laws and work with law enforcement and anti-corruption agencies to strengthen oversight and controls to avoid instances of bribery or corruption, but there can be no assurance we will not experience instances in which employees are subject to allegations or investigations from time to time. While there are no current material investigations or accusations pending against our senior management, accusations or arrests of employees for corruption, or perception of corruption on the part of our employees, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

### We may have difficulties in obtaining effective redress in court proceedings.

The Kazakhstan judicial system is not immune from economic and political influences. The judicial system is often understaffed and underfunded. Judges are generally inexperienced in corporate law matters. Not all Kazakhstan legislation and court decisions are readily available to the public or organized in an accessible manner. The Kazakhstan judicial system can be slow and court orders are not always enforced or followed by law enforcement agencies. All of these shortcomings may affect our ability or the ability of holders of the ADSs to obtain effective legal redress in Kazakhstan courts. In addition, the press has reported that court claims and government prosecutions are often used to further political aims supported by the courts. We may be subject to such political claims and may not receive a fair hearing. These uncertainties make judicial decisions in Kazakhstan difficult to predict and effective redress uncertain and

could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# We cannot ensure the accuracy of official statistics and other data in this annual report published by Kazakhstan government authorities.

Official statistics and other data published by Kazakhstan government authorities may not be as complete or reliable as those of more developed countries. Official statistics and other data may also be produced on different bases from those used in more developed countries. We have not independently verified such official statistics and other data and any discussion of matters relating to Kazakhstan in this annual report is, therefore, subject to uncertainty due to questions regarding the completeness or reliability of such information. Specifically, investors should be aware that certain statistical information and other data contained in this annual report have been extracted from official Kazakhstan government sources and were not prepared in connection with the preparation of this annual report.

In addition, certain information contained in this annual report is based on the knowledge and research of our management using information obtained from non-official sources. We have accurately reproduced such information and, so far as we are aware and are able to ascertain from information published by such third parties, no facts have been omitted that would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading. Nevertheless, prospective investors are advised to consider this data with caution. This information has not been independently verified and, therefore, is subject to uncertainties due to questions regarding the completeness or reliability of such information, which was not prepared in connection with the preparation of this annual report.

#### **Risks Relating to Taxation**

# If the Company were treated as a passive foreign investment company, investors in the ADSs subject to U.S. federal income tax could have material adverse tax consequences.

Special U.S. federal income tax rules apply to U.S. investors owning shares of a passive foreign investment company ("PFIC"). If the Company were treated as a PFIC for any taxable year during which a U.S. Holder (as defined in "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Material Tax Considerations—U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for U.S. Holders") holds the ADSs, the U.S. Holder could be subject to certain material adverse tax consequences upon a sale, exchange, or other disposition of the ADSs, or upon certain distributions by the Company. Based on the current and anticipated profile of our income, assets and operations, we believe that the Company was not in 2024, and we do not currently expect the Company to become, a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. However, because this determination is made annually at the end of each taxable year and is dependent upon a number of factors, some of which are beyond our control, and there are uncertainties as to the application of various PFIC rules to the Company's income and assets, there can be no assurance that the Company will not be a PFIC in any taxable year or that the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") will agree with our conclusion regarding the PFIC status of the Company in any taxable year. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisers about the potential application of the PFIC rules to their investment in the ADSs. For a more detailed discussion of PFIC tax consequences, see "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Material Tax Considerations—U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for U.S. Holders—Passive Foreign Investment Company Considerations."

# Kazakhstan's taxation system is subject to frequent changes.

Kazakhstan's taxation system is continually evolving and is subject to frequent and, at times, ambiguous changes, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Additionally, the Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan "On Taxes and Other Obligatory Payments to the Budget" dated December 25, 2017, as amended (the "Tax Code"), and tax provisions of the Constitutional Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan "On Astana International Financial Center" (the "AIFC Law") have been in force for a short period relative to the tax laws and regulations in more developed market economies and, therefore, risks of tax assessments within its jurisdiction are more probable than in nations with more developed tax systems. Our operations are principally conducted and most of our assets are located in Kazakhstan and, therefore, shortcomings of the Kazakhstan taxation system could have a

material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, the a new Tax Code is currently being discussed and is proposed to be adopted in 2025 with entry into force on January 1, 2026. One of the significant proposed changes in the published draft text of the new Tax Code for our business is the proposed increase in the CIT rate for second-tier banks to 25% and elimination of the existing tax exemption for financial transactions of second-tier banks, which could adversely impact our business. The new Tax Code is being actively discussed, however, it is not yet known exactly to what extent and how such new code could affect our business.

Historically, the system of tax collection in Kazakhstan has been difficult and unpredictable, which resulted in a number of changes to the tax legislation, sometimes on a short notice and with retroactive application, including changes to the provisions that establish the rules of tax administration, tax base determination and tax rate. In addition, the Kazakhstan tax legislation is subject to amendments on a regular basis, which often lead to tax uncertainties and may result in adverse tax implications for our business.

Interpretations of the tax legislation by the tax authorities are not legally binding; however, any inconsistent interpretations may increase the level of uncertainty and, therefore, tax risks, and could potentially lead to the inconsistent enforcement of tax laws and regulations. Official explanations and court decisions are often unclear and contradictory, while tax disputes could result in significant litigation costs for us. For example, clarifications of the tax authorities on particular Tax Code or AIFC Law provisions are not legally binding on either taxpayers or the tax authorities themselves, and may not be taken into account during the settlement of tax disputes. In addition, the tax authorities are not legally required to provide interpretations of the Tax Code or the AIFC Law. Thus, the tax authorities can change their position regarding the application of a particular provision. In addition, judges considering court cases related to the resolution of tax disputes sometimes issue decisions that can be considered arguable. The designation of the Supreme Court and the Astana City Court as the courts of first instance for investment-related disputes in 2016, including tax disputes relating to investments, did not lead to a significant improvement in the quality of tax litigation or substantial positive changes in the resolution of tax disputes.

As a consequence of the complexities around legal interpretations and the taxation mechanisms, the shortcomings of legal techniques, as well as gaps and contradictions that exist in the tax legislation, there are frequently different interpretations of the tax legislation by taxpayers and the tax authorities. During settlements of tax disputes, the tax authorities and courts often issue decisions in favor of the state. Therefore, taxation in Kazakhstan is often unclear or inconsistent, and may result in unexpected tax assessments and liabilities that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

#### References to IFRS in the Tax Code could result in adverse tax assessments for our business.

A significant part of the Tax Code contains direct links to IFRS as issued by the IASB, which makes IFRS an important and considerable factor within the Kazakhstan tax system. Therefore, since IFRS is built on the "substance over form" principle, the application of certain principles and methods of IFRS is a matter of professional judgment, which may result in tax disputes between us and the tax authorities. During tax audits, the tax authorities sometimes interpret IFRS in a way that could differ from the professional judgment of financial reporting specialists or auditors. In addition, the tax authorities issue letters where they give their own interpretation of IFRS, which may fail to take into account all aspects of application of standards.

The complicated nature of the application of IFRS in the Kazakhstan taxation system entails a risk of ambiguous interpretation and practical application of IFRS provisions by taxpayers and the tax authorities, and may, therefore, lead to additional and, potentially, material, tax assessments on us that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The ADSs need to be listed on the official list of the AIX or the KASE and there should be certain trading in such securities in order for the holders of ADSs to enjoy the applicable tax exemptions provided under the Tax Code and the AIFC Law.

Under the AIFC Law, until January 1, 2066, dividends paid on securities are exempt from taxation in Kazakhstan, provided that such securities are included on the official list of the AIX at the time the dividends are accrued and the Active Trading Criteria (as defined below) are met. Similarly, capital gains derived

from the disposal of securities are exempt from taxation in Kazakhstan, provided that such securities are included into the official list of the AIX on the date of their disposal.

Provisions of the AIFC Law in terms of certain tax benefits are broader than the provisions of the Tax Code. Accordingly, if the ADSs are delisted from the official list of the AIX for any reason, the holders of the ADSs will lose the applicable tax benefits under the AIFC Law and will have to follow the provisions of the applicable Tax Code effective as of the date of the taxable event.

The Tax Code provides relief from withholding tax in respect of capital gains derived by the ADS Holders (other than individuals) from the disposal of the ADSs on a stock exchange operating in Kazakhstan or a foreign stock exchange under the open trade method if the ADSs are included into the official lists of such stock exchanges on the date of their disposal. The Tax Code provides quite similar relief from withholding tax for the ADS Holders that are individuals, however only in case of disposal on a Kazakhstan stock exchange (i.e., there is no possibility to obtain such relief in case of the disposal of the ADSs on a foreign stock exchange). The Tax Code provides relief from withholding tax in respect of dividends paid to the ADS Holders (both individuals and legal entities) if the ADSs are included into the official list of a stock exchange operating in Kazakhstan on the date when the dividends are accrued.

In addition, since January 1, 2023, under the new amendments to the Tax Code and the AIFC Law. a mere inclusion of securities on the official list of a stock exchange operating in Kazakhstan (including the KASE and the AIX) is not sufficient to benefit from exemption of dividends on such securities from taxes. The dividend tax exemption applies only if there has been certain trading in such securities (the "Active Trading Criteria"). The Active Trading Criteria include (i) the volume of executed deals with the securities in question being not less than T25 million a calendar month, and (ii) the number of executed deals with such securities being not less than 50 a month. According to the recent changes, in addition to the above criteria, for KASE listed securities the following additional criterion must be satisfied: the placement of securities must be carried out through an IPO (Initial Public Offering) or SPO (Secondary Public Offering), or the number of securities in free float (excluding shares held by the issuers and certain insider or affiliated individuals or entities) must be at least 10% of the total number of issued securities, excluding those repurchased by the issuer. When calculating the number of securities in free float, the total number of issued securities, net of those repurchased by the issuer, excludes securities owned by: the state; the issuer's officials and their close relatives; legal entities in which the issuer's officials and their close relatives are major shareholders or hold a significant stake in the assets and/or serve as officials; legal entities in which the issuer's major shareholders and their close relatives are major shareholders or hold a significant stake in the assets and/or serve as officials; subsidiaries of the issuer and subsidiaries of the issuer's major shareholder; persons who individually own at least 10% of the total number of issued securities of the issuer, excluding those repurchased by the issuer. The KASE and the AIX are required to publish on their websites information on securities satisfying these criteria monthly and quarterly, respectively.

However, the current legislation of Kazakhstan and the AIFC Law do not specify the period within the relevant tax year during which the Active Trading Criteria must be met, and there are yet no clarification by the tax authorities or established practice on this matter. Payers of dividends may, therefore, decide that only the last month preceding the accrual of dividends must be considered for exemption purposes. However, there can be no assurance that the tax authorities would not require that the Active Trading Criteria must be met each month within the same tax year or, for example, that average figures for all such months must be calculated and used for this purpose. Therefore, there can be no assurance that the Active Trading Criteria will be met for the ADSs on the AIX when dividends are accrued and that no withholding tax will apply to dividends that may be paid on our common shares underlying the ADSs.

See "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation-Material Tax Considerations—Material Kazakhstan Tax Considerations" for more details on the tax treatment of capital gains and dividends under the Tax Code and the AIFC Law.

#### **Risks Relating to Our Organizational Structure**

We are controlled by our current principal shareholders, which will limit your ability to influence corporate matters and could otherwise impact our business and reputation.

Mr. Vyacheslav Kim, Mr. Mikheil Lomtadze, Fintech Partners Limited and Asia Equity Partners Limited together beneficially own 68.7% of our outstanding share capital. Accordingly, these shareholders have significant influence over our strategy, management, policies and affairs and over all matters requiring shareholder approval, including the election of members of our board of directors, amendment of our charter, issuance of additional common shares and approval of certain actions requiring the approval of a majority of our shareholders, such as dividends and significant corporate transactions. While we believe that such influence has been, and will continue to be, important in the development, pursuit and implementation of our strategy, management, policies and affairs, there can be no assurance that the interests or views of Mr. Kim, Mr. Lomtadze, Fintech Partners Limited and Asia Equity Partners Limited in relation to the development of our business will coincide with those of other shareholders and ADS holders. Since these shareholders collectively own a majority of our common shares, this will give them control, if they were to act jointly, over us and the ability of ADS holders to influence our conduct will be limited. Potential conflicts may arise if Mr. Kim, Mr. Lomtadze, Fintech Partners Limited and Asia Equity Partners Limited choose not to approve matters which would otherwise be in the interests of the remaining shareholders. Any divergence of interests of Mr. Kim, Mr. Lomtadze, Fintech Partners Limited and Asia Equity Partners Limited and ADS holders may adversely affect the market price of the ADSs.

Furthermore, from time to time, the press and other non-traditional media may report on or speculate about a wide variety of matters relating to us, including Mr. Kim, Mr. Lomtadze, Fintech Partners Limited and Asia Equity Partners Limited and their respective businesses, investments or affiliated persons. In addition, Mr. Kim, Mr. Lomtadze, Fintech Partners Limited and Asia Equity Partners Limited or their investments in our or other businesses, which are extensive and varied, may have been from time to time, and may in the future be, subject to legal claims, accusations, proceedings or investigations, which may generate adverse press coverage with respect to our business, even if we are not directly involved in such matter. As a result, any reports in the media and other public statements regarding the activities of Mr. Kim, Mr. Lomtadze, Fintech Partners Limited and Asia Equity Partners Limited, irrespective of whether such statements have any basis in fact, could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, which could have an impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

# The rights of our shareholders are governed by Kazakhstan law, and our charter differs in some important respects from the typical rights of shareholders under U.S. state laws.

Our corporate affairs are governed by our charter and by the laws governing joint-stock companies incorporated in Kazakhstan. The rights of our shareholders and the responsibilities of members of our board of directors under Kazakhstan law and our charter are different than under the laws of some U.S. states. For example, the existing holders of common shares in Kazakhstan joint-stock companies generally have a pre-emptive right to acquire newly placed common shares (including newly issued shares or shares previously repurchased by a joint-stock company) or other securities convertible into common shares. Our board of directors has the right to approve the placement of our common shares without the pre-emptive rights procedure if, for example, the common shares are provided to our employees as an incentive award.

In addition, our charter includes other provisions that differ from provisions typically included in the governing documents of most companies organized in the United States. For example, extraordinary general meetings of shareholders may be convened by either our board of directors or any shareholder or group of shareholders representing not less than 10% of our common shares.

As a result of these and other differences, our shareholders may have rights different to those generally available to shareholders of companies organized under U.S. state laws, and our board of directors may find it more difficult to approve certain actions.

# The Company is a holding company and, as such, we depend on our subsidiaries for cash to fund our operations and expenses, including future dividend payments, if any.

As a holding company, the Company's principal source of cash flow is, and will continue to be, distributions from our key operating subsidiaries, Kaspi Bank, Kaspi Pay, Kaspi Travel, Kaspi Shop and Kaspi Office . Therefore, our ability to fund and conduct our business and pay dividends, if any, in the future will depend on the ability of our subsidiaries to generate sufficient cash flow to make upstream cash distributions to us. Our operating subsidiaries are separate legal entities and have no obligation to make any funds available to us, whether in the form of loans, dividends or otherwise, and their ability to distribute cash to us may also be subject to, among other things, availability of sufficient funds in such subsidiary and applicable laws and regulatory restrictions, including capital adequacy requirements applicable to Kaspi Bank. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Legal and Regulatory Framework—Kaspi Bank's capital position may require us to provide capital support, which may have an impact on our profitability or limit the amount of dividends that may be made to the Company." Claims of any creditors of our subsidiary generally will have priority as to the assets of such subsidiary over our claims and claims of our creditors and shareholders. In addition, as our key operating subsidiaries generate profits in tenge and any dividends paid to holders of the ADSs in the future would be paid in U.S. dollars, any significant fluctuation of the value of the tenge against the U.S. dollar and other currencies may have a material adverse effect on the dividend amounts received by holders of the ADSs. To the extent the ability of our subsidiaries to distribute dividends or other payments to us is limited in any way, our ability to fund and conduct our business and pay dividends, if any, could be adversely affected.

### Risks Relating to Ownership of the ADSs

# As a holder of the ADSs, you may not be able to exercise pre-emptive rights in relation to future issuances of common shares.

To raise funding in the future, we may grant our shareholders rights to purchase additional common shares. Rights of that kind may not be made available to ADS holders. Under the deposit agreement, we are not required to make rights of that kind available to ADS holders. Further, we are not allowed to make rights of that kind available to holders in the United States unless we register the rights and the common shares to which the rights relate under the Securities Act or unless an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act is available. We are not required to register additional common shares for sale in the Unites States, and an exemption from the registration requirement may not be available. In cases where the pre-emptive rights are made available to ADS holders, you will not be able to exercise the pre-emptive rights directly (but only by instructing the depositary as the registered holder of our common shares) as only holders of our common shares and not of the ADSs have such rights in Kazakhstan.

There is no assurance that we will elect to make the pre-emptive rights offering available to ADS holders, or in the case of U.S. holders, that an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act would be available to enable such U.S. holders to exercise such pre-emptive rights and, if such exemption were available, that we would take the steps necessary to enable U.S. holders of the ADSs to rely on it. Accordingly, you may not be able to exercise your pre-emptive rights on future issuances of common shares, and, as a result, your percentage ownership interest in us would be diluted. Furthermore, rights offerings are difficult to implement effectively under the current U.S. securities laws, and our ability to raise capital in the future may be compromised if we need to do so through a rights offering in the United States.

As we are a "foreign private issuer" within the meaning of the SEC rules, we are exempt from certain provisions of the Exchange Act that are applicable to U.S. domestic public companies and are permitted to follow certain home country corporate governance practices rather than those of Nasdaq, and ADS holders may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of companies that are subject to all the corporate governance requirements.

We report under the Exchange Act as a non-U.S. company with "foreign private issuer" status. As long as we qualify as a foreign private issuer under the Exchange Act, we will be exempt from certain provisions of the Exchange Act that are applicable to U.S. domestic public companies, including:

- the sections of the Exchange Act regulating the solicitation of proxies, consents or authorizations in respect of a security registered under the Exchange Act;
- the sections of the Exchange Act requiring insiders to file public reports of their stock ownership and trading activities and liability for insiders who profit from trades made in a short period of time;
- the rules under the Exchange Act requiring the filing with the SEC of quarterly reports on Form 10-Q containing unaudited financial and other specific information, or current reports on Form 8-K, upon the occurrence of specified significant events: and
- Regulation Fair Disclosure, or Regulation FD, which regulates selective disclosures of material information by issuers.

In addition, as a foreign private issuer, we have the option to follow certain Kazakhstan corporate governance practices rather than those of Nasdaq, provided that we disclose the requirements we are not following and describe the home country practices we are following. For example, the Nasdaq corporate governance rules require listed companies to have, among other things, a majority of independent board members. As a foreign private issuer, we are permitted to, and we will, follow home country practice in lieu of the above requirement. As long as we rely on the foreign private issuer exemption to this Nasdaq corporate governance standard, a majority of the directors on our board of directors are not required to be independent directors. Therefore, our board of directors' approach to governance may be different from that of a board of directors consisting of a majority of independent directors, and, as a result, our management oversight may be more limited than if we were subject to all of the Nasdaq corporate governance standards. For more information, see "Item 16G. Corporate Governance."

Accordingly, ADS holders may not have the same protection afforded to shareholders of companies that are subject to all of the provisions of the Exchange Act that are applicable to U.S. domestic public companies and all of the corporate governance standards, and the ability of our independent directors to influence our business policies and affairs may be reduced.

# We may lose our foreign private issuer status in the future, which could result in significant additional costs and expenses.

As discussed above, we are a foreign private issuer, and therefore, we are not required to comply with all of the periodic disclosure and current reporting requirements of the Exchange Act and certain requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. The determination of foreign private issuer status is made annually on the last business day of an issuer's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, and, accordingly, the next determination will be made with respect to us on June 30, 2025. If we lose our foreign private issuer status on this date, we would be required to file with the SEC periodic reports and registration statements on U.S. domestic issuer forms beginning on January 1, 2026, which are more detailed and extensive than the forms available to a foreign private issuer, including the need to file quarterly reports on abbreviated timelines. We would also have to mandatorily comply with U.S. federal proxy requirements, and our executive officers, directors and principal shareholders would become subject to the short-swing profit disclosure and recovery provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act. In addition, we would lose our ability to rely upon exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements under the listing rules of Nasdaq. As a U.S.-listed public company that is not a foreign private issuer, we would incur significant additional legal, accounting and other expenses that we would not incur as a foreign private issuer, and accounting, reporting and other expenses in order to maintain a listing on a U.S. securities exchange. These expenses would relate to,

among other things, the obligation to present our financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP or reconcile our financial statements to U.S. GAAP should we lose our status as a foreign private issuer.

# The ADSs trade on more than one market and this may result in increased volatility and price variations between such markets.

The ADSs trade on Nasdaq, the KASE and the AIX. Trading in the ADSs on these markets will occur at different times (due to different time zones, trading days and public holidays in the United States and Kazakhstan). The trading prices of the ADSs on these markets may differ due to these and other factors. In addition, trading of the ADSs on the KASE and the AIX could adversely and significantly impact the price of ADSs traded on Nasdaq. Any decrease in the trading price of the ADSs on one of these markets could cause a decrease in the trading price of the ADSs on the other market. Additionally, while ADSs traded on Nasdaq will be settled through DTC and DTC will be the primary place of issuance of ADSs, ADSs traded on the KASE and the AIX will be settled through local clearing systems. Each of those clearing systems has established a link to DTC for the purposes of facilitating settlement with DTC. Any cross-market transfers of ADSs between direct participants in DTC, on the one hand, and participants in such other clearing systems, on the other hand, will require delivery of instructions to such local clearing systems by the participant in such system in accordance with the applicable rules and procedures and within the established deadlines of such system. As such, additional time may be required to conduct cross-market transfers and there is no certainty as to when ADSs acquired in a different market will be available for trading or settlement.

If we fail to establish and maintain proper internal controls, or we identify additional material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, our ability to produce accurate financial statements or comply with applicable regulations.

As a public company, we are subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Section 404(a) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires that beginning with this annual report, management assess and report annually on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and identify any material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. Additionally, Section 404(b) requires that once we become a large accelerated or accelerated filer (expected to be starting with the annual report for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2025), we obtain an attestation report on internal control over financial reporting from our independent registered public accounting firm.

We previously concluded we did not maintain effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023 due to several material weaknesses. We have since remediated these material weaknesses, and determined that our internal control over financial reporting (as well as our disclosure controls and procedures) as of December 31, 2024 were effective. For more "Item 15 Controls and Procedures—Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting." However, we cannot be certain that our internal control over financial reporting will be considered effective going forward. If we identify additional material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, we may be unable to accurately report our financial results, or report them within the timeframes required by the SEC. In addition, if we are unable to assert that our internal control over financial reporting is effective under Section 404(a), or, once required by SEC rules, our independent registered public accounting firm is unable to express an opinion as to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, or expresses an adverse opinion, under Section 404(b), investors may lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports, causing a material adverse impact on the market price of the ADSs. If any of this occurs, we may be subject to litigation or regulatory enforcement actions, and we may also be unable to remain listed on Nasdaq. Finally, future steps to improve the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting, and maintain satisfactory controls once achieved, could require us expend significant resources and divert our management's attention, thus adversely impacting our business and financial condition.

# The obligations associated with being a public company require significant resources and management attention.

As a public company in the United States, we have incurred and will continue to incur legal, accounting and other expenses that we did not previously incur. We are subject to a broader scope of laws, regulations and standards, including the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the listing requirements of Nasdag and other applicable securities rules and regulations, and therefore, potentially subject to a broader scope of fines and penalties under U.S. securities laws than when we were a private company. Compliance with these rules and regulations has increased and will continue to increase our legal and financial compliance costs, make some activities more difficult, time-consuming or costly and increase the demand on our systems and resources. The Exchange Act requires that we file annual and current reports with respect to our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. It also may require us to make detailed narrative and financial statement disclosures regarding risks, initiatives and other matters confronting us relating to climate change as early as 2026. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires, among other things, that we establish and maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls and procedures for financial reporting. Furthermore, the need to establish the corporate infrastructure demanded of a public company may divert management's attention from implementing our growth strategy, which could prevent us from improving our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. We have made, and will continue to make, changes to our internal controls and procedures for financial reporting and accounting systems to meet our reporting obligations as a public company. However, the measures we take may not be sufficient to satisfy our obligations as a public company. In addition, these rules and regulations have increased and will continue to increase our legal and financial compliance costs and will make some activities more time-consuming and costlier. For example, we expect these rules and regulations to make it more difficult and more expensive for us to obtain director and officer liability insurance, and we may be required to incur substantial costs to maintain the same or similar coverage, and our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

In addition, changing laws, regulations and standards relating to corporate governance and public disclosure are creating uncertainty for public companies, increasing legal and financial compliance costs and making some activities more time consuming. These laws, regulations and standards are subject to varying interpretations, in many cases due to their lack of specificity, and, as a result, their application in practice may evolve over time as new guidance is provided by regulatory and governing bodies. This could result in continuing uncertainty regarding compliance matters and higher costs necessitated by ongoing revisions to disclosure and governance practices. We intend to invest resources to comply with evolving laws, regulations and standards, and this investment may result in increased general and administrative expenses and a diversion of management's time and attention from revenue-generating activities to compliance activities. If our efforts to comply with new laws, regulations and standards differ from the activities intended by regulatory or governing bodies due to ambiguities related to their application and practice, regulatory authorities may initiate legal proceedings against us, and our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially affected.

#### We may elect not to pay dividends in the future.

To the extent that we declare and pay dividends on our common shares, holders of the ADSs on the relevant record date will be entitled to receive dividends payable in respect of our common shares underlying the ADSs, subject to the terms of the deposit agreement. We intend to pay dividends annually in the amount of at least 50% of net income, calculated under IFRS as issued by the IASB (see "Item 8. Financial Information—A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information—Dividend Policy"). Any payment of dividends on common shares based on quarterly or half-year results is made pursuant to the decision of the general meeting of shareholders. Any decision on the payment of dividends on common shares based on full-year results shall be adopted by the annual general meeting of shareholders. Any future determination regarding the declaration and payment of dividends, if any, will, therefore, be at the discretion of our shareholders at a general meeting and will depend on then-existing conditions, including our financial condition, results of operations, contractual restrictions, capital requirements, business prospects and other factors our shareholders at a general meeting may deem relevant. In addition, our

ability to pay dividends depends significantly on the extent to which it receives distributions from our subsidiaries.

# The price of the ADSs might fluctuate significantly, and you could lose all or part of your investment.

Volatility in the market price of the ADSs may prevent you from being able to sell your ADSs at or above the price you paid for such shares. The trading price of the ADSs may be volatile and subject to wide price fluctuations in response to various factors, including:

- the overall performance of the equity markets;
- fluctuations in our actual or projected results of operations;
- changes in our projected earnings or failure to meet securities' analysts' earnings expectations;
- · unfavorable analyst coverage;
- actions of investors and others involved in the public markets, including short seller reports and proxy contests;
- · changes in trading volumes of the ADSs;
- issuance of new or changed securities analysts' reports or recommendations;
- additions or departures of key personnel;
- sale of the ADSs by us, our principal shareholders or members of our management;
- general economic conditions;
- the impact of political and international geopolitical events;
- the activities of our competitors, suppliers and business partners;
- changes in the market valuations of comparable companies;
- changes in investor and analyst perception with respect to our business and industry in general;
- changes in interest rates;
- availability of capital; and
- changes in the statutory framework applicable to our business.

These and other factors might cause the market price of the ADSs to fluctuate substantially, which might limit or prevent investors from readily selling their ADSs and may otherwise negatively affect the liquidity of the ADSs. In addition, in recent years, the stock market has experienced significant price and volume fluctuations. This volatility has had a significant impact on the market price of securities issued by many companies across many industries. The changes frequently appear to occur without regard to the operating performance of the affected companies. Furthermore, investors in the secondary market may view our business more critically than investors in our initial public offering, which could adversely affect the market price of the ADSs in the secondary market. Prices for technology companies have traditionally been more volatile compared to share prices for companies from other industries.

Accordingly, the price of the ADSs could fluctuate based upon factors that have little or nothing to do with us, and these fluctuations could materially reduce our share price. Securities class action litigation has often been instituted against companies in periods of volatility in the overall market and in the market price of a company's securities. Such litigation, if instituted against us, could result in substantial costs, divert

our management's attention and resources, and our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

# Future sales of the ADSs or issuance of additional common shares, or the perception in the public markets that these sales or issuances may occur, may depress our stock price.

Sales of substantial amounts of the ADSs or issuance of additional common shares in the public market, or the perception that these sales or issuances could occur, could adversely affect the price of the ADSs and could impair our ability to raise capital through the sale of additional shares. In the future, we may also issue additional common shares, ADSs or debt securities with conversion rights if we need to raise capital in connection with a capital raise or acquisition. The number of common shares issued in connection with a capital raise or acquisition could constitute a material portion of the then-outstanding common shares. An issuance of additional common shares, ADSs or debt securities with conversion rights could potentially reduce the market price of the ADSs. In addition, if we raise additional funds through the sale of equity securities, these transactions may dilute the value of the outstanding ADSs (see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—We may need to raise additional funds to finance our future capital needs, and we may not be able to raise additional funds on terms acceptable to us, or at all").

# If securities or industry analysts or others publish unfavorable research about our business, or we fail to meet the expectations of industry analysts, our stock price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for the ADSs will depend in part on the research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us, our business or our industry. We may have limited research coverage by securities and industry analysts. If one or more of the analysts who covers us downgrades our stock, the price of the ADSs will likely decline. If one or more of these analysts ceases to cover us or fails to publish regular reports on us, interest in the purchase of the ADSs could decrease, which could cause the price of the ADSs or trading volume to decline. Additionally, the market price for our ADSs has been in the past, and may be in the future, materially and adversely affected by allegations made in reports issued by short sellers regarding our business model, our management and our financial accounting.

# You may be subject to limitations on the transfer of your ADSs and withdrawal of our common shares.

Your ADSs are transferable on the books of the depositary. However, the depositary may close its books at any time or from time to time when it deems expedient in connection with the performance of its duties. The depositary may refuse to deliver, transfer or register transfers of your ADSs generally when our books or the books of the depositary are closed, or at any time if we or the depositary think it is advisable to do so because of any requirement of law, government or governmental body, or under any provision of the deposit agreement, or for any other reason. In addition, ADS holders may not be able to cancel their ADSs and withdraw common shares when they owe money for fees, taxes and similar charges or if the depositary has temporarily closed its books for cancellation of ADSs, which is it permitted to do in certain circumstances as provided in the deposit agreement.

# It may be difficult to enforce a U.S. judgment against us, our directors and officers named in this annual report outside the United States, or to assert U.S. securities law claims outside of the United States.

We are incorporated in Kazakhstan and conduct substantially all of our operations in Kazakhstan. All of our executive officers and members of our board of directors reside outside the United States. Substantially all of our assets and the assets of our executive officers and members of our board of directors are located outside the United States. As a result, it may be difficult or impossible for investors to effect service of process upon us within the United States or other jurisdictions, including judgments predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the federal securities laws of the United States. Additionally, it may be difficult to assert U.S. securities law claims in actions originally instituted outside of the United States. Foreign courts may refuse to hear a U.S. securities law claim because foreign courts may not be the most appropriate forums in which to bring such a claim. Even if a foreign court agrees to hear a claim, it may determine that the law of the jurisdiction in which the foreign court resides, and not U.S. law, is applicable to the claim.

Further, if U.S. law is found to be applicable, the content of applicable U.S. law must be proved as a fact, which can be a time-consuming and costly process, and certain matters of procedure would still be governed by the law of the jurisdiction in which the foreign court resides.

In particular, investors should be aware that there is uncertainty as to whether the Kazakhstan courts would recognize and enforce judgments of the U.S. courts obtained against us, our major shareholders or our directors or management predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the securities laws of the United States or any state in the United States or entertain original actions brought in the Kazakhstan courts against us, our major shareholders or our directors or officers predicated upon the securities laws of the United States or any state in the United States. There is no treaty between the United States and Kazakhstan providing for reciprocal recognition and enforcement of foreign court judgments in civil and commercial matters. While Kazakhstan law provides for enforcement of foreign court awards on the basis of reciprocity, there is no guidance or practice on this matter, and it is currently uncertain whether Kazakhstan courts will enforce decisions from foreign courts on such basis. The procedures applied by the relevant Kazakhstan officials may not be entirely consistent with the procedural legislation or court rules. This could delay enforcement procedures in Kazakhstan, particularly if enforcement is sought to be made in courts outside the principal commercial centers such as Almaty and Astana. As a result of the difficulty associated with enforcing a judgment against us, you may not be able to collect any damages awarded by either a U.S. or foreign court. In addition, there are doubts as to whether a Kazakhstan court would impose civil liability on us, our directors and officers in an original action predicated solely upon the U.S. federal securities laws brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in Kazakhstan against us or such directors and officers, respectively.

# ADS holders may not be entitled to a jury trial with respect to claims arising under the deposit agreement, which could result in less favorable outcomes to the plaintiff(s) in any such action.

The deposit agreement governing the ADSs representing our common shares provides that, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, owners and holders of ADSs irrevocably waive the right to a jury trial for any claim that they may have against us or the depositary arising from or relating to our common shares, the ADSs or the deposit agreement, including any claim under the U.S. federal securities laws. However, ADS holders will not be deemed, by agreeing to the terms of the deposit agreement, to have waived our or the depositary's compliance with U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. In fact, ADS holders cannot waive our or the depositary's compliance with U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. If we or the depositary opposed a demand for jury trial relying on jury trial waiver mentioned above, it is up to the court to determine whether such waiver was enforceable considering the facts and circumstances of that case in accordance with the applicable state and federal law.

If this jury trial waiver provision is prohibited by applicable law, an action could nevertheless proceed under the terms of the deposit agreement with a jury trial. To our knowledge, the enforceability of a jury trial waiver under the federal securities laws has not been finally adjudicated by a federal court or by the United States Supreme Court. Nonetheless, we believe that a jury trial waiver provision is generally enforceable under the laws of the State of New York, which govern the deposit agreement, or by a federal or state court in the City of New York. In determining whether to enforce a jury trial waiver provision, New York courts will consider whether the visibility of the jury trial waiver provision within the agreement is sufficiently prominent such that a party has knowingly waived any right to trial by jury. We believe that this is the case with respect to the deposit agreement and the ADSs. In addition, New York courts will not enforce a jury trial waiver provision in order to bar a viable setoff or counterclaim sounding in fraud or one which is based upon a creditor's negligence in failing to liquidate collateral upon a guarantor's demand, or in the case of an intentional tort claim, none of which we believe are applicable in the case of the deposit agreement or the ADSs. If you or any other owners and holders of ADSs bring a claim against us or the depositary relating to the matters arising under the deposit agreement or the ADSs, including claims under federal securities laws, you or such other owner or holder may not have the right to a jury trial regarding such claims, which may limit and discourage lawsuits against us or the depositary. If a lawsuit is brought against us or the depositary under the deposit agreement, it may be heard only by a judge or justice of the applicable trial court, which would be conducted according to different civil procedures and may have different outcomes compared to that of a jury trial, including results that could be less favorable to the plaintiff(s) in any such action.

Nevertheless, if the jury trial waiver provision is not enforced, to the extent a court action proceeds, it would proceed under the terms of the deposit agreement with a jury trial. No condition, stipulation or provision of the deposit agreement or ADSs serves as a waiver by any owner or holder of ADSs or by us or the depositary of compliance with any substantive provision of U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

# As a holder of ADSs, you may not receive distributions on our common shares represented by the ADSs or any value for them if it is illegal or impractical to make them available to holders of ADSs.

Under the terms of the deposit agreement, the depositary has agreed to pay to you the cash dividends or other distributions it or the custodian receives on our common shares or other deposited securities after deducting its fees and expenses and any taxes or other governmental charges. However, it may be unlawful or impractical to make a distribution other than cash available to holders of ADSs. We have no obligation to take any other action to permit the distribution of the ADSs, common shares, rights or anything else to holders of the ADSs. This means that, as a holder of ADSs, you may not receive the distributions we make on our common shares or any value from them if it is unlawful or impractical to make them available to you. These restrictions may have a material adverse effect on the value of your ADSs.

#### ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY

#### A. HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMPANY

Our legal name is "Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz." Our commercial name is "Kaspi.kz". We were incorporated in Kazakhstan on October 16, 2008 as a limited liability company under the laws of Kazakhstan and subsequently transformed into a joint stock company on October 17, 2014. Our registered and principal executive office is located at 154A Nauryzbai Batyr Street, Almaty, 050013, Kazakhstan. The telephone number at this address is +7 727 3306710. Our agent for service of process in the United States for U.S. federal security law purposes is Puglisi & Associates located at 850 Library Avenue, Suite 204, Newark, DE 19711 and the telephone number at this address is +1 302 738 6680.

For a discussion of the important events in the development of the company's business since January 1, 2024 through the date of this annual report, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results—Recent Developments."

For information on our primary capital expenditures, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—B. Liquidity and Capital Resources—Capital Expenditures." For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, our breakdown of capital expenditures in Kazakhstan and outside of Kazakhstan were 99.62% and 0.38%. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, our breakdown of capital expenditures in Kazakhstan and outside of Kazakhstan were 99.64% and 0.36%. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, our breakdown of capital expenditures in Kazakhstan and outside of Kazakhstan were 99.64% and 0.36%. There have been no public takeover offers by third parties in respect of our shares or by us in respect of other companies' shares since January 1, 2024.

There have been no principal divestitures since January 1, 2022.

Our investor relations website address is ir.kaspi.kz. The information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our investor relations or other websites is not a part of, and shall not be incorporated by reference into, this annual report. We have included our website addresses as inactive textual references only. See *"Item 10. Additional Information—H. Documents on Display"* for additional information.

#### **B. BUSINESS OVERVIEW**

#### **OUR BUSINESS**

**Our Mission** 

Our mission is to improve people's daily lives by developing innovative, highly relevant, world-class mobile services.

We operate a two-sided Super App business model which we believe is unique: the Kaspi.kz Super App for consumers and the Kaspi Pay Super App for merchants and entrepreneurs.

Increased use of our existing products by merchants and consumers, along with a growing range of new products, facilitates a greater number of transactions across more areas of household spending and merchants' business activity. As of December 31, 2024, the number of Monthly Transactions per Active Consumer was 73.

Our offerings include payments, marketplace and fintech solutions for both consumers and merchants. We believe our business model, reinforced by our highly recognizable brand and continuing product innovation, generates powerful network effects, which have resulted in growth across all our platforms and strong financial performance.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, our consolidated revenue and consolidated net income was T2,532 billion (\$4,822 million) and T1,057 billion (\$2,013 million), respectively, which represented an increase of 32% and 25%, respectively, compared to the year ended December 31, 2023.

For a breakdown of our total revenues and non-current assets by geographic market for each of the past three years as required by Item 4.B of Form 20-F, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results—Results of Operations" and "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—B. Liquidity and Capital Resources—Principal Assets."

#### **Our Super App Model**

Being "Super App first" is at the core of everything we do and is a key factor behind our success. We call our mobile applications Super Apps because, unlike single-purpose apps, our apps integrate different and complex services that are used on a daily basis in one place, in a way that is simple and seamless for users.

As of December 31, 2024, the Kaspi.kz Super App had approximately 14.7 million Average MAU and Kaspi Pay Super App had approximately 737,000 Active Merchants. The Kaspi.kz Super App's services are accessed by 68% of Average MAU on a daily basis, which is equivalent to 10.1 million Average DAU.

#### **Our Super Apps**



Note: Data as of December 31, 2024.

With the Kaspi.kz Super App, consumers can shop online with fast, and in most cases free, delivery, find and shop at local merchants, book travel and holidays with Kaspi Travel, pay with Kaspi QR throughout Kazakhstan, shop with our BNPL products, purchase and redeem gift certificates, pay their household bills, receive consumer and car finance, and save for the future with our deposit products, among other services. With integrated Government Services, consumers can also access digital documents, including passports, renew their driving license, transfer car ownership and complete car registration, register businesses, pay taxes, apply to register a marriage and obtain a birth certificate, amongst other government services.

With the Kaspi Pay Super App, merchants can promote their business and sell products through our Marketplace Platform, organize nationwide delivery using the Kaspi Delivery Smart Logistics Platform, run product ad campaigns with Kaspi Advertising and participate in our promotional events. Our Business Deposit product enables merchants to earn interest on their excess cash balances, and also to access merchant and Buy-inventory-now-pay-later financing (unsecured financing usually for up to one month for merchants to purchase inventory) ("BINPL"). Merchants can also issue and instantly settle invoices, accept payments, pay suppliers, track their turnover and use complimentary cash register software, among other services. Merchants have access to Government Services, including tools to issue fiscal receipts for all types of payments, calculate and pay their taxes, and file tax reports. Kaspi Classifieds allows merchants and consumers to advertise used and new goods, services and jobs to consumers. Kolesa.kz and Krisha.kz extend our classifieds to include Kazakhstan's leading car and real estate online marketplaces, respectively.

We believe that the combination of integrated merchant and consumer Super Apps, with multiple services, creates a more powerful business model than single-purpose payments or shopping apps. Users of our Super Apps value our existing products and, as a result, they can quickly adopt new products as they are introduced. We believe that our integrated merchant and consumer Super Apps enable faster user adoption of new features and products with lower marketing and operating costs than if the same service was provided through separate apps with different brands.

#### Leading and trusted brand

High-quality, innovative digital services available through our Super Apps have helped us make the "Kaspi" brand among the most recognized and popular brands in Kazakhstan. Based on the results of a survey

conducted by KResearch for the period from January 2024 to December 2024, Kaspi.kz, Kolesa.kz and Krisha.kz was number one with respect to brand awareness among customers across our major product categories:

- #1 in mobile applications, with 44% of respondents naming Kaspi.kz, compared to 8% for the #2 brand:
- #1 in e-commerce, with 38% of respondents naming Kaspi.kz, compared to 13% for the #2 brand:
- #1 in payments, with 79% of respondents naming Kaspi.kz compared to 4% for the #2 brand;
- #1 in travel, with 51% of respondents naming Kaspi.kz, compared to 17% for the #2 brand;
- #1 in consumer finance, with 49% of respondents, naming Kaspi.kz compared to 13% for the #2 brand; and
- #1 in deposits, with 56% of respondents naming Kaspi.kz, compared to 18% for the #2 brand.
- #1 in car classifieds, with 73% of respondents naming Kolesa.kz, compared to 7% for the #2 brand: and
- #1 in real estate classifieds, with 71% of respondents naming Krisha.kz, compared to 16% for the #2 brand.

#### **Our Platforms**

As we deliver various mobile services to consumers and merchants through our Super Apps, we combine specific services and products into the following highly integrated and complementary platforms.

#### Payments Platform

Our Payments Platform facilitates transactions between and among merchants and consumers. As has been the case globally, there has been a large shift to mobile payments in Kazakhstan, and we believe our payments products have been the main driver of this rapid transformation in Kazakhstan.

For consumers, our Payments Platform is a highly convenient way to pay for shopping transactions, pay regular household bills and make peer-to-peer payments. For merchants, our Payments Platform enables them to accept payments online and in-store, issue and instantly settle invoices, pay suppliers and monitor their turnover.

We consider our Payments Platform to be fundamental for high levels of customer engagement. Having achieved scale with consumers and merchants, we believe that our Payments Platform creates disproportionately more value to consumers and merchants.

Key Payments Platform services for consumers include P2P Payments (enabling consumers to transfer and receive money from other consumers instantly on the Kaspi.kz Super App), Kaspi QR for in-store and online purchases (enabling end-to-end payments functionality between consumers and merchants using the Kaspi.kz and Kaspi Pay Super Apps) and Household Bill Payments (enabling consumers to pay recurring bills via the Kaspi.kz Super App for various services commission free). Kaspi Gold is a digital account that can be opened in the Kaspi.kz Super App, with consumers identified using Kaspi ID biometrics technology.

Payments Platform services for merchants include acquiring services (enabling merchants to accept in store and online payments from consumers using various technologies), B2B Payments (enabling suppliers and merchants to digitally and instantly settle invoices seamless between themselves), Kaspi Shopping Register (cash register software in the Kaspi Pay Super App) and the Kaspi Pay business account (which is opened by merchants after onboarding onto the Kaspi Pay Super App). Additionally, tax reports and payments help merchants calculate their taxes and file tax reports.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, net income and TPV of our Payments segment were T382 billion and T37,229 billion, respectively, which represented an increase of 24% and 31%, respectively, compared

to the year ended December 31, 2023. For the year ended December 31, 2024, our Payments segment accounted for 23% of our total segment revenue.

#### Marketplace Platform

Our Marketplace Platform is fully integrated into our Super Apps and connects both online and offline merchants with consumers, enabling consumers to purchase a broad selection of products and services from a wide range of merchants. Other than in e-Grocery (which enables consumers to order groceries through the Kaspi.kz Super App with home delivery) and part of e-Cars (which facilitates buying and selling used cars), our Marketplace Platform is a "3P" model, enabling third-party merchants to sell their products directly to consumers. All Marketplace services are integrated with our Fintech and Payments Platforms.

e-Commerce offers product selection, purchase and delivery of general goods, travel services and groceries. e-Cars includes a range of solutions for all types of auto-related purchases, including spare parts. m-Commerce brings a digital shopping experience to a merchant's physical location. Kaspi Travel allows consumers to book domestic and international flights, domestic rail tickets and international package holidays.

Kaspi Delivery Smart Logistics Platform integrates third-party delivery partners with customer orders placed through our e-Commerce service. For the year ended December 31, 2024, approximately 53% of deliveries were made to our network of 8,032 Kaspi Postomats (APMs), which offers a fully integrated experience within the Kaspi.kz Super App and is our fastest growing delivery channel.

Kaspi Advertising provides advertising campaigns on our Marketplace Platform, through which merchants may display ads on the Kaspi.kz Super App to users through product searches, suggested products and banner ads.

Kaspi Classifieds includes advertising for used and new goods, services and jobs. Kolesa.kz and Krisha.kz extend our classifieds to include Kazakhstan's leading car and real estate online marketplaces, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, revenue from our Value Added Services (VAS), which are Advertising (including Classifieds) and Delivery was equivalent to 1.7% of Marketplace 3P GMV.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, net income and GMV of our Marketplace segment were T348 billion and T5,975 billion, respectively, which represented an increase of 41%, and 44%, respectively, compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. For the year ended December 31, 2024, our Marketplace segment accounted for 28% of our total segment revenue.

#### Fintech Platform

Our Fintech Platform provides consumers and merchants with BNPL, finance and deposit products. All our Fintech services can be accessed digitally through our Super Apps with users identified using Kaspi ID biometrics technology.

Key Fintech Platform services include Buy-now-pay-later, or "BNPL" (unsecured financing generally for up to three months or six to 24 months during various promotions, for consumer purchases on the Marketplace Platform), General Purpose Loans (loans extended to consumers for day-to-day purchases outside the Marketplace Platform), Car Finance (online secured car loans for purchases through Koleza.kz), Merchant and Micro Business Finance (working capital finance for merchants and small businesses, with borrowing amounts linked to TPV and GMV on our Payments and Marketplace Platforms), BINPL and deposit accounts for consumers and merchants.

With our proprietary technology, we originate 99.9% of our lending transactions in less than six seconds, while maintaining a consistently low Cost of Risk. We lend only in local currency and we fund our financing products mainly using deposit products, which were predominantly denominated in Tenge (91% as of December 31, 2024).

For the year ended December 31, 2024, net income and TFV of our Fintech segment were T327 billion, and T10,305 billion, respectively, which represented an increase of 12%, and 30%, respectively, compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. For the year ended December 31, 2024, our Fintech segment accounted for 49% of our total segment revenue.

#### **Government Services**

Our Government Services provide access to frequently used digital government services in accordance with our mission to make everyday life in Kazakhstan better. Government Services offered through the Kaspi.kz Super App include Digital Documents, which enable consumers to store and access ID documents in the Kaspi.kz Super App, renew driving licenses, transfer car ownership, apply to register a marriage and obtain a birth certificate. Entrepreneurs can also register new businesses, calculate and pay taxes, and file tax reports.

Although we do not generate revenue directly from Government Services, it is synergetic with our other products and contributes to higher Super App user engagement.

As of December 31, 2024, 11.8 million people in Kazakhstan had visited our Government Services platform through our Kaspi.kz Super App.

#### Seasonality

For a discussion of the seasonality of our business, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results."

#### **Our Competitive Strengths**

We have established a strong operational and financial track record and believe that the following competitive strengths have contributed and are expected to continue to contribute to our long-term growth and success.

#### Kazakhstan's leading Super Apps with powerful self-reinforcing network effects

With our popular products and services available through our Super Apps, consumers and merchants can manage their day-to-day household and business needs in one place. Our products are highly integrated, which we believe improves the user experience and increases engagement.

For consumers, the Kaspi.kz Super App is the most recognized mobile app in Kazakhstan, with 14.7 million Average MAU as of December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2024, our Average DAU to Average MAU ratio reached 68% and the number of Monthly Transactions per Active Consumer was 73.

With our two-sided Super App business model, the Kaspi.kz and Kaspi Pay Super Apps connect and facilitate transactions between and among consumers and merchants: popular payments and shopping products on our platforms result in our customers adopting more of our services and transacting more frequently using our Super Apps.

Our product and service offerings are further supported by financing options for both consumers and merchants through our Fintech Platform, which contribute to higher engagement. These self-reinforcing network effects create additional value for users and enable us to rapidly scale new services.

Our common brand and single Super Apps technology platform lead to high levels of operational efficiency and offer a powerful mix of scale and profitability. We aim to keep growing transaction volumes, revenue and net income by increasing engagement and by expanding the range of services available through our Super Apps.

We typically target large addressable markets, such as grocery and travel, where scale translates into meaningful net income and net income growth. As a result, we believe our Super App business model creates a structurally more profitable business than a stand-alone equivalent model, as evidenced by our strong net income growth of 25% year-over-year for the year ended December 31, 2024.

#### Extensive proprietary technology and data capabilities

We prioritize building our own technology, leverage machine learning and artificial intelligence to handle large volumes of data, process high numbers of transactions, orders, payments, consumer finance and deposit applications, make real-time decisions, personalize the user experience, and handle customer requests and interactions.

#### Integrated technology infrastructure

Over the years, we have continuously invested in our underlying technology infrastructure to achieve an integrated end-to-end user experience.

Kaspi Delivery Smart Logistics Platform is our in-house developed technology platform designed to provide a best-in class experience across the entire delivery value chain from order pick up at the merchant to delivery to the consumer's door or Kaspi Postomat. The technology enables third-party couriers to deliver for us, selects the most efficient and fastest delivery route, provides real-time tracking of orders, estimates delivery times and provides a mobile application for couriers.

Kaspi QR technology provides end-to-end payments functionality between consumers using the Kaspi.kz Super App and merchants using the Kaspi POS Terminal or Kaspi Mobile POS.

We leverage our biometrics technology to enable transactions, which prevents fraud and provides extra security to our consumers.

#### User-centric approach leads to innovative and highly relevant products

We believe that the popularity of our Super Apps is the result of our leading digital product development and relentless focus on a high-quality user experience.

We are a user-centric organization and work to ensure that everyone involved in the creation and execution of our products does so with a user-centered design philosophy. We always proactively seek consumer feedback to evaluate if we are delivering on our mission.

Our key priorities in the product development cycle are high-quality end-products and fast consumer adoption. We leverage our proprietary data to better identify, analyze and address the needs of our consumers and merchants. Our technology investments enable us to innovate and develop new products and services, while improving existing ones, and provide an integrated Super App experience.

### Execution-driven corporate culture fostered by a highly motivated long-standing team

Our corporate culture is central to our success and is based on our mission of leveraging technology to improve people's daily lives. The key members of the management team have each been with Kaspi.kz for more than ten years. The team combines both global and regional perspectives with experience acquired at the world's leading academic, financial and technology institutions.

We introduced an LTIP program in 2020, which now includes 247 senior executives and other key personnel that are eligible to receive stock options. Our equity-settled LTIP program differentiates our corporate culture in Kazakhstan and incentivizes our best employees over the long term.

#### **Our Growth Strategy**

Our core growth initiatives are based upon the following pillars:

#### Capitalizing on structural growth in digitalization

Over the next decade, we believe digitalization will remain a powerful driver of economic transformation globally, and particularly in Kazakhstan and the surrounding region.

Within our Payments Platform, growth in TPV has been driven by Kaspi Pay payments between consumers and merchants and Household Bill Payments. As we add more opportunities to pay, we expect that consumers will transact more frequently.

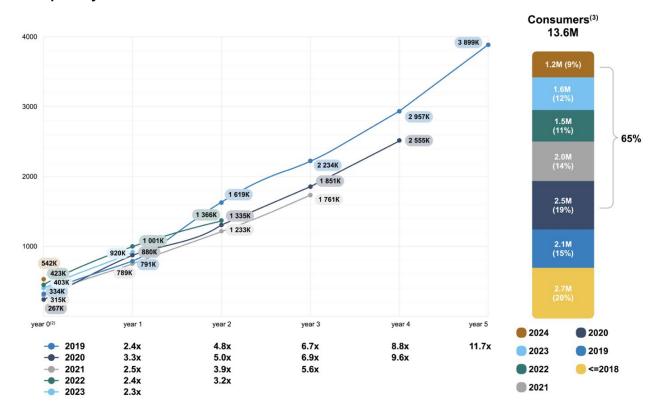
Kaspi B2B Payments and BINPL are examples of how we can grow our Payments Platform by identifying new, earlier-stage verticals.

Payments Platform cohort analysis reinforces the growth opportunity as TPV per consumer has increased by approximately ten times over the last five years, with all consumers, new and existing, continuing to contribute to TPV growth. With 65% of Payments Active Consumers as of December 31, 2024 coming from our 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024 cohorts, we expect TPV growth to continue into the medium term.

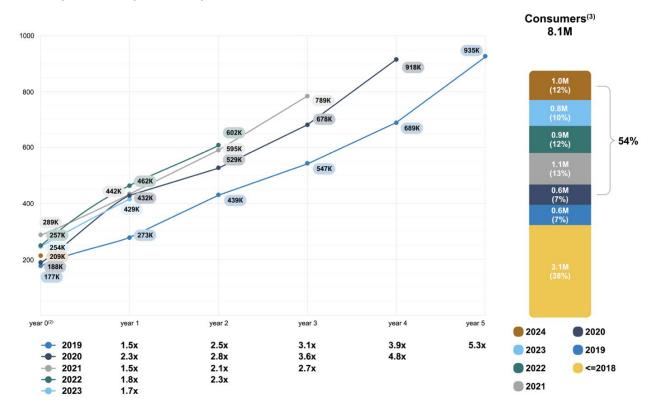
Our Marketplace Platform is similarly well positioned to see an increase in the use of all its digital shopping services. As we continue to make our Marketplace Platform more attractive to merchants, we expect that our consumers will quickly adopt new opportunities to shop and transact more frequently.

Marketplace Platform cohort analysis reinforces the growth opportunity as Marketplace GMV per consumer has increased by approximately five times over the last five years, and both new and existing consumers continue to contribute to strong Marketplace GMV growth. With 54% of our Marketplace Active Consumers as of December 31, 2024 coming from our 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024 cohorts, we expect strong GMV growth to continue into the medium term.

#### **TPV per Payments Active Consumer**



#### Marketplace GMV per Marketplace Active Consumer



For our Fintech Platform, as total consumer indebtedness in Kazakhstan is relatively low and stable, especially compared with other emerging markets, we see opportunities for increased adoption of digital financial products. For example, for the year ending December 31, 2024 our car finance product reached 5% of TFV, with its rapid growth resulting from our focus on e-Cars and the popularity of the Kolesa's auto marketplace.

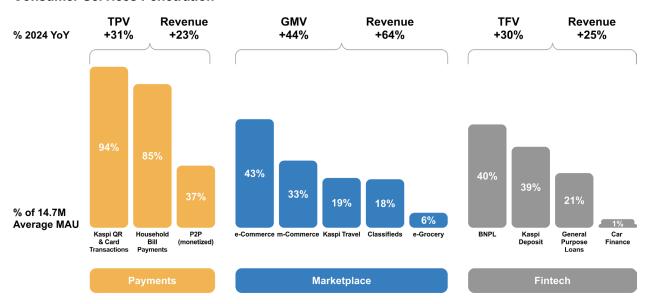
In addition, our financing products for SMEs are aimed at bringing affordable digital financing to previously underserved small businesses and individual entrepreneurs, which we believe offers a significant growth opportunity in the medium term. Our BINPL product was launched in 2024 and is in early stages of user adoption.

### In underpenetrated markets, increase adoption of existing digital services

We have a strong track record of increasing user adoption of less penetrated businesses by designing high quality products that are relevant to the large and engaged user base of our more mature platforms and servicers.

With 14.7 million Average MAU as of December 31, 2024, who in turn can shop at approximately 737,000 Active Merchants, there is still a significant opportunity to grow less penetrated products and services. Going forward, we expect to grow less mature services including e-Commerce, Kaspi Travel's full range of products, e-Grocery and Kaspi Classifieds. With consumer penetration across our full range of Super App services still low, a significant opportunity remains.

#### **Consumer Services Penetration**



Note: Average MAU data as of December 31, 2024; percentage growth reflects data for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023.

Within our Marketplace Platform, there is an opportunity to further increase e-Commerce penetration, as its consumers comprised only 43% of our Average MAU for the year ended December 31, 2024. In the last year, we have taken several strategic steps with the aim to increase adoption and engagement. In particular, we have added more e-Commerce merchants across more shopping verticals, with more SKUs, expanded free delivery, launched gift cards and increased the number of Kaspi Postomats.

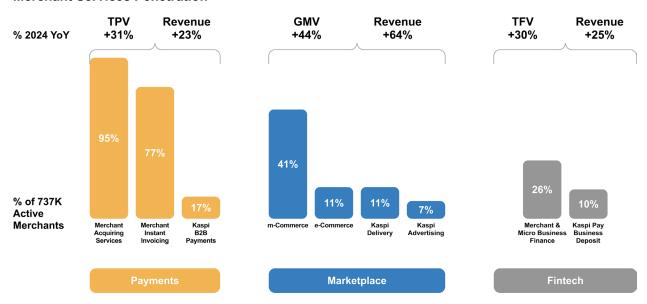
Similarly, Kaspi Travel comprised only 19% of our Average MAU for the year ended December 31, 2024. We expect Kaspi Travel's flight and rail ticketing proposition to continue seeing strong growth, with international package holidays increasingly contributing to Kaspi Travel's GMV growth.

With only 6% of our Average MAU and T135.1 billion GMV for the year ended December 31, 2024, e-Grocery is our most underpenetrated major business and offers a significant market opportunity and growth potential. With the Kaspi.kz Super App, and with the use of data and modern digital products, we aim to transform the grocery shopping experience and turn e-Grocery into a major player in the overall grocery market.

Among our merchants, financing products for SMEs and individual entrepreneurs were only used by 26% of merchants for the year ended December 31, 2024. Over time as merchants grow and digitalize their businesses, embedded financing is likely to become an increasingly integral part of their operations.

Kaspi Advertising and Kaspi Delivery are earlier-stage Marketplace products only used by 7% and 11% of merchants, respectively, as of December 31, 2024. We expect their direct monetization to become more meaningful over time.

#### **Merchant Services Penetration**



Note: Active Merchants data as of December 31, 2024; percentage growth reflects data for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023.

### Develop new innovative digital services

With a wide and growing range of Super App products that customers use regularly, we aim to continue developing products that will bring significant utility to consumers and merchants, deliver strong and profitable growth, and create further value for all our stakeholders.

In the last three years, among other services, we have launched Kaspi Travel, Kaspi B2B Payments, e-Grocery, Kaspi Postomats, Classifieds, e-Cars, Merchant and Micro Business Finance, Kaspi Advertising, digital Kaspi Gift Cards, Kaspi Cash Register, Business Deposit for Merchants and Buy Inventory Now and Pay Later. All these services are currently at early stage but, in our opinion, represent sizeable medium-term growth opportunities.

In the fourth quarter of 2024, we launched digital Kaspi Gift Cards, whereby the consumer designs a personalised greeting and chooses the amount of money they want to send, and the recipient spends the proceeds on our Marketplace Platform. Kaspi Gift Cards are an innovative way of driving Super App engagement and Marketplace purchases.

Along with delivery, advertising is another important e-Commerce value-added service. Our first advertising product allowed e-Commerce merchants to promote specific items, and in 2024 we launched Brand Advertising.

Also in the fourth quarter of 2024, we launched Buy-Inventory-Now-Pay-Later (BINPL) for merchants. We pay the suppliers, and merchants pay Kaspi.kz, within 30 days of purchase.

Kaspi POS Register integrates a cash register in the Kaspi Pay Super App with our POS network. This product enhances the value of Kaspi Pay by allowing merchants to digitally register their sales and providing the necessary tax receipts, and is useful for sales forecasting. POS Register gives us insights into consumer spending in Kazakhstan. Since its launch in 2023, 35% of our merchants have adopted POS Register.

We have long been the market leader in local currency consumer deposits, but historically never had a dedicated savings account for merchants. We launched Business Deposit for merchants in mid-August 2024, and by the end of 2024 already had 77,000 accounts and T149 billion in deposits. Our merchants

earn a competitive rate of interest, which is accrued daily, and have immediate access to their money. Merchant deposits give us an additional source of funding.

We believe that our success in profitably growing our business and achieving scale in all these areas is mainly due to our Super App strategy. In addition, we also believe that our success illustrates the talent and skills of our team in designing and integrating products that bring practical solutions to consumers and merchants. With the opportunities offered by digitalization, we believe that the pipeline of our new products remains strong.

#### Replicate successful track record into new geographies

Over the long term, our ambition is to extend our geographical reach and profitably serve 100 million users, up from 14.7 million we currently serve in Kazakhstan. As we expand, our strategy will be driven by our Super App business model, and we will aim to target large addressable and profitable market segments, with the opportunity to scale all our platforms and offer a deep suite of products, relevant to consumers' and merchants' daily lives.

In January 2025, we acquired a controlling stake in Hepsiburada. Based on publicly available information, Hepsiburada is a leading e-Commerce platform in Türkiye, serving approximately 11.9 million customers as of December 31, 2023. Founded in 2000, Hepsiburada has been one of the early pioneers of the digitalization of commerce in Türkiye and has become a household brand in that country. In our opinion, the e-Commerce market in Türkiye offers significant potential for growth over the medium-term, and we see scope to expand Hepsiburada's range of services for consumers and merchants in much the same way as we have done in Kazakhstan. Based on publicly available information, as of December 31, 2023, Hepsiburada had over 230.4 million SKUs, including variants (color, size, etc.) across 30 different product categories offered through a hybrid model combining a first-party Direct Sales model (1P model) and a third-party Marketplace model (3P model).

In Azerbaijan our classifieds platforms Turbo.az (cars), Tap.az (new and used items) and Bina.az (real estate) have over 2.7 million MAU as of December 31, 2024, and continue to scale their users and merchants.

In Ukraine, we operate the payments platform Portmone. Although the business is small, Portmone's payment license gives us the ability to launch other payments and related products, when the geopolitical situation stabilizes.

Following the completion of our investment in Kolesa (see "Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions—Kolesa"), we have access to the most recognized classifieds platforms in Kazakhstan and Autoelon.uz, an Uzbekistan car marketplace and member of the Kolesa group.

#### **Technology and Data**

We develop technology and leverage data to create new addressable markets and grow in our existing markets. The value that we create for consumers and merchants from developing technology at scale is enhanced by the inherent network effects in our Super App business model. While developing our technology and data analysis capabilities, we have a strong focus on scalability, security, performance and speed.

We prioritize building our own technology and use our proprietary data as part of the product development process. We believe that our proprietary technology and extensive data capabilities provide us with significant competitive advantages.

We are mobile-only and have developed our mobile technology with a view to distributing new releases and upgrades as soon as they are ready. This has become possible by investments in end-to-end automation and comprehensive test suites.

Our technology is built to handle large amounts of data and support exponential transaction growth, which includes shopping orders, payments, consumer finance and deposit applications.

We capture large volumes of data, which we use to power our artificial intelligence and machine learning algorithms and provide a highly personalized user experience.

#### Kaspi Data Factory

Kaspi Data Factory is our dedicated data-science and Al unit that is focused on developing technology that transforms the data we collect into a strategic asset that can be leveraged across all areas of our business to create further competitive advantages. This includes using data to automate decision- making systems, create new innovative products and services, improve the customer experience and improve our business processes.

#### **Proprietary Technology Networks**

Our Super Apps are the main gateway to all of our products and services, and continue to have a profound and transformative impact on how we interact with consumers and merchants. We also invest in the underlying proprietary technology networks to achieve an integrated end-to-end user experience across all our platforms.

#### Integrated payments

We provide end-to-end payments functionality between consumers using the Kaspi.kz Super App and merchants integrated with our Household Bill Payments product or using the Kaspi POS Terminal or Kaspi Mobile POS.

This integrated payments solution reduces transaction costs by eliminating the need to rely on third parties and allows us to fully control the customer experience.

#### Kaspi Delivery Smart Logistics Platform

Kaspi Delivery Smart Logistics Platform is our proprietary delivery technology platform and network designed to provide a best-in-class experience across the entire delivery value chain from order pick up at the merchant to delivery to the consumer's door or Kaspi Postomat. As of December 31, 2024, the number of orders delivered was 99 million versus 43 million, an increase of 128% compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. We delivered 47% of orders in less than 2 days, with 84% of orders delivered free for the buyer.

#### **Our Technology Infrastructure**

### Last-mile Delivery Proprietary Network (Kaspi Postomats)

We started to roll out Kaspi Postomats in late 2021 and had 8,032 APMs as of December 31, 2024. Despite being a relatively new type of delivery service for consumers in Kazakhstan, more than half of our orders were delivered in 2024 using Kaspi Postomats. The service is managed by our technology platform, which monitors each individual APM in real time for accessibility and utilization.

#### **Data Centers**

In order to provide reliable and continued access to business data and services, our IT systems are located in four dedicated data centers, including one data center used for testing purposes. The data centers provide 24/7 power, cooling, connectivity and security capabilities to protect critical operations and preserve business continuity for IT systems, ensuring a 99.99% availability across our platforms and services.

### Payment Kiosks, ATMs and Kaspi Kartomats

As of December 31, 2024, we had a nationwide network of 3,778 payment kiosks, 3,284 ATMs and 141 Kaspi Kartomats. Payment kiosks and ATMs enable consumers to top up their Kaspi Gold wallets, repay financing or make deposits into their saving account. Kaspi Kartomat is self-service device powered by our propriety technology that allows consumers to receive a Kaspi Gold debit card in approximately 60 seconds.

### **Customer Support and Al Virtual Assistant**

We provide customer support through Kaspi Message and Kaspi Guide embedded in our Kaspi.kz Super App, Kaspi Allo, our 24/7 call center and Kaspi Outlets. Our internally developed and Al-powered virtual assistant is increasingly able to handle a wide range of customer enquiries, ensuring a consistently high level of customer service. In 2024, our virtual assistant had handled 10.5 million chat conversations, equivalent to 56% of all chats and 6.7 million voice calls equivalent to 36% of all voice calls during the same period.

### **Risk Management**

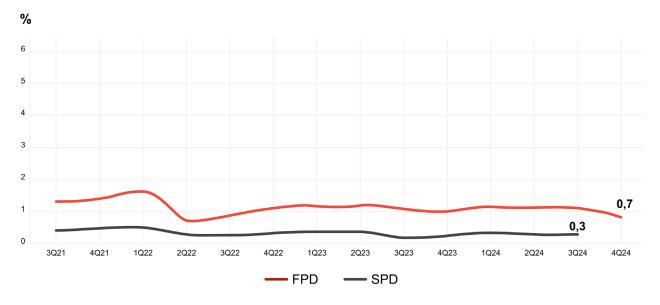
The main objective of our risk management policy is to ensure the safe and sustainable growth of our business with a systematic approach to identification, measuring, managing and monitoring all risks that we are exposed to. The risk level is subject to regular stress tests that are performed internally and as part of the annual supervisory review and evaluation process carried out by the ARDFM. Material risks arise mainly from credit, liquidity, market, operational, IT and information security risks.

#### Credit Underwriting

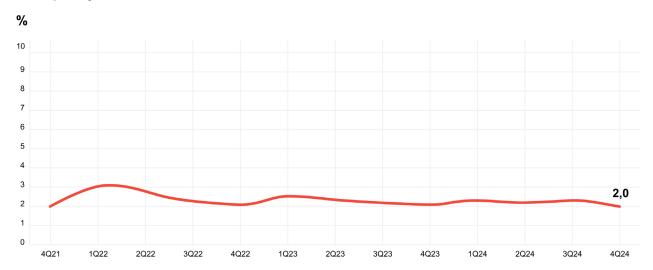
We believe that our credit risk management and underwriting are key competitive advantages. Our models have been built on billions of data points, including data from over 169 million loans, 36.9 billion transactions and 45.9 billion user sessions in our Super Apps over the last three years.

Our approach to risk management is core to our Fintech Platform's profitability and has been proven to lead to low levels of fraud and low credit losses. Our Cost of Risk was 2.1% for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2.0% and 1.9% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Our vintages demonstrate consistently high-quality loan origination.

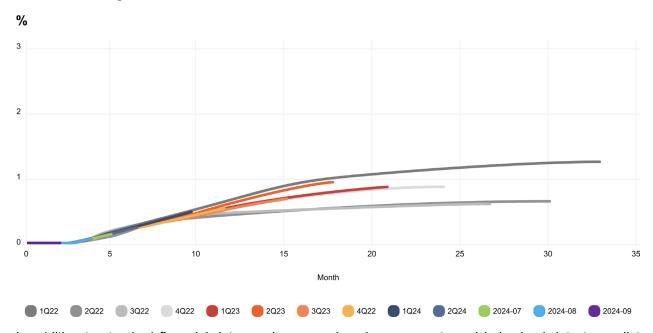
### **First and Second Payment Default**



#### **Delinquency Rate**



#### **Loss Rate Vintages**



In addition to standard financial data, we leverage shopping, payments and behavioral data to predict repayment ability. Integration with merchant partners enables us to consider the product or service being purchased. We have developed a highly automated machine learning and AI powered process for capturing data and training, calibrating and validating our models. During our underwriting process, our proprietary data is supplemented by external data, including data received from credit bureaus, allowing us to estimate and monitor total consumer borrowings, and the Pension Center, which maintains a database containing information on the pension savings and payroll of Kazakhstan consumers, allowing us to additionally verify the solvency of potential borrowers.

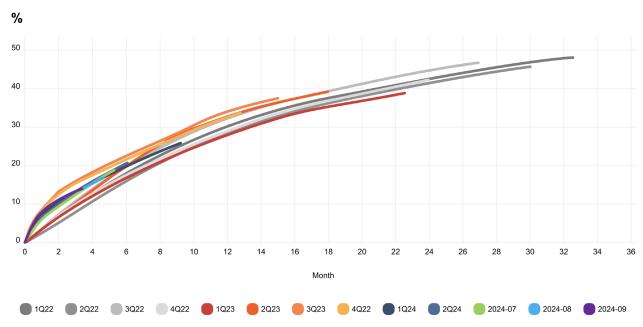
### Collection

Unlike legacy banks and lenders, which typically terminate their relationship with consumers, particularly after 90 days delinquent, we continue to treat delinquent customers as our consumer. Consumers continue to have access to all our services, except for new loans. This is important because by staying in touch we

continue to capture additional data, which enables us to better understand the consumers financial position and adjust our collection strategies accordingly.

Similar to our approach to underwriting, our collection processes are powered by our technology and data. We have highly targeted collection models for specific consumer segments, which leads to high levels of collection efficiency.

#### 90+ Collection Vintages



We divide the loan collection process into two stages-before and after 90 days past due. Collection of loans less than 90 days past due is performed internally. Collection of loans more than 90 days past due is outsourced to external debt collection companies whose activities are regulated and supervised by the ARDFM and the NBK.

At the early stages of the process, our primary objective is to understand and assess the reasons why a consumer missed their payment in order to develop an appropriate course of action. Upon the 15th day of a loan being past due, we place a lien on any account of the consumer opened with any bank in Kazakhstan, which ultimately reduces the balance on the consumer's account by the amount of the delinquent payment that is debited. During later stages of delinquency, typically 60 to 90 days past due, we communicate with consumers more frequently to explain the consequences of non-repayment of the loan.

Furthermore, unlike many traditional lenders, we do not accrue any interest or penalties beyond 90 days past due and freeze the outstanding amount.

#### Write-offs

We write off loans to customers overdue for more than 1,080 days against the allowance for loan impairment losses, which is in line with our collection procedures and statistics.

When loans are written-off, we continue to pursue collection. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are reflected as an offset to the charge for impairment of financial assets in our consolidated statements of profit or loss for the period when the loan recovery occurred.

#### Security and Fraud Prevention

All our consumers and merchants are fully identified and verified individuals or companies. We leverage our biometrics technology to enable transactions, which provides extra security. Face recognition

technology enables transactions in our Super Apps and at our ATMs. If a transaction is identified as a high risk, verification is enhanced by an additional authentication process where a transaction has to be confirmed by a unique code, which is delivered to a consumer's smartphone or by an automated or actual voice call.

In order to prevent fraud, we leverage our comprehensive real-time monitoring and analysis technology to identify suspicious transactions. This allows us to detect and decline suspicions transactions at the authorization stage, and we make such decisions within 0.5 seconds.

To ensure security of clients' transactions in our Kaspi.kz Super App, certain documents, in particular, relating to financial products should be confirmed and signed through Kaspi e-Sign, an electronic signature that is required to confirm the identity of the borrower.

#### **Our ESG Strategy**

Our mission includes working to advance the needs of a broad group of stakeholders, namely our employees and the community in which we live and operate, while striving to reduce the environmental impact of our growing operations.

In 2024, we published our second Social Impact Report, covering our activities carried out in 2023. Any information contained on our investor relations or other websites, including the Social Impact Report, does not form part of this annual report.

Some of our most important environmental, social and governance (ESG) initiatives include:

#### **Environmental Sustainability**

As part of our environmental strategy, we work to mitigate our carbon footprint by carefully considering how we consume resources and integrating the best environmentally-focused technology into our business. Kaspi Postomats, cardless QR payments and the ability to bank fully digitally through our Kaspi.kz Super App and Kaspi Pay Super App are just some of the examples by which we can change customer habits, with positive implications for our users' carbon emissions footprint.

#### Social Innovation

Our most important stakeholders are our customers, both consumers and merchants. Every transaction we facilitate deepens our relationship with our customers and leads to a bigger multiplier effect across society.

#### Merchants

We promote inclusion and the formalization of payments and commerce. With a focus on domestic Kazakh merchants and brands, including entrepreneurs and SMEs, our Super Apps help local businesses to participate in the modern digital economy and operate efficiently. We give entrepreneurs and SMEs digital tools that were previously only available to larger businesses and the ability to grow their businesses nationwide.

#### Consumers

We help our consumers buy a broad selection of products and services at the best possible prices from a wide range of merchants. At the same time, we help consumers save for everyday purchases and fulfill their long-term financial goals. In 2024, 5.7 million Fintech Active Consumers (deposits) were able to save, earn competitive rates of interest and immediately access their money without losing interest.

### Government

As part of our Government Services, we work with Kazakhstan's Ministry of Digital Development and other government agencies to help digitalize important public services in the country. We participate in the IT

Committee of the Kazakhstan President, which enables us to share our experience and help remove obstacles to digitalization in Kazakhstan.

#### Responsible Business Practices

Safeguarding customer trust and operating in a consistent and ethical manner is fundamental to achieving our long-term business strategy. These efforts are underpinned by our approach to risk management and oversight, including policies and standards to protect our customers and platform. For more information on our cybersecurity program, see "Item 16K. Cybersecurity."

#### **Employees and Culture**

Fostering an engaged, diverse and resilient workforce is critical to achieving our mission.

We continue to hire what we believe are high-quality professionals on the market to support both our existing products and future plans. Our Kaspi Lab's corporate university program is specifically designed to recruit Kazakhstan's top university graduates and is just one example of the investments we make to find talent.

Our internal culture promotes long-term learning and development. We have well-developed review systems to help employees identify where they are today and a wide array of talent and development programs to support them on the journey to get to where they want to be.

The combination of the career progression we offer, education and training, and our approach to financial rewards is helping us to not only deliver on all aspects of our strategy but also play a major role in ensuring that Kazakhstan has the right human capital for the evolving digital future.

For more information about our employees, see "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—D. Employees."

#### **REGULATION**

We are subject to a number of laws and regulations in Kazakhstan that regulate, among other matters, payment services, anti-money laundering, data protection, information security and employment. Kaspi Bank is also subject to numerous laws and regulations governing banking activities in Kazakhstan.

The following is only a summary and, as such, is not intended to provide an exhaustive description of all of the regulatory requirements to which we are subject in Kazakhstan. We believe that we are generally in compliance with applicable laws and regulations in Kazakhstan in all material respects. Although we cannot predict the effect of changes to existing laws and regulations, we are not aware of any proposed changes or proposed new laws and regulations that would have a material adverse effect on our business, other than outlined below.

We note that the application of the regulations that are, in our opinion, material to our business and listed below may be subject to certain uncertainties and, therefore, may be associated with risks related to our business. We refer to such uncertainties below. In addition, we note that general uncertainties in the Kazakhstan regulatory, enforcement and judicial landscape may also affect our business and results of operations, including:

- inconsistent interpretations, applications and enforcement of the law, including inconsistencies among laws, decrees, orders and regulations issued by the President of Kazakhstan, the Kazakhstan government, ministries and regulatory authorities and local laws, rules and regulations;
- limited judicial and administrative guidance on interpreting Kazakhstan legislation;
- the relative inexperience of judges, courts and arbitration tribunals in interpreting new principles of Kazakhstan legislation, particularly business and corporate law;
- substantial gaps in the regulatory structure due to the delay or absence of implementing legislation;

- a high degree of unchecked discretion on the part of governmental and regulatory authorities, including in matters of enforcement and interpretation of applicable laws, regulations and standards, the issuance and renewal of licenses and permits;
- uncertainties related to protection of property rights against expropriation and nationalization;
- underdeveloped or still maturing banking, insurance and securities markets laws and regulations; and
- any future adverse changes in Kazakhstan tax law and advertising and e-commerce legislation.

See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors-Risks Relating to Kazakhstan" and "—Risks Relating to Taxation" for more detail.

The main piece of Kazakhstan law regulating incorporation and management of joint stock companies is the JSC Law. See Exhibit 2.1 for more detail.

## **Regulation of Payment Services**

## The Payment Systems Law

The Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 11-VI ZRK "On Payments and Payment Systems" dated July 26, 2016, as amended (the "Payment Systems Law"), is the main law establishing the legal framework for payment services in Kazakhstan. It sets forth the list of payment instruments, payments processing procedures and requirements with respect to payment services providers. Under the Payment Systems Law, it is prohibited to provide payment services in Kazakhstan without a corresponding license from the ARDFM or without registration with the NBK. A bank may provide payment services under the Payment Systems Law if it holds a license from the ARDFM for opening and maintaining clients' bank accounts and performing transfer operations.

Kaspi Bank holds a license for conducting banking and other operations and activities in the securities market (License No. 1.2.245/61 dated February 3, 2020), including, among other things, opening and maintaining clients' bank accounts and performing transfer operations (the "Banking License"). The Banking License allows Kaspi Bank to provide payment services under the Payment Systems Law.

Kaspi Bank was included into the Register of Significant Payment Services Providers as of May 1, 2018 and remains included therein as of the date of this annual report. The payment services provider is considered significant if it, among others, carries out payments or money transfers in a systemically important or significant payment system in the amount of at least 25% of the total volume of payments or money transfers made in such payment system per year, or processes transactions using payment cards in the amount of at least 25% of the total volume of payments or money transfers made using payment cards per year, or processes e-money transactions in the amount of at least 25% of the total volume of these e-money transactions per year. Under the Payment Systems Law, a significant payment service provider, among other things, must determine a risk management system with respect to the risks attributable to the activities of a significant payment service provider and the procedure for resolving conflicts of interest between a significant payment service provider and interested parties. The risk management system must establish procedures for identifying, measuring, monitoring and managing risks, procedures for ensuring continuity of payment service activities and a plan for the restoration of its activities. Under the Payment Systems Law, a significant payment service provider must submit to the NBK information on the payment services it provides, assess the quality of the provided payment services and present the results of such assessment to the NBK in accordance with the procedure established by the NBK.

## Accounts and Payment Processing

Under the Payment Systems Law, the NBK determines rules and procedures for maintaining bank accounts, forms of payment documents, and terms and conditions for payments processing. In particular, the Rules for the Opening, Maintaining and Closing of Clients' Bank Accounts approved by the Decree of the Management Board of the NBK No. 207 dated August 31, 2016, as amended, set forth, among other

things, know-your-client procedures, the legal framework for bank account agreements to be entered into with clients, and a unified bank account number structure. The Rules for Making Non-Cash Payments or Money Transfers in the Republic of Kazakhstan approved by the Decree of the Management Board of the NBK No. 208 dated August 31, 2016, as amended, set forth requirements for payment documents and terms and conditions of payment processing.

## The NBK and the ARDFM

The NBK monitors and supervises the payment services market and:

- analyzes the market for payment services and the use of payment instruments;
- analyzes and evaluates the services provided by payment service providers;
- receives information from relevant payment service providers;
- carries out record registration of payment organizations and maintains a register of payment organizations;
- exercises control and supervision over the observance by payment service providers that are not banks
  and organizations carrying out certain types of banking operations, payment system operators and
  payment system operating centers of the requirements of the Kazakhstan legislation on payments and
  payment systems;
- conducts audits of the activities of payment service providers, payment system operating centers and other participants of the payment services market; and
- applies restrictions and sanctions in case of non-compliance with legislation requirements.

Under a law, effective from January 1, 2020, the NBK was reorganized, and a new state agency, the ARDFM, was spun off the NBK. The ARDFM controls and supervises the compliance of banks with the payments and payment system regulation. The NBK ceased to perform its main functions as the state authority responsible for regulation, control and supervision of the financial market and financial organizations; however, it continues to perform certain key regulatory functions, such as conducting macroprudential policies and imposing a special regulatory regime. The macroprudential policy of the NBK involves, among other things, the monitoring of systemic risks in the financial system and, at its own discretion or jointly with the Kazakhstan government, imposing limitations on the performance of certain types of banking and other operations of financial organizations in case of occurrence, or a threat, of a systemic financial turmoil. Both the NBK and the ARDFM may introduce a special regulatory regime within their scope of regulation. The special regulatory regime is introduced for the purposes of increasing competition in the payment services market, the financial services market and investment attractiveness of the financial market, introduction of new services and development of the financial market to increase the degree of satisfaction and compliance with the interests of consumers, business entities and the state, and development of optimal regulation, control and supervision of the payment services market, the financial market and financial organizations, ensuring financial stability and protection of the interests of consumers.

# Special Regulatory Regime of the NBK

The special regulatory regime of the NBK is a set of special conditions for conducting activities relating to payment services that may be imposed by a decree of the Management Board of the NBK for a period of up to five years in relation to payment organizations or other legal entities that are not financial organizations. The relevant decree should contain the types of payment services or related activity, the special conditions of rendering such services while the special regulatory regime is in force, and the terms of applicability of the Kazakhstan legislation to entities subject to the special regulatory regime. An entity which satisfies certain criteria established by the NBK may enter into a contract with the NBK for performance of activities as part of the special regulatory regime must be entered into with the NBK. A standard form of the contract is approved by the NBK. A payment service provider must notify its clients

on that it is subject to the special regulatory regime. The NBK conducts a monthly monitoring of the entity's compliance with the obligations under the contract.

## Special Regulatory Regime of the ARDFM

The special regulatory regime of the ARDFM is similar to the special regulatory regime of the NBK and is a set of special conditions for conducting activities in the financial sector or activities related to the concentration of financial resources or payment services, that may be imposed by a decree of the Management Board of the ARDFM in consultation and coordination with the NBK for a period of up to five years. The relevant decree should contain the types of activities in the financial sector or activities related to the concentration of financial resources or payment services, and the special conditions of rendering such services while the special regulatory regime is in force, and the terms of applicability of the Kazakhstan legislation to entities subject to the special regulatory regime. An entity which satisfies certain criteria established by the ARDFM may enter into a contract with the ARDFM for performance of activities as part of the special regulatory regime. A financial service provider must notify its clients on that it is subject to the special regulatory regime. The ARDFM conducts a monthly monitoring of the entity's compliance with the obligations under the contract.

## Financial Stability Council

The Financial Stability Council is an advisory and consultative body under the President of Kazakhstan and performs interagency coordination to ensure financial stability. The Financial Stability Council consists of the Chairman of the NBK (Chairman of Financial Stability Council); Deputy of Presidential Chief of Staff of Kazakhstan or Presidential aide (overseeing social and economic issues); Chairman of the ARDFM; Minister of Finance of Kazakhstan; and Minister of the National Economy of Kazakhstan.

The primary objective of the Financial Stability Council is assisting in ensuring the financial stability of Kazakhstan and preventing or mitigating systemic risks. The Financial Stability Council initially considers and provides recommendations on issues related to ensuring financial stability, including:

- macroprudential policy implementation measures aimed at mitigating systemic risks of the financial system;
- measures for preventing financial turmoil and mitigation of its consequences;
- rehabilitation measures for insolvent banks, the forced liquidation of which may lead to systemic risks for the financial system, including state participation in such rehabilitation; and
- financing measures for rehabilitation of Second-Tier Banks (as defined below), including at the expense of the NBK or its subsidiaries.

The operating entity of the Financial Stability Council is the NBK. The Financial Stability Council may request and receive materials required for the implementation of the functions and objectives of the Financial Stability Council from Kazakhstan state authorities and other organizations on the terms set out in the Kazakhstan legislation. Such materials include, among other things, information from the NBK on identified systemic risks, results of assessments and the monitoring of systemic risks and proposed measures for their mitigation in terms of macroprudential issues, and information from the ARDFM on the financial condition and risks of financial organizations, supervisory and regulatory measures in terms of macroprudential policy and the financial condition and material position of insolvent banks, proposed measures for rehabilitation of insolvent banks and the rationale of necessity, practicability and efficiency of state participation in consideration of issues related to rehabilitation measures for an insolvent bank.

# The Anti-Money Laundering Law

The Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 191-IV ZRK "On Countering the Legalization (Laundering) of Criminally Obtained Income and the Financing of Terrorism" dated August 28, 2009, as amended (the "Anti-Money Laundering Law"), covers a broad scope of persons (including certain types of companies and notaries) which can be designated as financial monitoring subjects and imposes a number of requirements

that these persons have to comply with, including, among other things, the development of appropriate internal standards and procedures, client identification, control over client operations and the reporting of suspicious operations. In particular, payment organizations, insurance companies and banks are to be recognized as financial monitoring subjects.

Under the Anti-Money Laundering Law, one of the main obligations imposed on financial monitoring subjects is the appropriate identification of clients and verification of certain operations, including:

- cash transactions;
- certain transactions where one of the counterparties is a legal entity registered, or an individual domiciled, in an offshore jurisdiction, or has a bank account in such jurisdiction;
- transfer of money to or from a bank account or deposit opened in a foreign jurisdiction where such bank account or deposit has been opened for an anonymous person;
- transactions conducted by a legal entity existing for less than three months; and
- certain other transactions with property subject to mandatory registration,

in each case, exceeding T1 million or such higher amounts depending on the type of the transaction.

Under the Anti-Money Laundering Law, suspicious transactions must be reported immediately by financial monitoring subjects to the Financial Monitoring Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan (the "Agency"), which has the authority to order suspension of suspicious transactions by the financial monitoring subjects, and in any case before the suspicious transaction has been processed. Transactions with money or other property that were not recognized as suspicious before they were processed must be submitted by the financial monitoring subject to the Agency no later than twenty- four hours after the transaction is recognized as suspicious.

In addition, financial monitoring subjects must carry out certain actions if an operation involves an individual or organization known to participate in extremist or terrorist activities. If the officer of a financial monitoring subject suspects that an operation is conducted to legalize any funds received from illegal activities, such operation must be reported whether or not it is qualified as suspicious. Financial monitoring subjects must not inform their clients that transactions are being reported and bear no liability for damages to their clients that may be caused by the suspension of the transactions or the refusal to process them.

## **Regulation of Banking Activities**

Kazakhstan has a two-tier banking system, with the NBK comprising the first tier and all other commercial banks, including Kaspi Bank, comprising the second tier ("Second-Tier Banks"), with the exception of the Development Bank of Kazakhstan (DBK), which as a state development bank has a special status and belongs to neither tier. Generally, all financial institutions in Kazakhstan are required to be licensed and regulated by the ARDFM.

## The NBK

The NBK is the central bank of Kazakhstan and the state authority that develops and conducts monetary policy, ensures the functioning of payment systems, conducts currency regulation and control and assists in ensuring the stability of the financial system and price stability in Kazakhstan. Although the NBK is an independent institution, it reports directly to the President of Kazakhstan. The NBK is authorized, among other things, to license legal entities conducting currency exchange operations and legal entities whose exclusive activity is the collection of banknotes, coins and valuables.

The Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 2155 "On the National Bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan" dated March 30, 1995, as amended (the "NBK Law"), sets forth the legal framework relating to the NBK's status, organizational structure and authorities.

## The Banking Law

The Banking Law is the main law regulating the banking sector in Kazakhstan. It establishes a framework for banking activities, registration and licensing of banks and regulation of banking activities by the ARDFM and the NBK.

The Banking Law provides for a list of banking operations that cannot be conducted without an appropriate license from the ARDFM and sets forth a list of activities permitted for banks and Bank Holdings (as defined below).

Kaspi Bank holds the Banking License for performing banking and other certain operations and conducting activity in the securities market.

## Systemically Important Financial Institutions

Under the NBK Law, to ensure the stability of the financial system, the NBK performs regular monitoring of macroeconomic and macrofinancial factors affecting the stability of Kazakhstan's financial system and establishes a macroprudential policy, which includes a set of measures aimed at lowering the systemic risks of the financial system. Such systemic risks include the risks of interruption of the provision of financial services, which could possibly lead to the deterioration of the financial condition of the whole financial system or its parts, or the risk of interruption of the stable functioning of the financial system. Systemic risks also include risks relating to the operation of systemically important financial institutions, whose stable functioning determines the overall stability of the financial system.

Among other functions, the NBK, subject to the approval of the ARDFM, determines the criteria for classifying financial institutions as systemically important and manages the list of such financial organizations. Second-Tier Banks may be assigned the status of a systemically important financial institution subject to the NBK's determination.

The following criteria are used for determining whether a Second-Tier Bank is a systemically important financial institution:

- scale of the bank, i.e., the share of the bank's total assets and liabilities of the total assets and liabilities of all Second-Tier Banks;
- interrelatedness of the bank with financial market participants:
- share of the bank's inter-bank assets, contingent assets towards Second-Tier Banks and investments in its subsidiaries of the total amounts for Second-Tier Banks;
- share of the bank's inter-bank liabilities, contingent liabilities towards Second-Tier Banks and liabilities on pension assets of the Unified Accumulative Pension Fund invested by deposits and securities of the total amounts for Second-Tier Banks: and
- share of the amount of individuals' deposits placed with the bank guaranteed by the Kazakhstan Deposit Guarantee Fund, of the total amount of such deposits, placed with all banks guaranteed by the Kazakhstan Deposit Guarantee Fund;
- fungibility of the bank:
- share of the total amount of payments made by the bank through the inter-bank money transfer system, inter-bank clearing system, payments in the e-banking market (in a banking network), payments and transfers made through correspondent accounts opened between the bank and its counterparties, through international money transfer systems in the total amounts for Second-Tier Banks;
- share of the bank's loan portfolio of the total loan portfolio of Second-Tier Banks; and
- share of assets accepted by the bank for custody services of the total assets accepted by Second-Tier Banks for custody services; and

- complexity of banking operations performed by the bank:
- share of total contingent claims of the bank on derivatives and foreign currency of the total amounts for Second-Tier Banks;
- share of total contingent liabilities of the bank on derivatives and foreign currency of the total amounts for Second-Tier Banks; and
- proportion of the total amount of securities at fair value through profit or loss and securities at fair value through other comprehensive income held by banks in the total amounts for Second-Tier Banks.

Kaspi Bank currently is a systemically important financial institution.

# Capital Adequacy, Liquidity Ratios

All Second-Tier Banks are subject to regulations regarding regulatory capital and risk management. These regulations represent a substantial step towards the implementation of the Basel II accord. The NBK sets limits and rules for calculating capital adequacy, maximum credit exposures to single borrowers, liquidity ratios, derivative financial instruments limits, open currency positions limits, borrower's debt burden ratio and borrower's debt-to-income ratio.

According to the Decree of the Management Board of the NBK No. 170 dated September 13, 2017, as amended, main capital and Tier 1 capital are defined through an exhaustive list of different categories of debt and equity that qualify for treatment as capital and certain ratios, as applicable.

The NBK requires banks to maintain a K1 capital adequacy ratio (base capital to total assets weighted for risk) of 5.5%, and a K1-2 capital adequacy ratio (Tier 1 capital to total assets weighted for risk) of 6.5%. The K2 capital adequacy ratio (own capital to total assets weighted for risk) requirement is 8%.

In addition, all banks, except for systemically important financial institutions, must maintain levels of K1, K1-2 and K2 ratios, accounting for the conservation buffer and system buffer, of 8%, 9% and 10.5%, respectively, while systemically important financial institutions must maintain such ratios at minimum levels of 9.5%, 10.5%, and 12%, respectively. Kaspi Bank is required to comply with the ratios applicable to systemically important financial institutions. Where K1, K1-2 and K2 ratios of a bank comply with capital adequacy requirements but at least one of them is below the capital adequacy ratios calculated together with capital buffer requirements, the NBK regulations provide for certain limitations for any such bank to pay dividends or buy back shares except as provided by JSC Law.

Shareholders of a bank who have the status of the Bank Holding or Major Participant (each, as defined below) of the bank are obliged to take measures provided for by the NBK regulations to maintain the capital adequacy ratios of the bank.

As of the date of this annual report, the minimum charter capital for a newly-established bank was set at the level of T10 billion. In turn, the minimum capital base for a bank currently amounts to T10 billion.

Second-Tier Banks must make calculations of risk-weighted assets for unsecured consumer lending by calculation of a consumer's debt ratio, dependent on whether a consumer's payroll is officially confirmed. Therefore, certain loans granted to customers with no formal payroll or a high level of indebtedness may bear risk weights in excess of 150%.

#### Regulation of Retail Lending

Kazakhstan banks are required to maintain calculations of a debtor's debt ratio in two forms: calculation of a borrower's credit score and calculation of a borrower's debt ratio. Calculation of the borrower's debt ratio is required to determine whether the bank can grant unsecured consumer loans.

Consumers are able to meet the required borrower's credit score if their wage ratio exceeds the Minimum Subsistence Level ("MSL"), which is  $\overline{1}$ 46,228 as of the date of the annual report. The formula set for determining the minimum borrower's credit score is as follows:

Monthly wage  $\ge$  MSL + 0.5\*MSL\*(number of minor family members).

If a borrower's monthly wage is lower than the amount calculated per the above and the debtor's debt ratio exceeds 0.5, banks cannot provide loans or credit lines to such a borrower and cannot refinance such borrower's existing loans if such refinancing would increase the borrower's debt ratio.

The calculation of the monthly wage is made taking into account, among other things, the following:

- official wage for a period from three to 12 months preceding the borrower's application for the loan, which could be confirmed by documental means, among others, in the form of an extract from the Unified Accumulative Pension Fund, the database of State Corporation "Government for Citizens," or an extract from the borrower's bank account(s):
- the borrower's average expenses with the use of a debit card for a period from three to 12 months prior to the application for loan;
- average balances on the borrower's debit cards for a period from three to 12 months prior to the application for loan;
- outstanding amounts on the borrower's deposit(s) or current bank account(s) as of the date of application for loan; and
- ownership of a vehicle or immovable property, the market value of which exceeds the contemplated amount of the loan.

In addition, the Banking Law provides that under a loan agreement granted to an individual who is not engaged in entrepreneurial activity, a bank or any other organization performing various types of banking activities is not allowed to accrue and claim interest, penalty (fees or charges), or fees or other payments connected with such loan, following 90 consecutive calendar days of the individual's delay in repaying any payments of the principal debt amount or interest on the loan. This restriction, however, does not apply to retail loans entered into with an individual if, as of the effective date of the loan agreement, the principal amount under the loan was secured in full by a property subject to registration or cash collateral.

## **Deposit Insurance**

In December 1999, a self-funded domestic deposit insurance scheme was established. As of the date of this annual report, 19 banks, including Kaspi Bank, are covered by this scheme. At present, the insurance coverage is limited to personal deposits in any currency and current accounts up to a maximum amount per customer of T20 million for a saving deposit in tenge, T10 million for other deposits in tenge and T5 million for deposits in a foreign currency at any given bank. Only banks participating in the deposit insurance scheme are authorized to open accounts and take deposits from private individuals and participation in the deposit insurance scheme is mandatory for Second-Tier Banks. If a customer holds several deposits of different kinds and in different currencies with a bank, such customer is entitled to receive aggregate guaranteed compensation in respect of such deposits in an amount not exceeding T20 million.

#### **Deposit Interest Rate Caps**

On January 1, 2024, a regulation in relation to deposit interest rates came into force. Under this regulation, fixed interest rate caps for tenge-denominated deposits with fixed interest rates apply only to the so-called "less than well capitalized banks." Interest rate caps for deposits in foreign currency are fixed at 1.0% and apply to all banks. The criteria for classifying as a less than well capitalized bank are established by the internal rules of Kazakhstan Deposit Insurance Fund JSC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the NBK. Kaspi Bank currently does not fall within the criteria for being classified as "less than well capitalized bank."

## Acquisition of Shares of Kazakhstan Banks

#### Shareholders of a Kazakhstan bank

Under the Banking Law, any individual or legal entity can be a shareholder of a Kazakhstan bank except as follows:

- a legal entity registered in an Offshore Jurisdiction (as defined below) cannot be a shareholder in a
  Kazakhstan bank, unless such Kazakhstan bank is a subsidiary of a non-resident bank and such nonresident bank has the minimum required credit rating issued by one of the rating agencies determined
  by the ARDFM; or
- an individual or a legal entity cannot own shares in a Kazakhstan bank exceeding a certain threshold established by the Banking Law without the prior written consent of the ARDFM (as described below).

## General ownership restriction

Direct or indirect acquisition of shares in a Kazakhstan bank may require the prior written consent of the ARDFM if certain thresholds set out under the Banking Law are met or exceeded.

In particular, without obtaining the prior written consent of the ARDFM no person (whether independently or jointly with another person) can directly or indirectly:

- own, use or manage 10% more of the Kazakhstan bank's placed shares (excluding preferred shares and shares redeemed by the respective Kazakhstan bank), and also
- have control or the ability to influence the decisions made by the respective Kazakhstan bank in the amount of 10% or more of the Kazakhstan bank's placed shares (excluding preferred shares and shares redeemed by the respective Kazakhstan bank).

This requirement, among other things, does not apply to the state or the national managing holding, an organization specializing in improving the quality of loan portfolios of Second-Tier Banks, subsidiaries of the NBK, and a single accumulative pension fund if it owns 10% or more of a Kazakhstan bank's placed shares (excluding preferred shares and shares redeemed by a Kazakhstan bank) at the expense of pension assets.

If a person acquires (whether independently or jointly with another person), directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the voting shares of a bank without obtaining the prior written consent of the ARDFM, the ARDFM has the right to apply the supervisory response measures envisaged by the Banking Law, which includes, among others, the requirement for the sale of shares in a bank by the respective person within a period not exceeding six months. In addition, exercising a right to vote at a general meeting of shareholders without the relevant ARDFM consent may be subject to a legal challenge by the ARDFM or any other interested party of the legality of the general meeting and any decision taken at such general meeting of shareholders.

A person who has acquired 10% or more of the voting shares of a Kazakhstan bank is considered its affiliate and must disclose its identity to the respective Kazakhstan bank in the manner prescribed by the law. Information about the identity of an affiliate is publicly available. The owner of 10% or more of the voting shares in a Kazakhstan bank also assumes certain obligations, including the obligation to support the respective bank in remedying any financial problems it may incur (primarily through providing equity capital or subordinated debt), an obligation to obtain a credit rating and ongoing reporting obligations.

The Banking Law also provides for such terms as "Major Participant" and "Bank Holding" in relation to shareholders of a Kazakhstan bank.

## Major Participant status

Under the Banking Law, an individual or a legal entity (except for, among others, the state, the national managing holding, an organization specializing in improving the quality of credit portfolios of Second- Tier Banks and subsidiaries of the NBK), which (whether independently or jointly with another person):

- may directly or indirectly own 10% or more of placed shares of a Kazakhstan bank (excluding preferred shares and shares redeemed by a Kazakhstan bank);
- may directly or indirectly be able to vote with 10% or more of the Kazakhstan bank's voting shares; or
- may influence the decisions taken by the Kazakhstan bank by virtue of a contract or otherwise,

will be deemed to be a major participant of a Kazakhstan bank (the "Major Participant") and will need to obtain the prior written consent of the ARDFM before acquiring such status.

## Bank Holding status

Under the Banking Law, a legal entity (except for, among others, the state, the national managing holding, an organization specializing in improving the quality of credit portfolios of Second-Tier Banks and subsidiaries of the NBK), which (whether independently or jointly with another person):

- may directly or indirectly own 25% or more of the Kazakhstan bank's placed shares (excluding preferred shares and shares redeemed by a Kazakhstan bank);
- may directly or indirectly be able to vote with 25% or more of the Kazakhstan bank's voting shares; or
- may determine the decisions taken by the Kazakhstan bank, by virtue of a contract or otherwise, or have control,

will be deemed to be a bank holding of a Kazakhstan bank (a "Bank Holding") and will need to obtain the prior written consent of the ARDFM before acquiring such status.

Where a foreign legal entity directly holds 25% or more of the placed shares (excluding preferred shares and shares redeemed by a Kazakhstan bank) of a Kazakhstan bank, or has the ability to vote directly with 25% or more of the Kazakhstan bank's voting shares, such foreign legal entity must be a financial organization having a minimum required rating and subject to consolidated supervision in its country of residence.

The Banking Law sets forth a list of activities permitted for a Bank Holding. Such permitted activities include, among others:

- establishment or acquiring shares by a Bank Holding of certain legal entities, including, (i) financial organizations, (ii) organizations engaged in development, implementation and support of software used by financial organizations, (iii) legal entities-non-residents of the Republic of Kazakhstan having the status of banks, insurance organizations, pension funds, professional participants in the securities market, (iv) organizations providing services to enable transactions between financial institutions or issuers and consumers of financial services using information system via the Internet;
- acquiring the bonds of, among others: (i) international financial organizations, including, Asian Development Bank, Eurasian Development Bank, European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Monetary Fund, International Finance Corporation, (ii) bonds that meet the requirements established by the NBK, such as bonds issued by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan, the National Bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan or local executive bodies of the Republic of Kazakhstan, bonds of foreign issuers having S&P rating not lower than "B" (or equivalent Fitch or Moody's rating), and bonds issued by the governments of foreign countries having S&P sovereign rating of at least "BBB-" (or equivalent Fitch or Moody's rating), (iii) own bonds of a Bank Holding and bonds issued by subsidiaries of the Bank Holding that are guaranteed by the Bank Holding;

- acquiring assets from a person not associated with the Bank Holding by special relations for the Bank Holding's own needs;
- providing consulting services on issues related to financial activities;
- · sale of own assets.

Bank Holdings that indirectly own the shares of the bank through ownership of shares of a Bank Holding-resident of the Republic of Kazakhstan that directly owns the shares of the bank are exempt from limitations established by the Banking Law in relation to permitted activities. We are exempt from such limitations as we indirectly own shares in Kaspi Bank through JSC Kaspi Group.

## Consent of the ARDFM

Under the Banking Law, the ARDFM's consent for a Major Participant or Bank Holding status is issued by the ARDFM within 50 business days after the relevant application is submitted to the ARDFM subject to the provision of required documents and absence of grounds for the ARDFM's refusal to issue the consent established by the Banking Law, which include, among others:

- unstable financial condition of the applicant;
- breach of requirements of Kazakhstan competition regulations as a result of acquiring the Major Participant or Bank Holding status;
- potential deterioration of financial condition of the bank;
- inefficiency of the provided recapitalization plan in the case of deterioration of a bank's financial condition; and
- lack of impeccable business reputation of an applicant who is an individual or of a business executive of an applicant which is a legal entity.

## Minimum credit rating requirement

Non-resident legal entities may obtain the consent of the ARDFM to acquire the status of a Bank Holding or a Major Participant if such non-resident legal entities or their parent companies meet a minimum required credit rating determined by the ARDFM. This requirement does not apply to cases of acquisition by a non-resident financial organization of the Republic of Kazakhstan of 100% of the shares of a resident bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan from the national management holding.

## Offshore Jurisdictions prohibition

In accordance with Article 17(5) of the Banking Law, legal entities registered in any of the Offshore Jurisdictions (as listed below) cannot directly or indirectly own, use, or dispose of voting shares of a Kazakhstan resident bank, unless such Kazakhstan resident bank is a subsidiary of a non-resident bank and such non-resident bank has the minimum required rating of one of the rating agencies determined by the ARDFM.

The exact list of Offshore Jurisdictions is determined by the ARDFM. The following are currently Offshore Jurisdictions: Principality of Andorra; State of Antigua and Barbuda; Commonwealth of the Bahamas; Barbados State; State of Belize; The state of Brunei Darussalam; Republic of Vanuatu; Republic of Guatemala; State of Grenada; Republic of Djibouti; Dominican Republic; the Canary Islands (Spain); Macau Special Administrative Region (People's Republic of China); Federal Islamic Republic of Comoros; Republic of Costa Rica; Labuan enclave (Malaysia); Republic of Liberia; Madeira Islands (Portugal); Republic of Maldives; Republic of Malta; Republic of Marshall Islands; Union of Myanmar; Republic of Nauru; Aruba and the dependent territories of the Antilles (Netherlands); Federal Republic of Nigeria; Cook Islands and Niue (New Zealand); Republic of Palau; Republic of Panama; Independent State of Samoa; Republic of Seychelles; State of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Federation of Saint Kitts and Nevis; State of Saint Lucia; Anguilla Islands, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Gibraltar, Cayman Islands, Montserrat Island, Turks

and Caicos Islands, the Channel Islands of Sark and Alderney, South Georgia Island, South Sandwich Islands and Chagos Island (United Kingdom); U.S. Virgin Islands, Wyoming, Guam and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (United States); Kingdom of Tonga; Republic of the Philippines; Republic of Montenegro; Democratic Republic of Sri Lanka; United Republic of Tanzania; Commonwealth of Dominica; Cooperative Republic of Guyana; Lebanese Republic; Islamic Republic of Mauritania; Mariana Islands; City of Tangier (Kingdom of Morocco); Republic of Suriname; Republic of Trinidad and Tobago; Sovereign Democratic Republic of Fiji; Kerguelen Islands, French Guiana and French Polynesia (France); and Jamaica.

# Financial Stability

Under the Banking Law, in the event of a breach by a bank of capital adequacy or liquidity ratios, or two or more breaches by a bank in any 12-month period of any other prudential or other mandatory requirements. the Kazakhstan government, based on the proposal of the ARDFM, may acquire, either directly or through a national management holding company, the issued shares of any bank in Kazakhstan to the extent necessary (but not less than 10% of the total amount of placed shares of such bank, including those to be acquired by the Kazakhstan government or the national management holding company) to improve such bank's financial condition and ensure compliance with prudential or other mandatory requirements. If all authorized shares are outstanding or the number of unplaced or treasury shares is insufficient for the acquisition, the Kazakhstan government may approve the increase of the number of authorized shares of the bank, the number of shares to be placed in favor of the Kazakhstan government and the placement price. The Banking Law provides that the management and shareholders of an affected bank are not granted any right to approve any such acquisition, and any shares issued as part of any such acquisition may be issued without granting pre-emptive rights to existing shareholders. Following such an acquisition, the state body authorized to manage state property or the national management holding company is authorized to appoint no more than 30% of the members of the board of directors and the management board of the affected bank.

The Kazakhstan government or the national management holding company must sell the acquired shares by way of direct sale or through the stock exchange in case of improvement to the financial condition of the bank.

If a bank's liabilities exceed its assets, the ARDFM may buy out shares of such bank subject to the consequent sale of the shares to an investor guaranteeing improvement of the bank's financial condition. The buyout is carried out under the ARDFM's decision at the price determined by the ARDFM taking into account the ratio of the bank's assets to its liabilities as of the date of the ARDFM's decision. The shares are subsequently sold at the price the ARDFM bought the shares from the original shareholder to the investor that complies with the requirements set out by the Banking Law on the shareholders of the bank. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulation—Regulation of Banking Activities—Acquisition of Shares of Kazakhstan Banks—Shareholders of a Kazakhstan bank."

The main objectives of these regulations are to improve early detection mechanisms for risks in the financial system, provide powers to the Kazakhstan government and the ARDFM to acquire shares in commercial banks that face financial problems, and improve the overall condition of financial institutions in Kazakhstan.

## Other Regulations

The Banking Law establishes an exhaustive list of activities allowed for a Bank Holding and lists the types of legal entities whose shares may be acquired by a bank or a Bank Holding.

Under the Banking Law, the ARDFM's consent is required for election or appointment of the top management at the level of a bank and at the level of a Bank Holding. For consent purposes, top management of a bank includes members of the board of directors, members of the management board, chief accountant, deputy chief accountant and other managers of a bank coordinating or monitoring the activities of more than one structural unit of the bank and is authorized to sign documents on the basis of which banking operations are conducted. Top management of a Bank Holding includes members of the board of directors, members of the management board, chief accountant, deputy chief accountant and other managers of a Bank Holding coordinating or monitoring the activities of subsidiaries or organizations where a bank holding holds (directly or indirectly) significant participation in the capital of such organization (i.e.,

holds 20% and more of voting shares (participatory interests in the charter capital) (whether independently or jointly with another legal entity)).

# Proposed Regulatory Changes in the Banking Sector

The ARDFM published the Consultative Document on Regulatory Policy to the Draft Law "On Banks and Banking Activities in the Republic of Kazakhstan" (the "Consultative Document") and has initiated public discussions on regulatory changes in the banking sector in Kazakhstan. The proposed reforms aim to modernize the legislative framework to address the development of the financial market, including the increasing role of digital technologies, the emergence of fintech companies, and the need to strengthen financial stability. The Consultative Document, among others, proposes proportional regulation through universal and basic banking licenses, adjusting regulatory requirements based on the size and complexity of banking operations. It includes, among others, measures to facilitate bank investments into fintech companies, strengthen consumer protection and cybersecurity standards, and enhance transparency in service delivery. The document also outlines provisions for the development of Islamic finance by permitting conventional banks to offer Islamic financial products.

# Management of Distressed Assets

The Banking Law allows a bank, upon receipt of the consent of the ARDFM, to establish or acquire a subsidiary organization acquiring distressed assets of the parent bank. One of our subsidiaries, ARK Balance LLP, was established on December 20, 2013 for the purposes of managing Kaspi Bank's distressed assets.

The procedure for a subsidiary acquiring distressed assets of the parent bank, the period during which the subsidiary manages the acquired distressed assets, as well as the requirements for such assets are established by the ARDFM. Such subsidiary organization may conduct only those activities related to the management of distressed assets which are in line with the regulations of the ARDFM.

A subsidiary organization acquiring distressed assets is obliged to transfer the money received from its activities to the parent bank, except for amounts of expenses related to the implementation of the activities related to acquisition and disposal of distressed assets under the Banking Law.

# Authority of the ARDFM under the Banking Law

Under the Banking Law, the ARDFM may apply a number of supervisory response measures with respect to banks (including Second-Tier Banks in Kazakhstan such as Kaspi Bank), Bank Holdings, the top management of the respective bank and the Bank Holding, their respective Major Participants, a bank conglomerate or organizations included in a bank conglomerate in order to protect the interests of depositors, creditors, clients and correspondents of banks, ensure the financial stability of banks and prevent deterioration of financial conditions and increasing risks related to bank's banking activities.

#### Supervisory Response Measures

The Banking Law allows the ARDFM to apply the following supervisory response measures:

- recommended supervisory response measures;
- measures for improvement of financial condition and minimization of risks; and
- compulsory measures of supervisory response.

## Recommended supervisory response measures

"Recommended supervisory response measures" are taken by the ARDFM when deficiencies, risks or violations in the activities of banks, organizations engaged in certain types of banking operations, Major Participants, Bank Holdings, the bank conglomerate or organizations included in the bank conglomerate do not have material impact on financial stability and do not threaten their financial condition and / or interests of the bank's depositors. Such measures include making a notification on discovered instances of non-

compliance to a bank's governing bodies, Major Participants, Bank Holdings or bank conglomerate member entity, recommendation on mitigation of revealed instances of non-compliance and warning on implementation of other supervisory response measures.

Measures on improvement of financial conditions and minimization of risks

The Banking Law allows the ARDFM to apply a number of measures aimed at the improvement of the financial conditions and minimization of risks of the banks, organizations engaged in certain types of banking operations, Major Participants, Bank Holdings, the bank conglomerate or organizations included in the bank conglomerate. In particular, Article 46 of the Banking Law allows the ARDFM to apply, among other things, the following measures aimed at the improvement of financial condition and minimization of risks, including:

- requiring that the bank maintains the capital adequacy ratios or liquidity ratios above the minimum levels established by the NBK;
- removing the top management of a bank;
- suspending or restricting carrying out certain types of banking and other operations, carrying out certain types of transactions or establishing a special procedure for their implementation;
- restructuring of assets or bank liabilities, including changes in their structure;
- reduction of expenses, including through the termination or limitation of additional hiring of employees, closure of branches and representative offices, subsidiaries, restriction of remuneration and other types of material incentives for top management;
- suspension or restriction of investments in certain types of assets or the establishment of their special order of implementation;
- forming provisions or reserves according to international financial reporting standards;
- restricting operations with persons connected with a bank by special relations; and
- suspending accrual or payment of dividends on shares or unlimited financial instruments.

The ARDFM can apply the above compulsory measures by way of:

- issuing mandatory written instructions to a bank setting out compulsory measures to be taken by the bank or requiring that the bank develops an action plan to restore such bank's financial condition;
- entering into an agreement with a bank setting out measures to be taken by the bank to remedy any identified breaches.

While not being directly named "compulsory" these measures on improvement of financial conditions and minimization of risks are effectively compulsory in nature.

#### Compulsory measures of supervisory response

The Banking Law sets out a list of compulsory measures of supervisory response. ARDFM applies compulsory measures of supervisory response to Major Participants and Bank Holdings, as well as organizations that are part of a banking conglomerate if, among others:

- the use of other supervisory response measures cannot ensure the protection of the interests of depositors and creditors, the financial stability of a bank, and the minimization of risks associated with the activities of a bank; or
- the actions or inaction of a Bank Holding or a Major Participant could lead to a further deterioration in the financial position of the bank or Bank Holding.

If a bank's shareholders include a Major Participant or a Bank Holding, the ARDFM may require such shareholders to decrease their direct or indirect ownership of the relevant bank to less than 10% of the bank's voting shares in the case of a Major Participant and less than 25% of the bank's voting shares in the case of a Bank Holding. Such measures can be applied to a bank's shareholder when, for example, the bank's shareholders which are Major Participants or a Bank Holding are in an unstable financial condition, which may negatively affect the bank concerned.

ARDFM may apply measures on the improvement of financial conditions, the minimization of risks, and compulsory measures of supervisory response when it discovers any deficiencies, risks or violations including based on its justified judgment.

## Bank with an Unstable Financial Situation

The ARDFM can classify a bank as a bank with an unstable financial situation threatening the interests of its depositors and creditors or threatening the stability of the financial system if certain criteria are met by the bank. Such criteria, among others, include situations when the bank's capital adequacy ratios fall below the minimum levels, or the bank fails to fulfill monetary obligations and other claims of its creditors due to the absence or insufficiency of money in the bank. The ARDFM may apply any supervisory response measures to the bank with an unstable financial situation. If a bank's unstable financial situation is not remedied within the period established by the ARDFM, the ARDFM may qualify this bank as an insolvent bank and apply certain measures, such as, for example:

- requiring the bank to carry out compulsory restructuring of its liabilities;
- requiring the bank to transfer all or part of its assets and liabilities to another bank(s);
- creating a stabilization bank, and requiring the bank to transfer all or part of its assets and liabilities to such stabilization bank; or
- deprivation of a license to conduct banking and other operations with the subsequent forced liquidation
  of the insolvent bank.

## **Sanctions**

The ARDFM has the right to apply to the bank, the Major Participant, the Bank Holding, organizations that are part of a banking conglomerate, as well as organizations carrying out certain types of banking operations, sanctions (regardless of the supervisory response measures applied to them earlier, if any) in the form of suspension or deprivation of a bank's license or annexes to a bank's license for all or certain banking operations on the grounds provided for in Article 48 of the Banking Law.

#### **Personal Data Protection**

The Personal Data Law applies to us. Among other things, the Personal Data Law requires that an individual must consent to the processing (i.e., any action on the accumulation, storage, modification, addition, use, distribution, depersonalization, blocking and destruction) of their personal data and must provide such consent prior to the personal data being processed. Under the Personal Data Law, personal data processing consent may be provided in several forms, most commonly in writing.

Under the Personal Data Law, the storage of personal data must be carried out by the owners or operators of personal data bases, as well as by any third party which has contractual relationships with such owners or operators, in the database which is physically located and stored within the territory of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Under the Personal Data Law, owners and operators of personal data databases must ensure security of personal data through legal, technical and organizational measures and in accordance with the requirements set forth by the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 418-V ZRK "On Informatization" dated November 24, 2015, as amended.

## **Employment**

Employment matters in Kazakhstan are governed mainly by the Labor Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 414-V dated November 23, 2015 (the "Labor Code"). The Labor Code sets out minimum rights of employees that must be complied with by any employer in Kazakhstan. Employment is required to be documented by an employment agreement that may be entered into either for an indefinite term or a fixed term (generally not less than one year). Foreigners may be employed in Kazakhstan equally as Kazakhstan citizens. However, as a general rule, a work permit is required prior to employment of foreign citizens. The permits are issued within the annual quota limits for employing foreigners in Kazakhstan established by the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Under the Labor Code, employees are granted certain rights and protections. For instance, a regular duration of working hours must not exceed forty hours a week. Overtime work must not exceed two hours a day for each employee and must be compensated. The total duration of overtime work must not exceed twelve hours a month and one hundred and twenty hours a year. The paid annual leave must be at least twenty-four calendar days.

An employment agreement may be terminated, among others, by mutual consent of the employer and the employee, upon expiration of the employment agreement, at the employee's initiative, or at the employer's initiative. Unilateral early termination of employment agreements by an employer is possible only for certain reasons expressly outlined in the Labor Code, and generally requires a prior termination notice and compensation. The Labor Code establishes cases when early termination of employment agreements by an employer is prohibited, including during the period of temporary disability of employee and during the annual leave, as well as in relation to pregnant women, women with children under the age of three and single mothers of children under the age of fourteen or children with disabilities under the age of eighteen.

Entering into a collective bargaining agreement is allowed by the Labor Code but is not compulsory. An employer must maintain a compulsory occupational accident insurance and social insurance.

#### **Consumer Protection**

Consumer protection in Kazakhstan is designed to safeguard the rights and interests of consumers and is regulated by Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 274-IV "On Protection of Consumer Rights" dated May 4, 2010 (the "Consumer Protection Law"). The Consumer Protection Law guarantees the rights of consumers to, among others, have accurate and complete information about goods, works or services, as well as about the seller or producer, acquire goods, works or services that meet the required quality and safety standards, free choice of goods, works or services, exchange and return of goods, compensation for personal injury or property damages due to defects in goods, works or services.

While the Consumer Protection Law mostly regulates the activity of sellers or producers of goods and service provides, it also imposes certain obligations on e-trading platforms, such as the e-Commerce business of our Marketplace Platform. Under the Consumer Protection Law, e-trading platforms must adopt adequate internal procedures targeted at the prevention of inappropriate actions of sellers and provision of false information for the purposes of preventing illegal trade. E-trading platforms must also ensure the use of secure communication channels in their operations.

## **Commerce Regulation**

As we operate an e-marketplace, we are subject to e-commerce regulation in Kazakhstan under Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 544-II "On Regulation of Commerce" dated April 12, 2004. Under this law, the infrastructure of e-commerce via e-trading platforms must provide for the user terms of service, electronic payment options for goods, works and services using banking payment systems, delivery options for goods or services, settlement of payments between sellers and purchasers and possibility of entering into contracts electronically.

An e-trading platform must also develop procedures for ensuring the integrity and confidentiality of information. An e-trading platform generally must not disclose information on transactions and user data,

transfer electronic documents to third parties, electronic messages or their copies and change the content of electronic documents or electronic messages or the procedure for their use.

# **Advertising Regulation**

Advertising regulations in Kazakhstan aim to ensure fair and transparent practices, protect consumers, and maintain ethical standards in advertising. Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 508-II "On Advertising" dated December 19, 2003 defines advertising as information distributed or placed in any form by any means, intended for an undefined audience and designed to form or maintain interest in an individual or legal entity, goods, trademarks or services and facilitate the sale thereof.

Advertising regulations set out general rules and requirements for advertising, such as that:

- advertising must be reliable and recognizable without special knowledge or the use of special tools;
- advertising must be distributed in Kazakhstan in the Kazakh language, and at the discretion of the advertiser also in Russian or other languages;
- advertising of goods, works and services prohibited for production and sale is not allowed;
- if the activity carried out by the advertiser is subject to licensing, then advertising of relevant goods, works and services, as well as advertising of the advertiser shall indicate the number of the license and the name of the authorized body that issued the license;
- in advertising of goods, works and services sold on the territory of Kazakhstan the price, tariffs or rates must be indicated in tenge;
- advertising must not be used to promote or agitate changes in the constitutional order, violation of the
  integrity of the Republic of Kazakhstan, undermining the security of the state, war, social, racial,
  national, religious, class and tribal superiority, the cult of cruelty and violence, pornography, as well as
  dissemination of information constituting state secrets of Kazakhstan and other secrets protected by
  law;
- advertising must not cause panic in society, induce individuals to aggression, as well as to other illegal actions or inaction:
- false, inaccurate, misleading, unethical, hidden advertising is prohibited.

When producing, distributing, advertising financial (including banking), insurance, investment and other services related to the use of money of individuals and legal entities, securities, it is prohibited, among others, to:

- provide information in advertising that is not directly related to the advertised services or securities;
- guarantee income and the amount of dividends on common shares;
- advertise securities without registration of their issue, as well as in the case of suspension or recognition
  of the issue of securities invalid:
- provide any guarantees or proposals on the future profitability of activities, including by announcing an increase in the market value of securities; and
- conceal any material terms stipulated in the contracts.

#### **Bankruptcy of Individuals**

On December 30, 2022, new Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 178-VII "On Restoration of Solvency and Bankruptcy of Citizens of the Republic of Kazakhstan" (the "Citizens Bankruptcy Law") was signed by the President introducing for the first time the concept of bankruptcy of individuals that are not individual

entrepreneurs with the objective to reduce the debt burden of citizens. The Citizens Bankruptcy Law sets outs court and out-of-court bankruptcy procedures, as well as procedures for restoration of individuals' solvency. The application for bankruptcy or restoration of solvency can only be filed by an individual and not their creditors.

Out-of-court bankruptcy is available only if the creditor is a bank, a branch of a foreign bank, a microfinance organization or, in certain cases, a collection agency, only if the amount of debt does not exceed 1,600 MCI and subject to certain other conditions or if the term of non-fulfillment of obligations exceeds five years as of the date of the application submission. The application for an out-of-court bankruptcy must be filed through the specialized governmental web portal, and once the resolution on bankruptcy is published, obligations of the debtor are deemed terminated. In respect of debts exceeding 1,600 MCI and meeting certain other conditions, individuals are able to apply for court bankruptcy. The court procedure includes appointment of a financial receiver who, among others, lists inventory of the debtor's assets, coordinates with the Ministry of Finance the publication on the Ministry's website of commencement of court procedure, collection of creditors' claims, sale of the debtor's assets, settlement of creditors' claims, and issues a final report which includes a statement on whether there are grounds for termination of the debtor's obligations. If the court is satisfied, it will pass a decision and once the decision is entered into force, obligations of the debtor are deemed terminated.

An individual declared bankrupt is barred from getting a loan from banks and microfinance institutions for five years from the date of completion of the bankruptcy procedure and declaration of bankruptcy. In addition, a bankrupt individual is prohibited from providing collateral in the form of a pledge, guarantee or surety under any bank loan and microcredit agreement for the same period.

See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—Our business depends on consumers' consumption and income levels."

#### C. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

We are a joint-stock company incorporated in Kazakhstan and a parent company for our group, which offers its products and services under the "Kaspi.kz" brand. The Company has the status of the regulated bank holding company of Kaspi Bank under Kazakhstan laws. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulation." Our registered address is at 154A Nauryzbai Batyr Street, Almaty, 050013, Kazakhstan, and our telephone number is +7 727 3306710. Our investor relations website address is ir.kaspi.kz. Any information contained on our investor relations or other websites does not form part of this annual report. Our significant subsidiaries are as follows:

Kaspi Shop is a limited liability company incorporated in Kazakhstan that facilitates the operation of our Marketplace Platform.

JSC Kaspi Group is a joint-stock company incorporated in Kazakhstan and is our intermediary holding subsidiary. JSC Kaspi Group has the status of the bank holding company of Kaspi Bank under Kazakhstan laws. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulation."

Kaspi Travel (previously, LLP Traveleasy) is a company incorporated in Kazakhstan and acquired by us in July 2020, whose primary business is selling online airline and railway tickets.

Kaspi Pay is a company incorporated in Kazakhstan that operates our mobile payments platform for merchants enabled by QR technology and our Kaspi Pay Super App.

Portmone Group is a payments company incorporated in Ukraine and acquired by us in October 2021.

Kaspi Cloud is a company incorporated in Kazakhstan that provides data center services to our other group companies supporting the storage, maintenance and processing of information using server software and equipment.

Kaspi Office is a company incorporated in Kazakhstan that provides real estate management services for our group companies and owns our two main head office buildings in Almaty.

Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan is a company incorporated in Kazakhstan, through which we operate our e-Grocery business. We acquired a 90.01% share in Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan in February 2023 with an investment of  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$  70 billion in its share capital. Prior to our acquisition, Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Magnum, the largest retail food chain in Kazakhstan, who retained a 9.99% share in the company.

Kolesa JSC is a joint stock company incorporated in Kazakhstan, whose primary business is real estate, cars and general classifieds.

Kaspi Bank is a joint-stock company incorporated in Kazakhstan. Kaspi Bank is regulated by the ARDFM and the NBK and conducts its business under a license for conducting banking and other operations and activity on securities market (No. 1.2.245/61 dated February 3, 2020). Kaspi Bank's primary business consists of consumer banking activities. Hepsiburada is an e-commerce technology platform in Türkiye. We agreed to acquire a 65.41% share in Hepsiburada in October 2024, which closed in January 2025.

For a detailed discussion of our organizational structure, including proportion of ownership interest of our significant subsidiaries, please see note 1—Corporate Information—Information about the group of companies to our audited consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024 included elsewhere in this annual report.

## D. PROPERTY, PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT

Our headquarters, consisting of approximately 23,722 square meters, are located at 154A Nauryzbai Batyr Street, Almaty, 050013, Kazakhstan. We own our headquarters and lease most of the remaining real estate space.

#### **ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS**

None.

#### ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

## A. OPERATING RESULTS

You should read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this annual report. This discussion contains forward-looking statements and involves numerous risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, those described in "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors." Actual results could differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements. See "Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements and Risk Factor Summary" for more information.

#### Overview

We operate a two-sided Super App business model which we believe is unique: the Kaspi.kz Super App for consumers and the Kaspi Pay Super App for merchants and entrepreneurs.

Increased use of our existing products by merchants and consumers, along with a growing range of new products, facilitates a greater number of transactions across more areas of household spending and merchants' business activity. As of December 31, 2024, the number of Monthly Transactions per Active Consumer was 73.

Our offerings include payments, marketplace and fintech solutions for both consumers and merchants. We believe our business model, reinforced by our highly recognizable brand and continuing product innovation, generates powerful network effects, which have resulted in growth across all our platforms and strong financial performance.

With the Kaspi.kz Super App, consumers can shop online with fast, and in most cases free delivery, find and shop at local merchants, book travel and holidays with Kaspi Travel, pay with Kaspi QR throughout

Kazakhstan, shop with our BNPL products, purchase and redeem gift certificates, pay their household bills, receive consumer and car finance, and save for the future with our deposit products, among other services. With integrated Government Services, consumers can also access digital documents, including passports, renew their driving license, transfer car ownership, register their businesses, pay taxes, apply to register a marriage and obtain a birth certificate, amongst other government services.

With the Kaspi Pay Super App, merchants can promoter their business and sell products through our Marketplace Platform, organize nationwide delivery using Kaspi Delivery Smart Logistics Platform, run product ad campaigns with Kaspi Advertising and participate in our promotional events. Our Business Deposit product enables merchants to earn interest on their excess cash balances and they can also access merchant and Buy-inventory-now-pay-later financing. Merchants can also issue and instantly settle invoices, accept payments, pay suppliers, track their turnover and use complimentary cash register software, among other services. Merchants have access to Government Services, including tools to issue fiscal receipts for all types of payments, calculate and pay their taxes, and file tax reports. Kaspi Classifieds allows merchants and consumers to advertise used and new goods, services and jobs to consumers. Kolesa.kz and Krisha.kz extend our classified to include Kazakhstan's leading car and real estate online marketplaces, respectively.

We believe that the combination of integrated merchant and consumer Super Apps, with multiple services, creates a more powerful business model than single-purpose payments or shopping apps. Users of our Super Apps value our existing products and, as a result, they can quickly adopt new products as they are introduced. We believe that our integrated merchant and consumer Super Apps enable a faster user adoption of new features and products with lower marketing and operating costs than if the same service was provided through separate apps with different brands.

## **Segments**

Our segment reporting is based on our three business platforms: Payments, Marketplace and Fintech. We present segment revenue and net income after elimination of intercompany transactions. In general, revenue and costs and operating expenses are directly attributable, or are allocated, to each segment. We allocate costs and expenses that are not directly attributable to a specific segment, such as those that support general infrastructure and customer engagement in our Super Apps, to different segments on the basis of various factors depending on the nature of the relevant costs and expenses. For example, cost of goods and services is mainly based on usage of the particular expense, technology and product development expenses are primarily based on segment employees and the number of segment consumers, sales and marketing expenses are mainly based on the number of segment consumers, and general and administrative expenses are primarily based on the number of segment employees.

#### **Payments**

Our Payments Platform facilitates transactions between and among merchants and consumers. For consumers, our Payments Platform is a highly convenient way to pay for shopping transactions, pay regular household bills and make peer-to-peer payments. For merchants, our Payments Platform enables them to accept payments online and in-store, issue and instantly settle invoices, pay suppliers and monitor merchants' turnover. We consider our Payments Platform to be fundamental for high levels of customer engagement. Having achieved scale with consumers and merchants, our Payments Platform brings disproportionately more value to consumers and merchants. Payments Platform proprietary data facilitates informed decision- making across multiple areas of our business.

Payments revenue is mainly generated from fees paid by our Payments merchants and consumers and, to a lesser extent, interest income, which we generate on interest-free cash balances of current accounts of Payments merchants and consumers. Our TPV has been, and is expected to continue to be, primarily driven by the increasing number of payments that we enable through our Payments Platform. This is a direct result of the attractiveness of our payments products and services, such as Kaspi Gold, Household Bill Payments, P2P Payments and Kaspi B2B Payments, as well as the increasing number of Payments merchants. As part of our acquiring services, we also accept other cards besides Kaspi Gold in our POS;

however, such transaction volumes are significantly lower than payments through Kaspi QR and Kaspi Gold card.

Our TPV increased by 31% to \$\opin\$37,229 billion for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\opin\$28,406 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, which in turn increased by 43% from \$\opin\$19,913 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022. The growth in TPV was mainly driven by an increased number of transactions per Payments Active Consumers and growth in the number of Payments Active Consumers. For the year ended December 31, 2024, P2P transactions accounted for 7% of our TPV, while Household Bill Payments, payments through Kaspi QR and card transactions, and Kaspi B2B Payments accounted for 17%, 71% and 5% of TPV, respectively. Our Kaspi B2B Payments' TPV was \$\opin\$1,951 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, and the number of Kaspi B2B Payments' transactions was 57.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, a 135% increase from 24.5 million transactions for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The number of Payments Active Consumers was 13.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, increasing by 6% from 12.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which in turn increased by 14% from 11.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

The number of TPV Payments Transactions was 5,890 million, 4,219 million and 3,060 million in the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, representing an increase of 40% (the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023) and 38% (the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022).

Our Payments Take Rate has remained relatively stable and amounted to 1.18% for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 1.23% and 1.20% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Our Average Balances on Current Accounts comprised \$\opin\$938 billion for the year ended December 31, 2024 and \$\opin\$769 billion (a 22% increase year-on-year), \$\opin\$633 billion (a 22% increase year-on-year) for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 respectively. The increase in Average Balances on Current Accounts was driven by the increase in the number of Active Payments Consumers. The table below sets forth the key operating metrics for Payments as of and for the periods indicated:

As of or for the year ended December 31,

	2022	2023	2024	2024
	(in ₹ billio	n, except as indi	cated)	(in \$ billion)
TPV	19,913	28,406	37,229	71
Growth rate	54%	43%	31%	_
Payments Active Consumers, millions <sup>(2)</sup>	11.3	12.9	13.6	-
TPV Payments Transactions, millions <sup>(3)</sup>	3,060	4,219	5,890	-
Growth rate	54%	38%	40%	-
Payments Take Rate <sup>(4)</sup>	1.20%	1.23%	1.18%	_
Average Balances on Current Accounts <sup>(5)</sup>	633	769	938	2

- (1) *Total Payment Value* (*TPV*) is the total value of B2B and payment transactions made by Active Consumers within our Payments Platform, excluding free P2P and QR payments.
- (2) Payments Active Consumers is the total number of consumers that completed at least one transaction within Payments during the prior 12 months.
- (3) TPV Payments Transactions is the total number of TPV transactions.
- (4) Payments Take Rate is the ratio of fees generated from B2B transactions, consumer card and QR transactions and membership fees included in Payments fee revenue to TPV for the same period.
- (5) Average Balances on Current Accounts is the average monthly total balance of Payments Platform's accounts (including Kaspi Pay and Kaspi Gold accounts) for the respective period.

# Marketplace

Our Marketplace Platform connects both online and offline merchants with consumers, enabling merchants to increase their sales through an omnichannel strategy and allowing consumers to purchase a broad selection of products and services from a wide range of merchants. Marketplace has three main

propositions: m-Commerce, e-Commerce and Kaspi Travel. m-Commerce is our mobile solution for shopping in person, while consumers can use e-Commerce to shop anywhere, anytime and typically with free delivery. Kaspi Travel allows consumers to book domestic and international flights, domestic rail tickets and international package holidays. We help merchants increase their sales by connecting them to our Payments and Fintech products, Kaspi Advertising and our delivery services.

We generate Marketplace revenue primarily from fees paid by our merchants. We also charge our merchants for delivery fees for certain deliveries of products purchased through Marketplace and for product advertising services as part of Kaspi Advertising. Since February 2023, our Marketplace revenue also includes retail revenue generated by our "first-party" e-Grocery business, which is part of the e-Commerce business of our Marketplace, and since the acquisition of Kolesa in October 2023 also includes retail revenue generated by our "first-party" car e-commerce business.

Our Marketplace GMV has been, and is expected to continue to be, primarily driven by growth in the number of purchases that we enable through our Marketplace. In recent periods, we have focused on driving consumer engagement through increasing the number of merchants on our platform, and the number of e-Commerce SKUs they offer and offering free delivery opportunities for our consumers. We have also expanded into new business lines, namely e-grocery in conjunction with Magnum, cars following the acquisition of Kolesa, and rail, flight and package holidays through Kaspi Travel, which has diversified our Marketplace revenue.

Our Marketplace GMV increased by 44% to \$\tau\$5,975 billion for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\tau\$4,161 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, which in turn increased by 45% from \$\tau\$2,872 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022. The growth in Marketplace GMV was mainly driven by growth our e-Commerce GMV and growth in the number of purchases as a result of the growth of the number of Marketplace Active Consumers and the number of purchases per Marketplace Active Consumer.

The number of Marketplace Active Consumers was 8.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, increasing by 13% from 7.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which in turn increased by 18% from 6.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Our e-Commerce GMV increased by 85% to T2,755 billion for the year ended December 31, 2024 from T1,487 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, which in turn increased by 53% from T970 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022. Our e-Commerce GMV breakdown for the year ended December 31, 2024 was 67% general goods GMV, 28% of e-Cars GMV and 5% of e-Grocery GMV. Our e-Commerce GMV accounted for 46%, 36% and 34% of our Marketplace GMV for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

We launched e-Cars in October 2023 following the acquisition of Kolesa. e-Car's GMV grew during the year ended December 31, 2024 from T147 billion in the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter to T239 billion in the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter, totaling T785 billion for the year. Our e-Cars GMV breakdown for the year ended December 31, 2024 was 77% of Cars (3P) GMV, 18% of Auto-parts GMV and 5% of Cars (1P) GMV.

Following the acquisition of Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan in February 2023, we changed the business model of our e-Grocery operations from a "third-party" business to a "first-party" business due to the more complex operational and logistical requirements of the grocery business. e-Grocery's GMV increased by 97% to  $\mp 135.1$  billion for the year ended December 31, 2024 from  $\pm 68.7$  billion for the year ended December 31, Number of e-Grocery's purchases increased by 84% to 9.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from 5.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 while e-Grocery's Active consumer grew from 496 thousand to 858 thousand during the same period.

Our m-Commerce GMV increased by 19% to  $\overline{7}2,749$  billion for the year ended December 31, 2024 from  $\overline{7}2,310$  billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, which in turn increased by 38% from  $\overline{7}1,672$  billion for the year ended December 31, 2022. Our m-Commerce GMV accounted for 46%, 56% and 58% of our Marketplace GMV for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Kaspi Travel's GMV increased by 34% to T471 billion for the year ended December 31, 2024 from T353 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, which had increased by 53% from T231 billion for the year

ended December 31, 2022. Our Kaspi Travel GMV breakdown for the year ended December 31, 2024 was 72% of Air tickets GMV, 19% of Railway tickets GMV and 9% of International package holidays (Tours) GMV. Kaspi Travel's GMV accounted for 7.9%, 8.5% and 8.0% of our Marketplace GMV for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Our Marketplace Take Rate amounted to 9.7%, 9.2% and 8.2% for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Our e-Commerce Take Rate increased to 11.3% for the year ended December 31, 2024 from 11.0% and 9.4% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Our m-Commerce Take Rate increased to 9.1% for the year ended December 31, 2024 from 8.6% and 8.2% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 respectively. The growth in the Marketplace Take Rate reflects an increased number of shopping events during 2024 (such as Kaspi Juma taking place three times as compared to two times in previous years) and growth in delivery and marketing revenue due to our ability to monetize Kaspi Delivery, Kaspi Advertising and Kaspi Classifieds. For the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 revenue from Advertising (including Classifieds) and Delivery was equivalent to 1.7%, 0.8% and 0.4% of Marketplace 3P GMV, respectively.

Kaspi Travel's Take Rate increased to 4.6% for the year ended December 31, 2024 from 4.3% and 3.8% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The increase in Kaspi Travel's Take Rate reflects an increase in fees from railway tickets and holiday packages, which have a higher take rate than flights.

The table below sets forth the key operating metrics for Marketplace as of and for the periods indicated:

# As of or for the year ended December 31,

			,	
	2022	2023	2024	2024
	(in ₹ billio	n, except as ind	icated)	(in \$ billion)
Marketplace GMV <sup>(1)</sup>	2,872	4,161	5,975	11
Growth rate	56%	45%	44%	_
Marketplace 3P GMV <sup>(1)</sup>	2,872	4,085	5,797	11
Marketplace 1P GMV <sup>(1)</sup>	-	76	178	0.3
Marketplace Active Consumers, millions <sup>(2)</sup>	6.1	7.1	8.1	_
Marketplace Purchases millions(3)	119	165	234	_
Growth rate	81%	38%	42%	-
Marketplace Take Rate <sup>(4)</sup>	8.2%	9.2%	9.7%	

- (1) Marketplace Gross Merchandise Value (GMV) is the total transaction value of goods and services sold within Marketplace (on an aggregate, "third-party" or "first-party" basis, as applicable). Our "first-party" Marketplace GMV reflects e-Grocery's GMV starting from February 2023 (prior to that, e-Grocery's GMV was part of our "third-party" Marketplace GMV) and car e-Commerce GMV starting from October 2023.
- (2) Marketplace Active Consumers is the total number of consumers that completed at least one purchase of goods and services within Marketplace during the prior 12 months.
- (3) Marketplace Purchases is the total number of goods or services purchase transactions made by consumers within Marketplace.
- (4) Marketplace Take Rate is the ratio of Marketplace fee revenue to Marketplace 3P GMV

The table below sets forth the key operating metrics for our e-Commerce business of Marketplace as of and for the periods indicated:

As of or for the year ended

	December 31,			
	2022	2023	2024	2024
	(in ₹ billio	n, except as ind	icated)	(in \$ billion)
e-Commerce GMV <sup>(1)</sup>	970	1,487	2,755	5
Growth rate	35%	53%	85%	-
e-Commerce 3P GMV <sup>(1)</sup>	970	1,422	2,577	5
e-Commerce 1P GMV <sup>(1)</sup>	-	65	178	0.3
e-Commerce Active Consumers, millions <sup>(2)</sup>	3.5	4.7	6.3	-
e-Commerce Purchases millions(3)	20.4	45.3	101.0	-
Growth rate	142%	122%	123%	-
e-Commerce Take Rate <sup>(4)</sup>	9.4%	11.0%	11.3%	-

- (1) e-Commerce Gross Merchandise Value (GMV) is the total transaction value of goods and services sold within the e-Commerce business of Marketplace (on an aggregate, "third-party" or "first-party" basis, as applicable). Our "first-party" e-Commerce GMV reflects e-Grocery's GMV starting from February 2023; prior to that, e-Grocery's GMV was part of our "third-party" e-Commerce GMV.
- (2) e-Commerce Active Consumers is the total number of consumers that completed at least one purchase within the e-Commerce business of Marketplace during the prior 12 months.
- (3) e-Commerce Purchases is the total number of goods or services purchase transactions completed by consumers within the e-Commerce business of Marketplace.
- (4) e-Commerce Take Rate is the ratio of fee revenue generated in the e-Commerce business of Marketplace to e-Commerce 3P GMV.

The table below sets forth the key operating metrics for our m-Commerce business of Marketplace as of and for the periods indicated:

As of	or for the	e year ended
	Decemb	er 31.

	2022	2023	2024	2024
	(in <del>T</del> billi	on, except as in	dicated)	(in \$ billion)
m-Commerce GMV <sup>(1)</sup>	1,672	2,310	2,749	5
Growth rate	61%	38%	19%	-
m-Commerce Active Consumers, millions <sup>(2)</sup>	4.2	4.6	4.9	-
m-Commerce Purchases millions <sup>(3)</sup>	88.0	104.6	115.1	-
Growth rate	63%	19%	10%	-
m-Commerce Take Rate <sup>(4)</sup>	8.2%	8.6%	9.1%	-

- (1) *m-Commerce Gross Merchandise Value* (*GMV*) is the total transaction value of goods and services sold within the m-Commerce business of Marketplace.
- (2) *m-Commerce Active Consumers* is the total number of consumers that completed at least one purchase within the m-Commerce business of Marketplace during the prior 12 months.
- (3) *m-Commerce Purchases* is the total number of goods or services purchase transactions made by consumers within the m-Commerce business of Marketplace.
- (4) *m-Commerce Take Rate* is the ratio of fee revenue generated in the m-Commerce business of Marketplace to m-Commerce GMV.

The table below sets forth the key operating metrics for the Kaspi Travel business of Marketplace as of and for the periods indicated:

As of or for the year ended December 31, 2023 2024 2022 2024 (in ₹ billion, except as indicated) (in \$ billion) Kaspi Travel GMV(1) 353 471 0.9 183% 53% 34% Growth rate Kaspi Travel Active Consumers, millions<sup>(2)</sup> 1.9 2.4 2.8 Kaspi Travel Purchases millions(3) 11.1 15.1 17.6 Growth rate 210% 35% 17% Kaspi Travel Take Rate<sup>(4)</sup> 3.8% 4.3% 4.6%

- (1) Kaspi Travel Gross Merchandise Value (GMV) is the total transaction value of services sold within the Kaspi Travel business of Marketplace.
- (2) Kaspi Travel Active Consumers is the total number of consumers that completed at least one purchase within the Kaspi Travel business of Marketplace during the prior 12 months.
- (3) Kaspi Travel Purchases is the total number of services purchase transactions made by consumers within the Kaspi Travel business of Marketplace.
- (4) Kaspi Travel Take Rate is the ratio of fee revenue generated in the Kaspi Travel business of Marketplace to Kaspi Travel GMV.

## Fintech

Our Fintech Platform provides consumers with BNPL, finance and savings products, and merchants with merchant finance services. All Fintech services can be accessed through our Super Apps, fully digitally, with users identified using Kaspi ID biometrics technology.

With our proprietary technology, we originate 99.9% of our lending transactions in less than six seconds, while maintaining a consistently low Cost of Risk. We incentivize consumers and merchants to prepay any finance products prior to contractual maturity without penalty, which helps to drive frequency of transactions. We lend only in local currency and we fund our financing products mainly using Kaspi Deposits, which are primarily local currency savings accounts. As we add more opportunities to transact with the Kaspi.kz Super App, consumers typically keep more of their deposits with us.

During the periods presented, the majority of our total revenue was attributable to interest and fees earned on the products and services offered through Fintech, although the share of this segment in our net income

decreased to 31% for the year ended December 31, 2024 from 34% and 40% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, as a result of the faster growth of net income generated by Payments and Marketplace. We anticipate that in the medium- and long-term period, the share of our net income generated through Fintech will continue to decrease.

Our TFV has been, and is expected to continue to be, primarily driven by the increasing number of loans and installment finance products originated with customers within Fintech as a result of the convenience of online access through our Kaspi.kz Super App, our quick data-driven loan approval process, our excellent customer service and our high level of consumer loyalty.

Recently, higher than normal interest rates have increased the cost of funding of our deposit base and directly contributed to declining profitability in the Fintech segment of our business. We expect the profitability of our Fintech segment to increase when interest rates decrease from current levels.

Our TFV increased by 30% to \$\tau\$10,305 billion for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\tau\$7,930 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, which in turn increased by 47% from \$\tau\$5,411 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022. The growth in TFV was mainly as a result of increases in the amount of loans issued as part of our Merchant and Micro Business Finance by 48% and 111%, and a 3% and 12% increase in the number of Fintech Active Consumers (loans), respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. For the year ended December 31, 2024, BNPL accounted for 44% of our TFV, while general purpose loans, Merchant and Micro Business Finance and car finance accounted for 34%, 17% and 5% of our TFV, respectively.

The number of Fintech Active Consumers (loans) was 6.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, increasing by 3% from 6.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which in turn increased by 12% from 5.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Fintech Yield was 27% for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 26% for the year ended December 31, 2023, mainly due to the change in product mix, including a growing share of BNPL and micro business and merchant financing. For the year ended December 31, 2024, Fintech Yield decreased to 24%, as a result of the change in product mix discussed above.

Our TFV to Average Net Loan Portfolio Conversion Rate decreased to 2.1 for the year ended December 31, 2024 from 2.2 for the year ended December 31, 2023, which in turn increased from 2.0 for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Our Average Savings increased by 27% to \$\opin\$5,688 billion for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\opin\$4,492 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, which in turn increased by 43% from \$\opin\$3,151 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was mainly due to an increase in the number of Fintech Active Consumers (deposits).

Our Cost of Risk was 2.1% for year ended December 31, 2024 and 2.0% and 1.9% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Our low and stable levels of Cost of Risk are primarily due to

ongoing improvements to our data-driven origination and collection capabilities. The table below sets forth the key operating metrics for Fintech as of and for the periods indicated:

	As of or for the year ended December 31,			
•	2022	2023	2024	2024
	(in ₹ billi	on, except as in	dicated)	(in \$ billion, except as indicated)
TFV <sup>(1)</sup>	5,411	7,930	10,305	20
Growth rate	25%	47%	30%	-
Fintech Active Consumers (loans), millions (2)	5.6	6.2	6.4	-
Fintech Active Consumers (deposits), millions (3)	3.8	4.8	5.7	-
Average Net Loan Portfolio (4)	2,639	3,542	4,895	9
Fintech Yield (5)	27%	26%	24%	-
TFV to Average Net Loan Portfolio Conversion Rate <sup>(6)</sup>	2.0	2.2	2.1	-
Average Savings <sup>(7)</sup>	3,151	4,492	5,688	11
Cost of Risk <sup>(8)</sup>	1.9%	2.0%	2.1%	-

- (1) Total Finance Value (TFV) is the total value of loans to customers issued and originated within Fintech for the period indicated.
- (2) Fintech Active Consumers (loans) is the total number of consumers that received at least one financing product within Fintech during the prior 12 months.
- (3) Fintech Active Consumers (deposits) is the total number of consumers that had a deposit for at least one day within Fintech during the prior 12 months.
- (4) Average Net Loan Portfolio is the average monthly balance of the Fintech net loan portfolio for the respective period.
- (5) Fintech Yield is the sum of Fintech interest income on loans to customers and Fintech fee revenue divided by Average Net Loan Portfolio.
- (6) TFV to Average Net Loan Portfolio Conversion Rate is TFV for the prior 12 months divided by Average Net Loan Portfolio for the same period.
- (7) Average Savings is the monthly average of customer accounts, which consists of total deposits of individuals and legal entities, for the respective period.
- (8) Cost of Risk is the total provision expense for loans divided by the average balance of gross loans to customers for the same period (see "Selected Statistical Information—Distribution of Assets, Liabilities and Equity").

#### **Recent Developments**

# Acquisition of Hepsiburada

On January 29, 2025, the Company completed the acquisition of 40,000,000 Class A and 173,246,220 Class B shares of of Hepsiburada (the "Shares"), pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement entered into on October 17, 2024. As a result, the Company became the controlling shareholder of Hepsiburada effective January 29, 2025 (the "Closing Date"), with the Shares representing 65.41% of the total outstanding share capital of Hepsiburada. The Company purchased the Shares for total consideration of approximately \$1,127 million, of which \$600 million was paid in cash to the sellers on the Closing Date, and \$526.9 million of deferred cash consideration will be paid to the sellers in cash no later than six months after the Closing Date. As collateral with respect to the deferred cash consideration, the Company has pledged 65,199,658 Class B shares of Hepsiburada in favor of the sellers. At the time the financial statements attached hereto were authorized for issue, the Company had not yet completed the accounting for the acquisition of Hepsiburada.

#### **Key Factors Affecting Our Financial Condition and Results of Operations**

Our financial condition and results of operations are driven by the following key factors, which our management believes will continue to affect our results of operations in the future.

#### Ability to grow the number of transactions from customers

Our ability to increase customer engagement on our platforms is critical to the growth of our business. As our Kaspi.kz Super App enables our consumers to conveniently shop and pay across all areas of day-to-

day household spending and access financing, we have focused on the introduction of various complimentary services and additional payment methods to improve user engagement and increase the number of transactions made on our platforms. We believe that high daily usage of transaction- based services creates a self-reinforcing network effect within our Kaspi.kz Super App, leading to cost synergies and operational leverage.

We have also prioritized rapid merchant onboarding for our Payments Platform to increase the number of transactions across our platforms. Our Kaspi Pay Super App, implemented in 2020, enables merchants to access Payments, Marketplace and Fintech services that are designed for SMEs and entrepreneurs, which has significantly driven our merchant growth. With a large, growing and highly engaged merchant base, we expect to scale earlier-stage merchant services, including Kaspi Advertising, Kaspi Delivery and financing for merchants and SMEs. These products are all designed to help our merchants sell more, driving growth in the number of transactions per Active Consumer. We measure the engagement of our customers through the Average DAU to Average MAU ratio, as well as the value of products and services transacted on our platforms. As our Active Consumers have increased transaction activity, each of our TPV, Marketplace GMV and TFV, as well as the Average DAU to Average MAU ratio, have grown, and we expect that each such measure will continue to grow in the near future. In order to continue engaging our customers and grow the number of their transactions, we plan to further enhance and expand our product and service offerings and improve the overall user experience in our Super App business model.

# Ability to retain and attract consumers and merchants

We significantly depend on the growth and retention of our large consumer and merchant customer base. The number of our Active Consumers and Active Merchants has grown significantly over time, which we believe has been driven by a high-quality user experience. Our high customer retention rate has also reduced the need for us to incur significant marketing expenses. Growth and retention of customers is based, in part, on the availability of a wide range of product and services on our Kaspi.kz Super App, which increases the number of use cases and enhances the overall value of our platforms. The number of Active Consumers is also driven by the number and engagement of our merchants.

# Leverage of big data, technology and risk management

High-quality user data enables us to ensure that our products and services are highly relevant and personalized, contributing to higher Super App engagement and growth in the number of transactions per Active Consumer. The success of our new product and service development is dependent on our ability to collect and analyze transaction data covering all aspects of consumer spending habits. When combined with social, financial and behavioral digital data derived through our Super Apps, high levels of transactions per consumer provide us with significant volumes of proprietary data and unique consumer insights. We continually use technology to optimize our cost structure and improve operational efficiency. Our proprietary voice assistant and automated Kaspi Chat have enabled us to automate more of our day-to-day interactions with customers, improving customer service and reducing expenses.

In addition, our big data-driven and adaptable scoring models allow us to enhance the effectiveness of our credit and transaction risk management. Our low and stable levels of Cost of Risk are primarily due to ongoing improvements to our data-driven origination and collection capabilities. We believe that our ability to maintain a broadly stable Cost of Risk, despite an increase in our consumer loan portfolio and a volatile macroeconomic backdrop in recent years, demonstrates the efficiency of our risk management system based on our big data and technology capabilities.

# Balanced and profitable product and service mix

We have a diverse product and service mix across our platforms, which allows us to deliver fast and profitable growth in new areas, leading to more diverse net income sources. In the periods under review, the net income generated by our Payments and Marketplace segments has grown at a faster rate than the net income of our Fintech segment, and our Payments and Marketplace segments have higher profit margins. We expect that the share of net income generated from our Payments and Marketplace segments will continue to increase, with the share of net income generated from our Fintech segment declining further. The relative usage of our products and platforms with high or low profitability and the business model of

our platforms could have an impact on our performance in the future. For example, as our e-Grocery business continues to grow and given the operating and profitability model of the business, we expect a reduction in the profit margin of our Marketplace segment in the near term. In addition, the product mix within each of our three segments affects performance of the respective segment.

# Expansion and innovation of our products, services and Super App functionality

We plan to continue to invest in expanding and enhancing the products, services and functionality available through our platforms and Super Apps for our consumers and merchants. On our Marketplace Platform, we plan to increase consumer engagement by increasing the number of relevant goods and services offered, supporting digital shopping and fulfillment tools and expansion into new verticals. Investments in free nationwide delivery for consumers and growth of our Kaspi Postomats locations have helped us attract new e-Commerce consumers and merchants, with higher delivery volumes leading to reduced unit costs of delivery. We may also seek to enter new lines of business through acquisitions, which may involve greater risk and upfront investment than organic growth.

Any factors that adversely affect our ability to innovate our product and service offerings may negatively affect our efforts towards retaining and attracting consumers and merchants and increasing the number of transactions made on our platforms and through our Super Apps. These efforts may also require more sophisticated and costly development, sales or engagement efforts, increasing our costs.

#### Macroeconomic conditions

Our business is affected by the overall economic environment and macroeconomic conditions in Kazakhstan, where our customers are primarily located. Macroeconomic conditions affecting disposable consumer income include, among other factors, employment levels, inflation, business conditions, availability of consumer credit, interest rates, tax rates and fuel and energy costs. Positive economic conditions generally promote greater consumer spending, including spending on our Marketplace Platform and use of the services of our Payments Platform, while uncertain economic conditions generally result in a reduction in consumer spending and a decrease in purchases on our platforms and associated payments.

Since the majority of our expenses are denominated in tenge, inflationary pressures in Kazakhstan are a significant factor affecting our expenses. In addition, recently, higher than normal interest rates have directly contributed to declining profitability in the Fintech segment of our business. While we expect the profitability of our Fintech segment to recover when interest rates normalize, further periods of high and sustained inflation could lead to interest rates remaining elevated for longer, which could continue to adversely affect the profitability of our Fintech segment and, consequently, have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Kazakhstan—Local inflationary pressures have increased the prices of goods and services, which could raise the costs associated with providing our services, diminish our ability to compete or reduce consumer buying power."

In addition, the tenge's exchange rate has fluctuated significantly over the years, particularly during periods of volatility on the global financial and commodity markets. Any significant devaluation of the tenge against the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies will increase our interest expense. Any such devaluation of the tenge against the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies could negatively affect us in a number of ways, including, among others, by causing a further outflow of tenge deposits and increasing our actual interest expense on our foreign currency denominated liabilities. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Kazakhstan—Exchange rate fluctuation could have an adverse impact on our business."

# Regulation

As a company providing financial services, we must comply with regulations adopted by governmental and state authorities, particularly the ARDFM and the NBK. Any regulatory change might positively or negatively impact our revenue, net income and capital and liquidity requirements. A failure to comply with applicable laws or regulations could result in the withdrawal of our banking license. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors-Risks Relating to Our Legal and Regulatory Framework—We require certain licenses,

permits and approvals in the ordinary course of business, and the failure to obtain or retain them in a timely manner may materially adversely affect our operations."

## Seasonality

Our business is affected by customer behavior throughout the year and demonstrates seasonality effects. Historically, we have benefitted from higher revenue in the second half of the year, which was primarily due to the holiday season and our promotional activities. The timing of our promotional activities and how often we determine to hold such promotions will impact our quarterly revenues. For example, our promotional event "Juma" took place three times in 2024 instead of twice as in prior years, with those campaigns being held in the first quarter, second quarter and fourth quarter of 2024. As a result of seasonality fluctuations caused by these and other factors, comparisons of our results of operations across different periods may not be accurate indicators of our future performance.

# Competition

We compete across our platforms with a variety of competitors, including international marketplaces, traditional retailers, traditional banks and payments providers. We expect our competition to continue to increase. Existing or future competitors may seek to increase their market share by undercutting pricing terms prevalent in a market, which could negatively impact our market share for any of our products, reduce our profitability or require us to incur higher customer acquisition costs. The success and profitability of our business depend on our ability to compete effectively, which depends on many factors, both within and beyond our control.

# **Components of Our Results of Operations**

#### Revenue

Our revenue is comprised of net fee revenue, interest revenue, retail revenue and other gains/(losses).

*Net fee revenue* is comprised of fee revenue less rewards. Fee revenue includes Payments fee revenue, Marketplace fee revenue and Fintech fee revenue.

Payments fee revenue includes transaction revenue and membership revenue. We earn transaction revenue at the point in time when we process payments for regular household needs, payments for purchases both online and in-store, other debit card transactions, online money wire transfers both inside the country and globally, and transactions by SMEs and corporate customers. It also includes transaction revenue from our payments business in Ukraine. We recognize membership revenue, which includes annual fees paid by individual customers, SMEs and corporate customers for the use of our products and services, in equal parts on a monthly basis.

Marketplace fee revenue includes seller fees paid by merchants from our 3P marketplace business, Kaspi Travel, advertising and delivery transactions originated during both online and in-store shopping. It also includes revenue from Kolesa group, the largest car and real estate classifieds platform in Kazakhstan, Autoelon.uz, a car marketplace and member of the Kolesa group in Uzbekistan, and Digital Classifieds LLC, a mobile classified app in Azerbaijan.

Fintech fee revenue mainly includes banking service fees and commissions, which are paid by customers on a monthly basis.

Interest revenue is from interest-earning assets and includes interest originated from the financing of customers through our Kaspi.kz Super App or from financing purchases on our Marketplace, third-party merchant sites and third-party mobile apps and interest from Merchant and Micro Business Finance. It also includes interest revenue from securities, reverse repurchase agreements and deposits placed with other banks.

Retail revenue includes revenue from e-Grocery transactions for the sale of products and related delivery fees and is recognized when control of the goods is transferred to the customer, which generally occurs

when we deliver the order to the customer. Since October 2023, retail revenue also includes revenue from our car e-commerce transactions.

*Rewards* relate to bonuses earned and expected to be spent by consumers for transactions with our merchant customers, which are deducted from fee revenue. Consumers can then use bonuses earned for future transactions.

Other gains/(losses) mainly include net gains or losses on foreign exchange operations and financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

# Costs and Operating Expenses

Costs and operating expenses include interest expenses, transaction expenses, cost of goods and services, technology and product development expenses, sales and marketing expenses, general and administrative expenses and provision expenses.

*Interest expenses* include interest expenses on customer accounts, mandatory insurance of retail deposits and interest expenses on debt securities, including subordinated debt.

*Transaction expenses* are mainly composed of the costs associated with accepting, processing and otherwise enabling payment transactions. Those costs include fees paid to payment processors, payment networks and various service providers.

Cost of goods and services includes cost of goods sold, which is the price paid by us for consumer products, the subsequent sale of which generates retail revenue, and cost of services, which includes costs incurred to operate our retail network, 24-hour call support and communication with customers, product packaging and delivery, and other expenses which can be attributed to our operating activities related to the provision of products and services.

Technology and product development expenses consist of staff and contractor costs that are incurred in connection with the research and development of new and maintenance of existing products and services, development, design, data science and maintenance of our products and services, and infrastructure costs. Infrastructure costs include depreciation of servers, networking equipment, data center, Kaspi Kartomats, Kaspi Postomats and payment equipment, rent, utilities and other expenses necessary to support our technologies and platforms. Collectively, these costs reflect the investments we make in order to offer a wide variety of products and services to our customers.

Sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of online and offline advertising expenses, promotion expenses, any charity and sponsorship expenses, staff costs and other expenses that are incurred directly to attract, engage or retain consumers and merchants to our platforms.

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of costs incurred to provide support to our business, including legal, human resources, finance, risk, compliance, executive, professional services fees, office facilities and other support functions.

Provision expenses. Impairment gains and losses recognized on financial assets are recorded in the "provision expenses" line item in our consolidated statements of profit or loss. Provision expense is recognized based on the expected credit loss ("ECL") measurement in accordance with IFRS 9. ECL is a probability-weighted measurement of the present value of future cash shortfalls (i.e., the weighted average of credit losses, with the respective risks of default occurring in a given time period used as weights).

## Income Tax

Income tax includes current income and deferred tax expense with respect to our net income before tax under the tax regulations of Kazakhstan, Azerbaijan, Uzbekistan and Ukraine. We are subject to certain permanent tax differences due to non-tax deductibility of certain expenses and a tax-free regime for certain income. The statutory income tax rate is 20% in Kazakhstan and Azerbaijan, 18% in Ukraine and 15% in Uzbekistan. Income taxes are substantially paid in Kazakhstan, which are paid in tenge.

## **Results of Operations**

## Years Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

Below are our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 as derived from our audited consolidated statements of profit or loss included elsewhere in this annual report:

	As of or for the year ended December 31,			
	2023	2024	2024	
	(in m	illion)	(in \$ million)	% Change
Revenue:				
Net fee revenue	987,967	1,275,125	2,428	29
Fee revenue	1,027,545	1,329,350	2,531	29
Rewards	(39,578)	(54,225)	(103)	37
Interest revenue	833,516	1,082,668	2,062	30
Retail revenue	68,807	163,134	311	137
Other gains	23,200	11,229	21	(52)
Total revenue	1,913,490	2,532,156	4,822	32
Costs and operating expenses:				
Interest expenses	(478,010)	(616,116)	(1,172)	29
Transaction expenses	(27,470)	(29,494)	(56)	7
Cost of goods and services	(166,356)	(303,858)	(579)	83
Technology and product development	(88,657)	(109,553)	(209)	24
Sales and marketing	(21,891)	(43,990)	(84)	101
General and administrative expenses	(29,468)	(32,899)	(63)	12
Provision expenses	(79,634)	(113,957)	(217)	43
Total costs and operating expenses	(891,486)	(1,249,867)	(2,380)	40
Net income before tax	1,022,004	1,282,289	2,442	25
Income tax	(173,234)	(225,455)	(429)	30
Net income	848,770	1,056,834	2,013	25

Total

## Revenue

Our total revenue increased by 32% to  $\overline{7}2,532,156$  million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from  $\overline{7}1,913,490$  million for the year ended December 31, 2023, due to growth in revenue across all our platforms and partially offset by increase in rewards.

Net fee revenue. Net fee revenue increased by 29% to \$\opin\$1,275,125 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\opin\$987,967 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, due to a 29% increase in fee revenue, as a result of growth in fee revenue of all platforms partially offset by increase in rewards by 37%, as a result of an increase of accruals of bonuses on promotional events.

Interest revenue. Interest revenue increased by 30% to \$\opin\$1,082,668 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\opin\$833,516 million for year ended December 31, 2023, as a result of a \$\opin\$239,002 million increase attributable to revenue from Loans to Customers and a \$\opin\$10,150 million increase attributable to revenue from debt securities, deposits placed with other banks and reverse repurchase agreements.

Retail revenue. Retail revenue was T163,134 million for year ended December 31, 2024, compared to T68,807 million for year ended December 31, 2023, with T62,202 million increase as a result of growth in e-Grocery business and T32,125 million as a result of increase in our e-Cars business.

Other gains. Our other gains of T11,229 million for year ended December 31, 2024 and T23,200 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 primarily represented foreign exchange transactions. Gains for the year ended December 31, 2024 were comprised of T11,983 million loss as a result of changes in the currency exchange rate of the tenge to the U.S. dollar, as well as a net gain from financial assets and liabilities, which contributed T21,329 million.

## Costs and Operating Expenses

Costs and operating expenses increased by 40% to \$\opin\$1,249,867 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\opin\$891,486 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily due to growth in interest expenses and to a lesser extent due to changes in other expenses as explained below. Costs and operating expenses as a percentage of revenue were 49% and 47% for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Interest expenses. Interest expenses increased by 29% to \$\overline{\tau}616,116\$ million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\overline{\tau}478,010\$ million for the year ended December 31, 2023, mainly as a result of an increase in the average balances of customer term deposits by 30% driven by a 18% increase in the number of Fintech Active Consumers (deposits).

Transaction expenses. Transaction expenses increased by 7% to \$\opin\$29,494 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\opin\$27,470 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily due to a 40% increase in the number of TPV Payments Transactions, partially offset by a growing share of proprietary network transactions where we do not pay third-party providers.

Cost of goods and services. Cost of goods and services increased by 83% to \$\opin\$303,858 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\opin\$166,356 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, mainly due to an increase in cost of goods and services of Marketplace, primarily due to a 123% increase in the number of e-Commerce Purchases and therefore growth in delivery expenses, as well as growth in cost of goods sold due to the growth in expenses related to our 1P e-Cars and e-Grocery businesses.

Technology and product development. Technology and product development expenses increased by 24% to \$\tau\$109,553 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\tau\$8,657 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, mainly as a result of increased expenses of \$\tau\$9,353 million to support the growth of our technology and delivery infrastructure, such as Kaspi Postomats, which increased in number by 35% to 8,032 in 2024 from 5,943 in 2023, as well as higher compensation expenses of \$\tau\$11,543 million due to growth in the number of technology personnel and higher remuneration.

Sales and marketing. Sales and marketing expenses increased by 101% to T43,990 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from T21,891 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily due to increased internet marketing activity and growth in corresponding expenses by T16,441 million and T5,658 million increase in other marketing expenses.

General and administrative expenses. General and administrative expenses increased by 12% to T32,899 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from T29,468 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, due to growth in miscellaneous office maintenance and administrative expenses of T3,293 million and general and administrative personnel expenses of T138 million.

*Provision expenses*. Provision expenses increased by 43% to ₹113,957 million for year ended December 31, 2024 from ₹79,634 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, mainly as a result of a 38% increase in our Average Net Loan Portfolio, and partially due to increase in Cost of Risk to 2.1% from 2.0%.

#### Net Income before Tax

For the reasons described above, our net income before tax increased by 25% to ₹1,282,289 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from ₹1,022,004 million for the year ended December 31, 2023.

#### Income Tax

Our income tax expenses increased by 30% to \$\tau\$225,455 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\tau\$173,234 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily due to 25% growth in Net Income before tax, partially offset by an effect of non-taxable income equal to \$\tau\$36,797 million in 2024 compared to \$\tau\$38,038 million in 2023.

#### Net Income

As a result of the above factors, our net income increased by 25% to  $\overline{1}$ 1,056,834 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from  $\overline{1}$ 848,770 million for the year ended December 31, 2023.

## **Payments**

Below are the results of operations for Payments for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	For the year ended December 31,					
	2023	2024	2024	_		
_	(in milli	on)	(in \$ million)	% Change		
Segment revenue:						
Payments fee revenue	368,925	458,953	874	24		
Interest revenue	109,759	128,144	244	17		
Total segment revenue	478,684	587,097	1,118	23		
Net income (Payments)	308,901	381,607	727	24		

#### Segment Revenue

Total segment revenue of Payments increased by 23% to  $\overline{1}$ 587,097 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from  $\overline{1}$ 478,684 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 due to increases in Payments fee revenue and interest revenue as explained below.

Payments fee revenue. Payments fee revenue increased by 24%, or \$\overline{7}90,028\$ million, to \$\overline{7}458,953\$ million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\overline{7}368,925\$ million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase was mainly attributable to a \$\overline{7}63,820\$ million increase in revenue from Kaspi QR and card transactions, a \$\overline{7}13,160\$ million increase in revenue from Household Bill Payments, a \$\overline{7}8,891\$ million increase in revenue from Kaspi B2B Payments. The growth in revenue across all products was driven by a 31% increase in TPV which was driven by a 40% increase in the number of TPV Payments Transactions and a 6% increase in the number of Payments Active Consumers.

Payment fee revenue increased due to an increase in Payment transaction revenue. Payments transaction revenue from merchants increased by 36%, or  $\mp$ 69,248 million, to  $\pm$ 260,790 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from  $\pm$ 191,542 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, due to a 27% increase in the number of Active Merchants. Payments transaction revenue from retail customers increased by 10%, or  $\pm$ 14,951 million, to  $\pm$ 165,680 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from  $\pm$ 150,729 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, due to a 6% increase in the number of Payments Active Consumers.

Interest revenue. Interest revenue increased by 17%, or T18,385 million, to T128,144 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from T109,759 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. Of such increase, T23,151 million was attributable to a 22% increase of Average Balances on Current Accounts which was driven by a 6% increase in the number of Payments Active Consumers, who are holders of current accounts and T4,766 decrease was due to a decrease in average yield on debt securities.

## Net Income

Net income of Payments increased by 24% to T381,607 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from T308,901 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, driven by increases in Payments fee revenue and interest revenue, as well as continuing adoption of proprietary QR transactions, which eliminates interchange fees paid to third-party payment solutions providers.

#### Marketplace

Below are the results of operations for Marketplace for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	For the year ended December 31,			
	2023	2024	2024	
	(in mill	ion)	(in \$ million)	% Change
Segment revenue:				
Marketplace fee revenue	375,189	562,283	1,071	50
Retail revenue	68,807	163,134	311	137
Interest revenue	-	6,304	12	-
Other gains	4,227	1,222	2	(71)
Total segment revenue	448,223	732,943	1,396	64
Net income (Marketplace)	247,955	348,400	663	41

#### Segment Revenue

Total segment revenue of Marketplace increased by 64% to T732,943 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from T448,223 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily due to an increase in Marketplace fee revenue as explained below.

Marketplace fee revenue. Marketplace fee revenue increased by 50%, or \$\opin\$187,094 million, to \$\opin\$562,283 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\opin\$375,189 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase was attributable to a \$\opin\$52,250 million increase in revenue from m-Commerce due to a 19% increase in m-Commerce GMV and growth in m-Commerce Take Rate, a \$\opin\$128,368 million increase in revenue from e-Commerce due to a 85% increase in e-Commerce GMV and growth in e-Commerce Take Rate, a \$\opin\$6,476 million increase in revenue from Kaspi Travel due to a 34% increase in Kaspi Travel's GMV and growth in Kaspi Travel's Take Rate. The growth in Marketplace GMV across all products was due to the growth in the number of transactions, mainly driven by a 13% increase in the number of Marketplace Active Consumers.

Retail revenue. Retail revenue was T163,134 million for year ended December 31, 2024, compared to T68,807 million in the prior year period, with T62,202 million increase as a result of growth in e-Grocery business, driven by a 84% increase in the number of e-Grocery purchases and T32,125 million as a result of continued scaling in car e-Commerce business.

Interest revenue. In August 2024, we launched business deposits for merchants. This product allows legal entities within Kaspi.kz, that are responsible for Marketplace business, to place their free cash on deposit and earn interest revenue. As this is an intergroup revenue, it is offset by interest expenses in Fintech. Total interest revenue earned by the Marketplace business since the launch of the business deposits product in August 2024 through December 31, 2024 was  $\overline{\ 16}$ ,304 million.

Other gains. Other gains for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted to \$\opin\$1,222 million and \$\opin\$4,227 million, respectively. Since our acquisition of Kolesa in October 2023, we recognize the classifieds business (including the classifieds business in Azerbaijan) in the Marketplace (namely in e-Commerce) fee revenue line instead of in Other gains, as was done previously, which accounts for the year-over-year decrease.

#### Net Income

Net income of Marketplace increased by 41% to  $\mp 348,400$  million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from  $\mp 247,955$  million for the year ended December 31, 2023, driven by growth in Marketplace fee revenue, offset by faster growth in the number of e-Commerce Purchases than e-Commerce GMV (123% compared to 85%), which resulted in growth of delivery expenses outperforming growth of revenue.

#### Fintech

Below are the results of operations for Fintech for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	For the year ended December 31,			
	2023	2024	2024	
	(in mill	ion)	(in \$ million)	% Change
Segment revenue:				
Interest revenue	723,757	955,528	1,820	32
Fintech fee revenue	283,991	316,292	602	11
Other gains	18,973	10,007	19	(47)
Total segment revenue	1,026,721	1,281,827	2,441	25
Net income (Fintech)	291,914	326,827	622	12

#### Segment Revenue

Total segment revenue of Fintech increased by 25% to ₹1,281,827 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from ₹1,026,721 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily due to an increase in interest revenue as explained below.

Interest revenue. Interest revenue increased by 32%, or T231,771 million, to T955,528 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from T723,757 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. Of such increase, T239,002 million was attributable to a 38% increase in our Average Net Loan Portfolio, including an increase of T127,331 million in revenue from consumer lending through our BNPL, general purpose loans and car loans and an increase of T111,671 million in revenue from micro business and merchant financing and T7,231 million decrease was attributable to a lower amount of liquidity allocated to debt securities, deposits placed with other banks and reverse repurchase agreements.

Fintech fee revenue. Fintech fee revenue increased by 11% to \$\opin\$316,292 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\opin\$283,991 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase was primarily due to a 3% increase in the number of Fintech Active Consumers (loans) that make monthly payments for banking service fees. Starting in the third quarter of 2024, we removed Banking service fees from new contracts with customers, while under old contracts, consumers continue to pay monthly Banking service fees. Based on this, Fintech fee, revenue is expected to decrease.

Other gains. Other gains for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted to  $\overline{1}$ 10,007 million and  $\overline{1}$ 18,973 million, respectively, which primarily represented foreign exchange transactions, with the decrease primarily as a result of changes in the currency exchange rate of the tenge to the U.S. dollar, as well as changes in gains/(losses) on financial assets and liabilities.

## Net Income

Net income of Fintech increased by 12% to  $\overline{1}$ 326,827 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from  $\overline{1}$ 291,914 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, driven by growth in interest revenue, offset by growth in interest expenses.

# Total Revenue by Geographic Market

As required by Item 4.B of Form 20-F, the following table sets forth the breakdown of our total revenue by geographic market for the periods indicated:

	For the year ended December 31,				
	2023	2024	2024		
	(in <b>T</b> milli	on)	(in \$ million)		
Kazakhstan	1,905,093	2,521,508	4,801		
Azerbaijan	3,742	5,079	10		
Ukraine	4,655	5,569	11		
Total revenue	1,913,490	2,532,156	4,822		

## Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

For a comparison of our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, and for a breakdown of our revenues by geographic market in 2022, see "<u>Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Results of Operations—Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022,"</u> each in the annual report on Form 20-F filed with the SEC on April 29, 2024, which information is herein incorporated by reference.

#### **B. LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES**

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of T619,470 million and T820,466 million, respectively. Our cash and cash equivalents mainly comprise short-term deposits and current accounts with other banks, and cash on hand, which includes cash balances with our ATMs and cash in transit.

Our primary sources of liquidity are customer deposits, the repayment of customer loans and other funds generated from operating activities. We invest excess liquidity in high-quality interest-bearing financial instruments.

Our primary uses of funds are withdrawals of customer deposits on demand or at contractual maturity, repayment of borrowings at maturity and amounts due to banks under collateralized repurchase agreements, funding new and existing loans to customers, funding our current and planned capital expenditures, and working capital. Our material cash requirements from known contractual and other obligations are primarily customer deposits and current accounts, as well as the remaining cash consideration payable by us for our acquisition of Hepsiburada. See "—Liabilities—Customer Accounts" below and "—Recent Developments—Acquisition of Hepsiburada" above.

Based on our planned operations, we believe our existing cash and cash equivalents and projected cash inflows from operating activities, as well as other sources of liquidity, will be sufficient to meet our working capital and capital expenditure needs over the next twelve months and in the long term. We have based these estimates on assumptions that may prove to be wrong, and we could utilize our available capital resources sooner than we expect. Our ability to meet liquidity needs may be affected by a number of factors, including loan and deposit demand from our customers in Kazakhstan, asset and liability mix, changes in interest rates and general economic conditions, and competition from other retail banks and financial institutions in Kazakhstan. In addition, our growth strategy contemplates future acquisitions for which we will need sufficient access to capital. To finance future acquisitions, particularly larger acquisitions, we may issue additional equity or incur additional indebtedness.

## Cash Flows

The below table summarizes our cash flows for the periods indicated. For a discussion of our cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Cash Flows" in the

annual report on Form 20-F filed with the SEC on April 29, 2024, which comparative information is herein incorporated by reference.

	For the year ended December 31,			
	2023	2024	2024	
	(in <b>〒</b> mill	lion)	(in \$ million)	
Net cash inflow from operating activities	1,106,128	581,892	1,108	
Net cash outflow from investing activities	(218,360)	(108,364)	(206)	
Net cash outflow from financing activities	(675,970)	(709,771)	(1,352)	
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	205,106	(200,996)	(383)	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	615,360	820,466	1,563	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	820,466	619,470	1,180	

# Net Cash Inflow from Operating Activities

During the year ended December 31, 2024, we generated T581,892 million of cash from our operating activities, a 47% decrease from T1,106,128 million generated during the year ended December 31, 2023. This decrease was primarily due to an increase in operating assets of T1,631,155 million compared to T1,151,459 million for the prior year, primarily due to a T1,612,989 million increase in loans to customers compared to a T1,132,091 million increase for prior year, driven by an only 3% increase in the number of Fintech Active Consumers (loans), a 30% increase in TFV for 2024 compared to 2023 and a T1,044,723 million increase in customer accounts compared to T1,434,259 million for the prior year, driven by an only 18% increase in the number of Fintech Active Consumers (deposits), who are term account holders, and a 6% increase in the number of Payments Active Consumers, who are current account holders. These factors were partially offset by T245,016 million growth in interest received from loans to customers driven by a 38% increase in average net loans to customers during the year ended December 31, 2024.

#### Net Cash Outflow from Investing Activities

During the year ended December 31, 2024, we used \$\opin\$108,364 million of cash from our investing activities, a 50% decrease from \$\opin\$218,360 million used during the year ended December 31, 2023. This decrease was primarily due to a decrease in net cash outflow from investments in securities pursuant to our liquidity management policy.

# Net Cash Outflow from Financing Activities

During the year ended December 31, 2024, we used \$\tau709,771\$ million of cash in our financing activities, a 5% increase from \$\tau675,970\$ million used during the year ended December 31, 2023. This increase was primarily due to payment of higher dividends in the amount of \$\tau646,056\$ in the year ended December 31, 2024, compared to \$\tau560,132\$ in the year ended December 31, 2023.

# **Principal Assets**

The following tables and narrative set forth the principal components of our total assets as derived from our audited consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 included elsewhere in this annual report. The following tables and narrative also set forth the principal components of our total assets as of December 31, 2022, which are not included in our audited consolidated statements of financial position. We provide data on our assets as of December 31, 2022 in this Item 5.B on a voluntary basis only. We do so to align with the disclosures included in this annual report under "—Selected Statistical

*Information*", which, because they show a variety of data on our loan portfolios derived from throughout our consolidated financial statements, cover three years of data.

		As of December 31,					
	20	)22	20	2023		2024	
	Amount in T million	% of total assets	Amount in T	% of total assets	Amount in <del>T</del> Million	% of total assets	Amount in \$ Million
Loans to customers	3,154,810	62	4,235,957	62	5,746,600	69	10,944
Investment securities and							
derivatives	1,076,272	21	1,377,772	20	1,506,831	18	2,870
Cash and cash equivalents	615,360	12	820,466	12	619,470	7	1,180
Property, equipment and							
intangible assets	131,840	3	174,346	3	269,289	3	513
Other Assets	74,780	1	135,598	2	139,696	2	266
Due from banks	25,668	1	30,683	1	37,908	-	72
Mandatory Cash Balance							
With the NBK	42,917	1	47,110	1	57,307	1	109
Total Assets	5,121,647	100	6,821,932	100	8,377,101	100	15,953

Our total assets increased by 23% to T8,377,101 million as of December 31, 2024 from T6,821,932 million as of December 31, 2023, which in turn increased by 33% from T5,121,647 million as of December 31, 2022.

The increase in our total assets as of December 31, 2024 compared to December 31, 2023 was a result of a 36% increase in loans to customers mainly driven by the growth in our TFV by 30% and a 9% increase in investment securities and derivatives, mainly driven by the growth of our debt securities portfolio as part of our liquidity management.

Our total assets increased by 33% to \$\overline{T}6,821,932\$ million as of December 31, 2023 from \$\overline{T}5,121,647\$ million as of December 31, 2022.

The increase in our total assets as of December 31, 2023 compared to December 31, 2022 was a result of a 34% increase in loans to customers and a 28% increase in investment securities and derivatives, mainly driven by the growth of our debt securities portfolio as part of our liquidity management.

# Loans to Customers

Loans to customers comprise the largest component of our assets, accounting for 69%, 62% and 62% of our total assets as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The following table sets forth our loan portfolio as of the dates indicated:

	As of December 31,				
•	2022	2023	2024	2024	
•		(in ₹ million)		(in \$ million)	
Gross loans to customers	3,369,512	4,478,489	6,042,443	11,507	
Less as allowance for impairment losses	(214,702)	(242,532)	(295,843)	(563)	
Total loans to customers	3,154,810	4,235,957	5,746,600	10,944	

Our loans to customers increased by 36% to  $\overline{1}5,746,600$  million as of December 31, 2024 from  $\overline{1}4,235,957$  million as of December 31, 2023, mainly due to growth in TFV (loans) by 30%.

Our loans to customers increased by 34% to T4,235,957 million as of December 31, 2023 from T3,154,810 million as of December 31, 2022, mainly due to growth in TFV (loans) by 47% and the increase in Average Net Loan Portfolio Conversion Rate to 2.2 in 2023 from 2.0 in 2022, which means shorter maturity of loans originated. All of our loans to customers accrue interest at a fixed rate. The following table sets forth the breakdown of our loan portfolio by remaining contractual maturity dates as of December 31, 2024:

		Maturing					
(in <b>〒 million)</b> Gross loans to	As of December 31, 2024	In one year or less	After one year through five years	After five years through 15 years	After 15 years		
customers	6,042,443	3,896,595	2,141,731	3,924	192		

Loans with principal or accrued interest overdue by more than 90 days are classified as NPLs. Allowance for impairment losses to gross NPLs reflects total provision as a percentage of NPL. Considering that the ratio represents allowance for impairment losses for all loans as a percentage of NPLs, the ratio can exceed 100%.

The following table sets forth the breakdown of our NPLs, total allowance for impairment and total allowance for impairment to gross NPLs as of the dates indicated:

	Gross NPLs	Total allowance for impairment	Total allowance for impairment to gross NPLs
(in 〒 million)	₹r	nillion	%
NPLs to customers as of December 31, 2024	327,730	295,843	90%
NPLs to customers as of December 31, 2023	244,161	242,532	99%
NPLs to customers as of December 31, 2022	211,581	214,702	101%

The following table sets forth the breakdown of NPLs as a proportion of our gross loan portfolio as of the dates indicated:

December	ecember 31, 2022 December		r 31, 2023	December	· 31, 2024
Gross NPLs, ₹ million	% of gross loans	Gross NPLs T million	% of gross loans	Gross NPLs T million	% of gross loans
211.581	6%	244.161	5%	327.730	5%

Our NPLs accounted for 5%, 5% and 6% of our gross loan portfolio as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Our first payment default rate (the share of loans where borrowers failed to pay the first payment under their loan agreements) decreased to 0.9% as of December 31, 2023 from 1.0% as of December 31, 2022, and was 0.7% as of December 31, 2024. Our second payment default rate (the share of loans where borrowers failed to pay the first and the second payments under their loan agreements) remained unchanged at 0.3% as of December 31, 2024, December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, respectively. Our delinquency rate (the share of loans that were not delinquent in the previous month but missed their current due date) was 2.0% as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022. Our loss rate vintages (expected loss rate of portfolio originated in specific quarter or month as a combination of actual NPL as of reporting date and expected recovery of NPL based on statistics) were below 2% throughout the period between December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2024. We believe that our ability to maintain a sustainable ratio of NPLs and improve other metrics, despite a rapid growth of our consumer loan portfolio, demonstrates the efficiency of our risk management system.

The following tables set forth the movements in loss allowance with regard to loans to customers as of the dates indicated:

	Year ended December 31, 2024						
(in 〒 million)	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total(1)		
Loss allowance as of December 31, 2023	59,939	16,290	166,042	261	249,644		
Changes in provisions Transfer to Stage 1 <sup>(2)(3)</sup> Transfer to Stage 2 <sup>(2)(4)</sup> Transfer to Stage 3 <sup>(2)(5)</sup>	27,424 (11,051) (25,149)	(3,919) 20,608 (7,250)	(23,505) (9,557) 32,399	- - -	- - -		
Transier to Stage 3. A.	(20,110)	(1,200)	02,000	<del></del> -			
Net changes resulting from changing in credit risk							
parameters New assets issued or	(27,598)	(1,896)	65,061	1,924	41,013		
acquired Repaid assets (except for	86,095	-	-	-	86,237		
write-off)	(32,139)	(1,455)	(13,333)	-	(46,927)		
Modification effect Total effect on consolidated	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	33,634	<u> </u>	33,634		
statements of profit or loss	26,358	(3,351)	85,362	1,924	113,957		
Write-off, net of recoveries Foreign exchange	-	-	(56,973)	-	(57,952)		
difference	-	-	(9)	-	(9)		
Loss allowance as of December 31, 2024	77,521	22,378	193,759	2,185	305,640		

	Year ended December 31, 2023						
(in 〒 million)	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total(1)		
Loss allowance as of December 31, 2022	67,604	11,785	135,313	-	223,282		
Changes in provisions Transfer to Stage 1 <sup>(2)(3)</sup> Transfer to Stage 2 <sup>(2)(4)</sup> Transfer to Stage 3 <sup>(2)(5)</sup>	15,923 (10,396) (25,126)	(1,448) 16,184 (5,745)	(14,475) (5,788) 30,871	- - -	- - -		
Net changes resulting from changing in credit risk							
parameters New assets issued or	(25,885)	(2,531)	61,320	261	35,883		
acquired Repaid assets (except for	75,077	-	-	-	75,105		
write-off)	(37,258)	(1,955)	(12,662)	-	(51,875)		
Modification effect Total effect on consolidated statements of profit or	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	20,521		20,521		
loss	11,934	(4,486)	69,179	261	79,634		
Write-off, net of recoveries	-	-	(49,055)	-	(53,269)		
Foreign exchange difference	-	-	(3)	-	(3)		
Loss allowance as of December 31, 2023	59,939	16,290	166,042	261	249,644		

	fear ended December 31, 2022					
(in 〒 million)	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total(1)		
Loss allowance as of December 31, 2021	64,043	10,582	67,791	149,092		
Changes in provisions						
Transfer to Stage 1 <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	3,544	(1,138)	(2,406)	-		
Transfer to Stage 2 <sup>(2)(4)</sup>	(6,970)	7,208	(238)	-		
Transfer to Stage 3 <sup>(2)(5)</sup>	(13,854)	(7,014)	20,868			
Net changes resulting from changing in						
credit risk parameters	(14,545)	4,429	33,307	25,204		
New assets issued or acquired	65,888	-	-	65,898		
Repaid assets (except for write-off)	(30,502)	(2,282)	(11,485)	(44,327)		
Modification effect	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	8,435	8,435		
Total effect on consolidated statements of						
profit or loss	20,841	2,147	30,257	55,210		
Write-off, net of recoveries	-	-	19,029	18,949		
Foreign exchange difference	-	-	12	31		
Loss allowance as of December 31, 2022	67,604	11,785	135,313	223,282		

Vear ended December 31 2022

Our loss allowance for loans to customers increased by 22% to T295,843 million as of December 31, 2024 from T242,532 million as of December 31, 2023, mainly as a result of growth in our loan portfolio. Our loss allowance for loans to customers increased by 13% to T242,532 million as of December 31, 2023 from T214,702 million as of December 31, 2022, mainly as a result of growth in our loan portfolio.

Total amounts also include changes in provisions related to due from banks (Stage 1), financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (Stages 1, 2 and 3), cash and cash equivalents (Stage 1), other assets (Stage 3) and contingencies (Stage 1). See note 7 to our audited consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 and 2022 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024 included elsewhere in this annual report.

<sup>(2)</sup> For financial assets that are not purchased or originated credit impaired ("POCI") assets, ECLs are generally measured based on the risk of default over one of two different time periods, depending on whether the borrower's credit risk has increased significantly in a three-stage model for ECL measurement. See note 3 to the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 included elsewhere in this annual report.

<sup>(3)</sup> Stage 1 comprises those financial instruments for which no significant increase in the credit risk level has been recorded since the initial recognition, and provisions for this group are created as a 12-month ECL amount. Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

<sup>(4)</sup> Stage 2 comprises those financial instruments for which a significant increase in the credit risk level has been recorded since the initial recognition and provisions for which equal the ECL amount for the instrument's lifetime. Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

<sup>(5)</sup> Stage 3 comprises credit-impaired financial instruments for which provisions equal the ECL amount for the instrument's lifetime. Interest income is accrued based on the carrying amount of the asset, net of the loss allowance. ECL for POCI financial assets is always measured on a lifetime basis at Stage 3, and as of the reporting date, we only recognize the cumulative changes in lifetime ECLs since the initial recognition.

# Investment Securities and Derivatives

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, we had total investment securities and derivatives of  $\overline{1}$ 1,506,831 million and  $\overline{1}$ 377,772 million, respectively, which primarily consisted of debt securities. The following table sets forth information relating to securities held as of the dates indicated.

	As of December 31,			
	2022 (in ₹ million)	2023 (in ₹ million)	2024 (in ₸ million)	2024 (in \$ million)
Debt securities	1,075,955	1,376,728	1,489,205	2,836
Equity investments	287	402	477	1
Total financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,076,242	1,377,130	1,489,682	2,837
Derivative financial instruments (total financial assets at fair value through	20	640	47.440	22
profit or loss)	30	642	17,149	33
Total investment securities and derivatives	1,076,272	1,377,772	1,506,831	2,870

In line with our liquidity management policy, we primarily invest in short-term (with average maturity below two years), high-quality debt securities, which primarily include government or quasi-government issued debt such as treasury notes of the Ministry of Finance of Kazakhstan, Discount notes of the NBK or high-grade "blue-chip" corporate debt. For the year ended December 31, 2024, average yield on debt securities was 12.4%, compared to 13.9% and 11.4% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. In terms of derivative instruments, we engage primarily in currency derivatives in the process of managing our open currency position.

Our investment securities and derivatives increased by 9% to  $\overline{1}$  1,506,831 million as of December 31, 2024 from  $\overline{1}$ 1,377,772 million as of December 31, 2023. Our investment securities and derivatives increased by 28% to  $\overline{1}$ 1,377,772 million as of December 31, 2023 from  $\overline{1}$ 1,076,272 million as of December 31, 2022. These changes were attributable to our liquidity management policy pursuant to which we invest excess liquidity in high quality debt securities or lend to other banks on the interbank market. During the periods presented, we had no securities with significant unrealized losses recognized in other comprehensive income.

# Non-Current Assets by Geographic Market

As required by Item 4.B of Form 20-F, the following table sets forth the breakdown of our non-current assets (excluding financial instruments, deferred tax assets and other financial assets) by geographical market as of the dates indicated:

As of December 31,			
2023	2024	2024	
(in ₹ million)	(in <b>T</b> million)	(in \$ million)	
175,976	284,425	542	
61	80	-	
321	404	1	
176,358	284,909	543	
	2023 (in <b>T</b> million) 175,976 61 321	20232024(in T million)(in T million)175,976284,4256180321404	

For a breakdown of our non-current assets by geographic market in 2022, see "<u>Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Results of Operations—Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022</u>," in the annual report on Form 20-F filed with the SEC on April 29, 2024, which information is herein incorporated by reference.

# Liabilities

Our liabilities primarily consist of customer accounts, which consist of term deposits and current accounts. Our other liabilities include debt securities issued, including subordinated debt, and amounts due to banks.

The following table sets forth our primary liabilities as derived from our audited consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 included elsewhere in this annual report. The following tables and narrative also set forth our primary liabilities as of December 31, 2022, which are not included in our audited consolidated statements of financial position. We provide data on our liabilities as of December 31, 2022 in this Item 5.B on a voluntary basis only. We do so to align with the disclosures required of us as a banking registrant pursuant to Regulation S-K 1400 of the SEC (included in this annual report under "—Selected Statistical Information"), which cover three years of data.

	As of December 31,							
	2022		2023		2024			
	Amount in <del>T</del> million	% of total funding	Amount in <del>T</del> million	% of total funding	Amount in <del>T</del> million	% of total funding	Amount in \$ million	
Term deposits Current	3,117,508	74	4,361,058	78	5,434,135	81	10,349	
accounts Total	883,182	21	1,080,398	19	1,127,815	17	2,148	
customer accounts	4,000,690	95	5,441,456	97	6,561,950	98	12,496	
Total debt securities issued Total	140,378	3	99,468	2	51,050	1	97	
subordinat ed debt	67,608	2	62,369	1	62,416	1	119	
Repurchase agreement s Time deposits of banks and other	16,119	-	154	-	24,151	-	46	
financial institutions	313				323		1	
Total due to banks Total	16,432	-	154	-	24,474	-	47	
funding	4,225,108	100	5,603,447	100	6,699,890	100	12,759	

## **Customer Accounts**

Term deposits and current accounts by customers are the largest component of our liabilities and constitute our main source of funding. See "Selected Statistical Information." We open interest-bearing term deposits for a specified period and non-interest-bearing current accounts for retail customers and legal entities. We believe that our deposit base is highly diversified with an average term deposit per retail customer (calculated as the total amount of term retail deposits divided by the total number of retail deposit customers holding a term deposit as of the respective date) of \$\tau\$1,188,169 as of December 31, 2024 and \$\tau\$1,099,831 as of December 31, 2023. In 2022, 94% of deposits maturing in 2023 were extended.

The following table sets forth the breakdown of our customer accounts as of the dates indicated:

	As of December 31,							
	20	22	2023		2024			
	Amount in T million	% of total	Amount in	% of total	Amount in T million	% of total	Amount in \$ million	
Individuals								
Term deposits	3,057,870	76	4,316,825	79	5,328,125	81	10,147	
Current accounts	700,957	18	826,328	15	921,913	14	1,756	
Total due to individuals	3,758,827	94	5,143,153	95	6,250,038	95	11,902	
Corporate customers								
Term deposits	59,638	1	44,233	1	106,010	2	202	
Current accounts	182,225	5	254,070	5	205,902	3	392	
Total due to corporate customers	241,863	6	298,303	5	311,912	5	594	
Total customer accounts	4,000,690	100	5,441,456	100	6,561,950	100	12,496	

Customer accounts increased by 21% to  $\mp 6,561,950$  million as of December 31, 2024, which in turn increased by 36% to  $\mp 5,441,456$  million as of December 31, 2023 from  $\mp 4,000,690$  million as of December 31, 2022. The increases during the periods presented were primarily attributable to growth of retail

deposits, which mainly results from an increase in the number of Active Consumers and Active Merchants, and the further integration of current customers into our platforms.

Our average balances of customer accounts increased by 27% to \$\opin\$5,688,259 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$\opin\$4,491,864 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 mainly as a result of an increase in Active Consumers (deposits) by 18%. Our average balances of customer accounts increased by 43% to \$\opin\$4,491,864 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 from \$\opin\$3,151,274 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 mainly as a result of an increase in Active Consumers (deposits) by 27%, while the average rate paid on customer term deposits changed from 10.2% for the year ended December 31, 2022 to 12.5% for the year ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2024 respectively. The increase in the average rate paid on customer accounts in 2024 and 2023 compared to 2022 were as a result of an increase in prevailing interest rates.

As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, our 20 largest customers held T76,413 million and T97,806 million, or 1.16% and 1.80% of customer accounts, respectively, compared to T108,665 million, or 2.72% of customer accounts, as of December 31, 2022.

#### Debt Securities Issued

We have historically issued debt securities in the domestic market to fund the ongoing growth of our business operations. To minimize currency risk, we have issued senior unsecured tenge-denominated debt securities, given that our business operations are conducted predominantly in tenge. The terms and conditions of our debt instruments include a number of general covenants such as non-change of business, non-change of legal form and compliance with applicable reporting requirements, which are customary to KASE-listed bonds. As of December 31, 2024, we believe that we comply with such covenants. There are no covenants prohibiting us from incurring additional debt, issuing equity securities or paying dividends on our common shares.

Debt securities issued decreased by 49% to  $\overline{T}$  51,050 million as of December 31, 2024 from  $\overline{T}$ 99,468 million as of December 31, 2023, mainly as a result of maturity of the second issue of our third bond program in January 2024.

The average interest rate paid on senior unsecured debt securities was 10.0% for the year ended December 31, 2022. The following table sets forth our senior unsecured debt securities outstanding as of the dates indicated:

As of December 24

			As of December 31,			
		Nominal	2022	2023	2024	
Recorded at amortized cost	Maturity date	Interest rate		₹ million		
Third bond program-first issue	January 2025	9.90%	51,045	51,048	51,050	
Third bond program-second issue	January 2024	9.80%	48,418	48,420	-	
Third bond program-third issue	January 2023	9.70%	40,915	-	-	
Total debt securities issued		_	140,378	99,468	51,050	

We did not have any defaults or other breaches with respect to our senior unsecured debt securities outstanding as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022.

On January 27, 2024, we fully repaid all amounts outstanding under the second issue of the third bond program.

Our subordinated debt has historically been issued as tenge-denominated bonds in the domestic market. The instruments qualify as regulatory capital of Kaspi Bank and are included in the Tier 2 component of regulatory capital. The terms and conditions of our subordinated debt instruments do not contain any covenants prohibiting us from incurring additional debt, issuing equity securities or paying dividends on our common shares.

As of December 31, 2024, our subordinated debt comprised  $\overline{1}62,416$  million, which insignificantly decreased from  $\overline{1}62,369$  million as of December 31, 2023, which in turn insignificantly decreased from  $\overline{1}67,608$  million as of December 31, 2022.

The average interest rate paid on subordinated debt insignificantly increased to 10.4% for the year ended December 31, 2024 from 10.3% for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 10.2% for the year ended December 31, 2022 as a result of maturity of lower yield debt and changes in floating rates.

The following table sets forth the breakdown of our subordinated debt securities outstanding as of the dates indicated:

			As of December 31,		
		·	2022	2023	2024
Recorded at amortized cost	Maturity date	Nominal Interest rate		r million	
Second bond program-third issue	February 2023	2% plus inflation rate(1)	5,249	-	
Third bond program-fourth issue	June 2025	10.7%	62,269	62,274	62,278
Debt components of preference shares	N/A	N/A	90	95	138
Total subordinated debt			67,608	62,369	62,416

<sup>(1)</sup> Subject to a minimum interest rate of 4% and the maximum interest rate of 12%.

As of the dates indicated, the debt component of preference shares related to Kaspi Bank and was held by the non-controlling interest. As of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, accrued interest of  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ 3,179 million,  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ 3,179 million and  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ 3,508 million, respectively, was included in our subordinated debt.

We did not have any defaults or other breaches with respect to our subordinated debt securities outstanding as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022.

#### Due to Banks

Amounts due to banks include repurchase agreements collateralized by high-quality government securities and time deposits of banks and other financial institutions. Amounts due to banks increased by 15,792% to \$\tau\$ 24,474 million as of December 31, 2024 from \$\tau\$154 million as of December 31, 2023, mainly as a result of an increase in amounts owed under repurchase agreements entered into as part of our short-term liquidity management to \$\tau\$24,151 million as of December 31, 2024. Amounts due to banks decreased by 99% to \$\tau\$154 million as of December 31, 2023 from \$\tau\$16,432 million as of December 31, 2022, mainly as a result of a decrease in amounts owed under repurchase agreements entered into as part of our short-term liquidity management to \$\tau\$154 million as of December 31, 2023.

Our average balances of due to banks increased by 21% to T95,220 million in the year ended December 31, 2024 from T78,926 million in the year ended December 31, 2023, mainly due to an increase in amounts owed under repurchase agreements. Our average balances of due to banks increased by 23% to T78,926 million in the year ended December 31, 2023 from T63,916 million in the year ended December 31, 2022, mainly due to an increase in amounts owed under repurchase agreements.

The average rate paid on amounts due to banks was 14.2% for the year ended December 31, 2023, 11.5% for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 14.0% for the year ended December 31, 2022, which fluctuated in line with the prevailing interest rate environment.

The following table sets amounts due to banks as of the dates indicated:

	As o		
(in ₹ million)	2022 2023		2024
Recorded at amortized cost			
Repurchase agreements	16,119	154	24,151
Time deposits of banks and other financial institutions	313	-	323
Total due to banks	16,432	154	24,474

# Capital Expenditures

Our capital expenditures primarily include payments for office buildings and data storage facilities, computer equipment and other hardware and fulfillment and delivery infrastructure.

Our capital expenditures were T86,553 million, T49,049 million and T64,702 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The increases in our capital expenditures during these periods were primarily due to increased acquisitions, including office buildings in Almaty, Kaspi Postomats, Kaspi POS, computers, software and data storage facilities.

We have historically financed our capital expenditures requirements primarily through cash and cash equivalents generated from our operating activities. As our business grows, we expect that our capital expenditures will also increase.

# **Capital Adequacy and Capital Management**

The management of Kaspi Bank monitors Kaspi Bank's capital adequacy ratios based on the requirements of the Basel III framework. The table below sets forth the respective ratios calculated on the basis of Kaspi Bank's consolidated financial statements under Basel III with the updated risk- weighted assets methodology as of the dates indicated:

	As of December 31,			
(in ₹ billion, except percentages)	2023	2024		
Risk-weighted assets	4,259	5,577		
Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio	17.4%	17.6%		
Total capital adequacy ratio	18.1%	18.3%		
Tier 1 capital	741	983		
Total capital	772	1,019		

In addition to Basel III capital adequacy ratios, as a Kazakhstan bank, Kaspi Bank is obliged to comply with the regulatory capital adequacy ratios stipulated by the NBK. These ratios are calculated in accordance with NBK regulations. Going forward, we plan to maintain Kaspi Bank's Tier 1 and Total Capital ratios at levels above these required by the NBK, including buffers applicable to systemically important banks, and we may decide to use the additional portion above this threshold for the purposes of distributing dividends to shareholders, subject to applicable law and commercial considerations (including without limitation, cash requirements and future projects).

The table below sets forth the respective ratios calculated in accordance with NBK regulations recorded by Kaspi Bank as of the dates indicated:

	As of December 31,				
(in T billion, except percentages)	2023	2024			
Risk-weighted assets	5,917	8,059			
Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio (k1.2)	12.6%	12.6%			
Total capital adequacy ratio (k.2)	13.0%	12.7%			
Tier 1 capital	744	1,016			
Total capital	767	1,027			

# **Commitments and Contingencies**

In the ordinary course of business, in order to meet the needs of our customers, we become a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. Guarantees issued represent financial guarantees on which payment is not probable as of the respective reporting date, and such guarantees have therefore not been recorded in our consolidated statements of financial position.

Our maximum exposure to credit loss under contingent liabilities and commitments to extend credit, in the event of non-performance by the other party where all counterclaims, collateral or security prove valueless, is represented by the contractual amounts of those instruments.

We use the same credit policy in undertaking contingent commitments as we do for on-balance operations. As of December 31, 2024, we had provisions for losses on contingent liabilities of  $\overline{T}$ Nil, compared to  $\overline{T}$  35 million as of December 31, 2023.

The following table sets out our contingent liabilities and credit commitments in nominal amounts as of the dates indicated:

	As of Decem	As of December 31,			
(in 〒 millions)	2023	2024			
Commitments on loans and unused credit lines	174,771	293,401			
Guarantees issued and similar commitments	558				
Total contingent liabilities and credit commitments	175,329	293,401			

The increase in total contingent liabilities and credit commitments is primarily attributable to the increase in commitments on loans and unused credit lines in connection with Kaspi Red shopping club cards, resulting from a corresponding increase in the number of Active Consumers using Kaspi Red.

Commitments on loans and unused credit lines represent our revocable and irrevocable commitments to extend loans within unused credit line limits. Those commitments where the borrower has to apply each time it wants to draw the credit facility from unused credit lines and we may approve or deny the extension of the credit facility based on the borrower's financial performance, debt service and other credit risk characteristics are considered revocable. Those commitments where we are contractually obliged with no conditions to extend the loan are considered to be irrevocable.

#### **Selected Statistical Information**

The following tables present selected statistical information as required by subpart 1400 of Regulation S-K.

In this section, averages are based on month-end averages. The presentation of historical averages in this section on a daily basis would involve unreasonable effort and expense. We do not believe that monthly averages present trends materially different from those that would be presented by daily averages. We have not recalculated tax-exempt income on a tax-equivalent basis because the effect of doing so would not be significant. However, certain government securities of Kazakhstan and certain corporate bonds are tax-exempt.

# Distribution of Assets, Liabilities and Equity

The return (or yield) was calculated by the amount of interest income or expense in the period divided by the average balance. The following tables show average balances, interest amounts and yields for our interest-earning assets, non-interest-earning assets, interest-bearing liabilities, non-interest-bearing liabilities and equity for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022.

				For the ye	ear ended Dece	ember 31,			
		2022			2023			2024	
(in million, except	Average	Interest income	Average yield (assets) / rate paid	Average balance <sup>(1</sup>	Interest income	Average yield (assets) / rate paid	Average	Interest income	Average yield (assets) / rate paid
percentages)	balance <sup>(1)</sup>	(expense)	(liabilities)	)	(expense)	(liabilities)	balance <sup>(1)</sup>	(expense)	(liabilities)
ASSETS									
Interest-earning assets:									
Loans to customers <sup>(2)</sup>	2,639,496	475,303	18.0%	3,541,594	624,048	17.6%	4,894,712	863,050	17.6%
Debt securities	780,158	89,235	11.4%	1,357,427	188,287	13.9%	1,387,832	172,443	12.4%
Cash and cash equivalents	0.40.000	0.000	4.00/	074 477	04 500	5.00/	100.015	47 475	44.70/
and due from banks <sup>(3)</sup>	246,820	9,888	4.0%	371,477	21,523	5.8%	402,315	47,175	11.7%
Total interest-earning	0.000.474	574 400	45.70/	5 070 400	000.050	45.00/	0.004.050	4 000 000	40.00/
assets	3,666,474	574,426	15.7%	5,270,498	833,858	15.8%	6,684,859	1,082,668	16.2%
Total interest- non-earning assets <sup>(4)</sup>	490,954			510,119			632,433		
Total assets	4,157,428			5,780,617			7,317,292		
LIABILITIES Interest-bearing liabilities:									
Customer accounts <sup>(5)</sup>	2,449,614	(249,051)	10.2%	3,622,544	(452,791)	12.5%	4,714,162	(591,040)	12.5%
Debt securities issued	138,507	(13,896)	10.0%	104,698	(9,758)	9.3%	57,963	(5,201)	9.0%
Subordinated debt	66,353	(6,766)	10.2%	61,993	(6,388)	10.3%	61,186	(6,338)	10.4%
Due to banks	63,916	(8,963)	14.0%	78,926	(9,073)	11.5%	95,220	(13,537)	14.2%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	2,718,390	(278,676)	10.3%	3,868,161	(478,010)	12.4%	4,928,531	(616,116)	12.5%
Total non-interest-bearing liabilities Equity	<b>757,739</b> 681,299			<b>948,539</b> 963,917			<b>1,075,191</b> 1,313,570		

Equity and non-interest-			
bearing liabilities	1,439,038	1,912,456	2,388,761
Equity and liabilities	4,157,428	5,780,617	7,317,292

Average amounts are based on the average of the month-end balances within each applicable period, unless otherwise indicated.

Calculated net of allowance for impairment losses.

Excludes cash on hand and non-interest-bearing current accounts with other banks.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) Includes cash on hand, non-interest-bearing accounts with other banks, property, equipment and intangible assets, and other assets.

Includes term deposits.

# Changes in Interest Income and Interest Expenses; Volume and Rate Analysis

The following tables present the variations in our financial income and expenses as a result of the variations in the average volume of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities and changes in average interest rates occurred for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023, and for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022.

	For the year ended December 31,						
		2023/202	2		2024/202	3	
		Incr	ease/(decrease)	due to changes	in		
(in million)	Volume	Rate	Net change	Volume	Rate	Net change	
ASSETS Interest - bearing assets:							
Loans to customers	162,444	(13,699)	148,745	238,427	575	239,002	
Debt securities	66,028	33,024	99,052	4,217	(20,061)	(15,844)	
Cash and cash equivalents and							
due from banks	5,889	5,746	11,635	1,741	23,911	25,652	
Total interest-earning assets	234,361	25,071	259,432	244,385	4,425	248,810	
LIABILITIES							
Interest-bearing liabilities:							
Customer accounts(1)	119,252	84,488	203,740	136,444	1,805	138,249	
Debt securities issued	(3,392)	(746)	(4,138)	(4,356)	(201)	(4,557)	
Subordinated debt	(445)	` 67 <sup>′</sup>	(378)	(83)	` 33´	(50)	
Due to banks	2,105	(1,995)	110	1,873	2,591	4,464	
Total interest-bearing liabilities	117,520	81,814	199,334	133,878	4,228	138,106	

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes term deposits

# Interest-earning Assets-Margin

The following table presents our levels of average interest-earning assets and illustrates the comparative gross and net yields obtained for the indicated periods.

•	As of or the year ended December 31,				
(in ₹ million, except percentages)	2022	2023	2024		
Average interest-earning assets	3,666,474	5,270,498	6,684,859		
Average interest rate earned on interest- earning assets(1)	15.7%	15.8%	16.2%		
Net interest income <sup>(2)</sup>	295,750	355,848	466,552		
Net interest income <sup>(3)</sup>	8.1%	6.8%	7.0%		

Average interest rate earned on interest-earning assets is interest income divided by average interest-earning assets.

Net interest income is the difference between interest income and interest expense.

<sup>(1)</sup> (2) (3) Net interest margin is net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets.

# Maturity Composition of Investment in Securities Not Carried at Fair Value through Earnings

The following table presents our weighted average yield of each category of debt securities not carried at fair value through earnings as of December 31, 2024.

	Maturing						
	As of December 31, 2024	In one year or less	After one year through five years	After five years through 10 years	After 10 years	No specific maturity	
Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) (1)							
Discount notes of the NBK	14.6%	14.6%	-	-	-	-	
Bonds of the Ministry of Finance							
of Kazakhstan	10.6%	9.4%	11.0%	11.7%	4.7%	-	
Corporate bonds	10.5%	10.5%	10.7%	4.2%	-	-	
Sovereign bonds of foreign							
countries	3.0%	-	2.2%	3.3%	-	-	
Total weighted average yield	10.5%	9.7%	10.9%	11.4%	4.7%	-	

<sup>(1)</sup> Yields have been calculated using the internal rate of return (IRR) as of December 31, 2024. Yields on tax-exempt obligations have not been calculated on a tax equivalent basis. Certain government securities of Kazakhstan and certain corporate bonds are tax-exempt.

# Maturity and Composition of Loan Portfolio

The following table presents our loans and advances to customers' portfolio by the time remaining to maturity. Loans are stated before deduction of allowance for losses.

	Maturing					
	As of December 31, 2024	In one year or less	After one year through five	After five years through 15 years	After 15 years	
(in 〒 million)			years			
Loans to customers	6,042,443	3,896,595	2,141,731	3,924	192	
Total loans	6,042,443	3,896,595	2,141,731	3,924	192	

All loans to customers bear fixed rates.

# Summary of Loan Loss Experience

# Allocation of Provision for Impairment Losses

The following table presents impairment losses and sets forth the percentage distribution of the total provisions as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022. For a discussion of accounting standards related to loss allowances on financial assets, see note 3 to our consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 included elsewhere in this annual report.

	2022		As of December 31, 2023		2024	
(in <b>〒</b> million, except percentages)	Amount	% of total loss allowance	Amount	% of total loss allowance	Amount	% of total loss allowance
Total loan portfolio <sup>(1)</sup>	3,369,512	-	4,478,489	-	6,042,443	-
Total loss allowance	(214,702)	6.4%	(242,532)	5.4%	(295,843)	4.9%
Total loan portfolio, net of loss allowance	3,154,810		4,235,957		5,746,600	

<sup>(1)</sup> Total loan portfolio includes our total loans and advances to customers and does not include amounts due from financial institutions

The change in our ratio of allowance for credit losses to total loan portfolio in the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was primarily due to improvements in asset quality and changes in credit risk estimates respectively.

# Allocation of Net Charge-offs

The following table presents our net charge-offs as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022.

	As of December 31,					
	2022		2023		2024	
(in <b>〒</b> million, except percentages)	Average amount <sub>(1)</sub>	% of total average loans	Average amount <sub>(1)</sub>	% of total loss allowance	Average amount <sub>(1)</sub>	% of total average loans
Loans to customers	2,810,326		3,767,536		5,163,267	
Total average loans outstanding <sub>(1)</sub> Net charge-offs:	2,810,326	1.9%	3,767,536	2.0%	5,163,267	2.1%
Loans to customers	53,245	1.9%	76,888	2.0%	110,293	2.1%
Total net charge-offs	53,245	1.9%	76,888	2.0%	110,293	2.1%

<sup>(1)</sup> Average amounts are based on the average of the month-end balances within each applicable year, unless otherwise indicated.

The ratio of net charge-offs to total average loans to customers was 2.1%, 2.0%, and 1.9% for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and preserved on levels around 2.0% as a result of high quality of loan origination and continuing improvements in loan collection process.

## **Deposits**

# Composition of Deposits per Type and Yield

The following table presents, with average balances, the breakdown of deposits by category as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022.

	As of December 31,					
	202	22	202	23	202	24
(in ₹ million, except percentages)	Average balance <sup>(1)</sup>	Average rate paid	Average amount <sup>(1)</sup>	Average rate paid	Average amount <sup>(1)</sup>	Average rate paid
Term deposits	2,449,614	10.2%	3,622,544	12.5%	4,714,162	12.5%
Demand deposits (current accounts): Interest-bearing						
Non-interest-bearing	701,659		869,320		974,097	
Total	3,151,273	•	4,491,864	-	5,688,259	

<sup>(1)</sup> Average amounts are based on the average of the month-end balances within each applicable year, unless otherwise indicated

Our total estimated uninsured deposits were T1,774,738 million, T1,340,272 million and T825,684 million as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Uninsured deposits are deposits that are in excess of local deposit insurance scheme limits in Kazakhstan, calculated based on the respective Kazakhstan regulations. Kazakhstan deposit insurance scheme protects our applicable deposits up to a maximum of T10 million per depositor for deposits in tenge and up to T5 million per depositor for deposits in foreign currency, per insured bank. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulation—Regulation of Banking Activities—Deposit Insurance."

# Maturity of Deposits

All of our term deposits (including uninsured term deposits) are of one-year maturity; however, approximately 94% of our time deposits (including uninsured term deposits), respectively, are rolled over on a yearly basis.

# C. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, PATENTS AND LICENSES, ETC.

We develop and own various types of intellectual property that are important to our business. We also rely on a significant amount of licensed software. We actively protect our intellectual property and seek to adhere to the terms of our licenses. We own or have the right to use all of the material intellectual property

that we use. Our most significant brand names and logos relate to "Kaspi.kz," all of which have been registered as trademarks and service marks in Kazakhstan. We have several domain names that we own, including www.kaspi.kz and ir.kaspi.kz.

# **D. TREND INFORMATION**

For a detailed discussion of material recent trends in production, sales and inventory, the state of the order book and costs and selling prices since the latest financial year, as well as of any known trends, uncertainties, demands, commitments or events that are reasonably likely to have a material effect on our net sales or revenues, income from continuing operations, profitability, liquidity or capital resources, or that would cause reported financial information not necessarily to be indicative of future operating results or financial condition, please see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results" and "—B. Liquidity and Capital Resources."

# **E. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

The Company's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB and therefore its critical accounting estimates are disclosed in those financial statements. For a detailed discussion of our significant accounting policies and new standards, interpretations and amendments adopted by us, please see note 3 to our audited consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024 included elsewhere in this annual report.

# ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

# A. DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

# **Board of Directors**

Our board of directors is comprised of six members. Members of our board of directors are elected by our general meeting of shareholders in accordance with our charter to serve until their successors are duly elected and qualified. See "Description of Share Capital and Charter—Board of Directors" in Exhibit 2.1.

The following table sets forth the members of our board of directors, their ages and titles as of the date of this annual report.

Name	Age	Title
Vyacheslav Kim	55	Chairman of the Board of Directors
Mikheil Lomtadze	49	Director, Chairman of the Management Board (CEO)
Zurab Nikvashvili	60	Director
Douglas Gardner	62	Director
Szymon Gutkowski	55	Director
Alina Prawdzik	56	Director

Our board of directors has determined that each of Zurab Nikvashvili, Douglas Gardner, Szymon Gutkowski and Alina Prawdzik are "independent" as defined under Nasdaq listing requirements and SEC rules and regulations.

The following is a brief summary of the business experience of members of our board of directors.

**Vyacheslav Kim** is our co-founder and has been with us since our inception. He currently serves as the Chairman of the Board of Directors. Mr. Kim is a prominent businessman with extensive experience in the sphere of retail. He currently serves as a member of the Board of Directors of Magnum, the largest food retailer in Kazakhstan. He is also on the Board of Governors of the Physics and Mathematics School. He graduated from the Almaty State University, majoring in finance, and the Russian-Kazakh Modern Humanitarian University, majoring in management.

**Mikheil Lomtadze** is the chairman of our management board, our chief executive officer and a member of our board of directors. See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—A. Directors and

Senior Management—Executive Officers" for a description of Mr.Lomtadze's biographical information and business experience.

**Zurab Nikvashvili** is a founding professor of the accounting and finance program of Free University of Tbilisi, delivering lectures for BBA and MBA students. He spent the main part of his career from 2003 to 2021 at Ernest & Young Georgia. Between 2007 and 2021, he served as a partner, head of tax and law practices in Georgia and Armenia for Ernest & Young. Mr. Nikvashvili is also a member of the supervisory board for the Europe Foundation. Previously Mr. Nikvashvili qualified as a Certified Public Accountant in the United States and a Certified Public Accountant in Georgia. Mr. Nikvashvili graduated from Georgian Technical University with a bachelor's degree in civil engineering, and he also holds a PhD in Engineering from the same university.

**Douglas Gardner** has served as a director since 2019. Since 2007, he has been a founder and CEO of CAIGAN Capital, an advisory, consulting and director services firm. From 2002 to 2006, Mr. Gardner was a managing partner for Russia, Kazakhstan and the CIS at Ernst & Young. From 2001 to 2002, he was a managing partner for the Central Asia region at Arthur Andersen. Mr. Gardner is a Certified Public Accountant. Mr. Gardner has previously held board and audit committee chairman positions for banks, brokerage, investment and retail enterprises, real estate development firms and family offices. Mr. Gardner graduated from the University of Oklahoma with a bachelor's degree in business administration in accounting.

**Szymon Gutkowski** has served as a director since 2019. Mr. Gutkowski has been a managing partner of DDB Poland, a marketing strategy company in Poland since 2000, and has served as a board member of some of its group companies since 2003. His expertise lies in the field of brand building, marketing and communications strategy. From 2014 to 2018, Mr. Gutkowski was a president of the Polish Marketing Communication Association, and since 2017, Mr. Gutkowski has been a member of the Client Advisory Board of Meta in Poland. Since 2020, he has been a board member of the Stefan Batory Foundation. Mr. Gutkowski graduated from the Warsaw University with a degree in theoretical mathematics and economy and obtained an executive MBA and master's degree from the joint program of the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign and the International Management Center of the Warsaw University.

Alina Prawdzik has served as a director since 2019. From February to December 2022, she was a business director at Meta in Poland. From 2017 to 2020, Ms. Prawdzik was a managing partner at Innogy Innovation Hub, where she was responsible for operations in Central Eastern Europe and was a head of its "Smart & Connected Buildings" investment focus. From 2016 to 2017, she was an adviser to the management board on digital strategy and e-commerce at Eurocash (Poland). From 2014 to 2015, Ms. Prawdzik was a chief operating officer at Audioteka (Poland). From 2006 to 2013, she worked at eBay as a country manager (Poland), regional manager responsible for European Emerging Markets and general manager responsible for International Expansion Europe. From 1993 to 2005, she was a brand manager and assistant brand manager at Procter & Gamble (Poland and Baltics). Ms. Prawdzik graduated from the University of Gdansk (Poland) with a master's degree in economics and organization of international trade.

#### **Executive Officers**

The following table sets forth our executive officers, their ages and titles as of the date of this annual report.

Name	Age	Title
Mikheil Lomtadze	49	Chairman of the Management Board (CEO), Director
Tengiz Mosidze	50	Deputy Chairman of the Management Board (CFO)
Yuri Didenko	51	Deputy Chairman of the Management Board (Capital Markets)
Pavel Mironov	45	Deputy Chairman of the Management Board (COO)

The following is a brief summary of the business experience of our executive officers.

**Mikheil Lomtadze** is our co-founder and has been with us since our inception. He currently serves as the chairman of our management board, our chief executive officer and a member of our board of directors. Prior to joining us in 2007, Mr. Lomtadze was a partner at Baring Vostok Capital Partners. From 1995 to 2000, Mr. Lomtadze founded and developed GCG Audit, a strategy consulting and auditing firm in Georgia,

which later became part of the Ernst & Young global network. From 2018 to 2022, Mr. Lomtadze was named the best CEO in Kazakhstan by members of the Kazakhstan Growth Forum. He was also named the best CEO in Kazakhstan according to the survey carried out by Forbes and PricewaterhouseCoopers from 2017 to 2022. Mr. Lomtadze received a bachelor's degree from the European School of Management (Georgia) and holds an MBA degree from Harvard Business School (class of 2002). Mr. Lomtadze is currently a member of Harvard Business School's Middle East & North Africa Advisory Board.

**Tengiz Mosidze** joined us as a member of the founding management team in 2008 and currently serves as a Deputy Chairman of the Management Board and our Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Mosidze has extensive experience in the area of finance. Prior to joining us, Mr. Mosidze worked at Ernst & Young as a financial manager for the Caucasus and Central Asia region. Prior to that, Mr. Mosidze was part of the World Bank team responsible for the development of microfinance organizations in Georgia. Mr. Mosidze received a bachelor's degree and a master's degree in finance from the European School of Management (Georgia). Mr. Mosidze also graduated from the Harvard Business School GMP program (class of 2013).

**Yuri Didenko** joined us as a member of the founding management team in 2007 and currently serves as a Deputy Chairman of the Management Board, responsible for capital markets and treasury. Mr. Didenko has extensive experience in investment and financial analysis. Prior to joining us, Mr. Didenko was a director of investments at Baring Vostok Capital Partners. Mr. Didenko graduated from the Kyiv National Economic University with a degree in finance and is a CFA charterholder. Mr. Didenko also graduated from the Harvard Business School GMP program (class of 2015).

**Pavel Mironov** joined us as a member of the founding management team in 2008 and currently serves as a Deputy Chairman of the Management Board, responsible for our daily operations. Mr. Mironov has extensive experience in technology. Prior to joining us, he worked at Tieto, a European IT and software company, and covered projects in Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan and other CIS countries. Mr. Mironov graduated from the Moscow Institute of Electronics and Mathematics of the Higher School of Economics with a degree in computer science. Mr. Mironov also graduated from the Harvard Business School GMP program (class of 2015).

# Family Relationships

There are no family relationships among any of executive officers or members of our board of directors.

# **B. COMPENSATION**

The compensation for our executive officers and members of our board of directors consists of a base salary and share-based awards. The total amount of compensation paid to our executive officers and members of our board of directors for the year ended December 31, 2024 was T2,254 million. We do not currently maintain any profit-sharing or pension plan for the benefit of our executive officers and members of our board of directors. However, certain of our executive officers are eligible to receive annual bonuses pursuant to the terms of their employment agreements and, from time to time, our employees may participate in incentive programs related to performance of specific business units.

#### C. BOARD PRACTICES

# Terms of Office of Directors and Benefits Upon Termination

See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—A. Directors and Senior Management—Board of Directors." As noted above, we do not currently maintain any profit-sharing or pension plan for the benefit of our executive officers and members of our board of directors.

## **Service Contracts**

The service contracts that we have entered into with each of our directors do not provide for benefits upon termination of employment.

# **Indemnification Agreements**

We have entered into arrangements on indemnification of members of our board of directors, as well as our executive officers, against all claims, charges, actions, proceedings, demands, liabilities, losses, damages, as well as reasonable and documented costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented legal fees and expenses incurred in connection with investigating, disputing, defending or preparing to defend against any of the foregoing whether actual, pending or threatened) suffered or incurred by the member of our board of directors, or executive officer, in respect of all claims relating to actions or omissions committed or allegedly committed by them in connection with the performance of their duties as our executive officer or member of our board of directors. The indemnification of these individuals is subject to certain exclusions and limitations, and will not apply, among other things, to any claim or liability to the extent prohibited by law; any recovery made by the officer or director under any policy of insurance; fines imposed on the officer or director in criminal proceedings; any claim or proceedings initiated or brought voluntarily by the officer or director and not by way of defense, counterclaim or crossclaim; and the officer or director's conduct which is finally adjudged to have been knowingly fraudulent or deliberately dishonest, or to constitute willful misconduct.

# **Independence With Respect to Board Service**

Our corporate governance code, which was adopted in 2018, is largely consistent with the principles of governance applicable to Kazakhstan companies whose shares are listed on the KASE. We comply with the corporate governance regime under Kazakhstan laws. We have appointed four non-executive directors that are independent under Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 415-II "On Joint Stock Companies" dated May 13, 2003, as amended (the "JSC Law"), one other non-executive director and one executive director. For information regarding independence under Nasdaq rules, see "Item 16G. Corporate Governance."

#### Committees of the Board of Directors

Our board of directors maintains an audit committee, a nominating committee and a compensation, strategy and social committee.

#### Audit Committee

The audit committee, which consists of Douglas Gardner, Szymon Gutkowski and Alina Prawdzik, assists our board of directors in overseeing our accounting and financial reporting processes and the audits of our financial statements. Mr. Gardner serves as chairperson of the committee. The audit committee consists exclusively of members of our board of directors who are financially literate, and our board of directors has determined that Mr. Gardner is considered an "audit committee financial expert" as defined in applicable SEC rules. Under Nasdaq listing requirements and applicable SEC rules, the audit committee is required to have at least three members, all of whom must be independent, subject to exemptions available to foreign private issuers. Our board of directors has determined that Mr. Gardner, Mr. Gutkowski and Ms. Prawdzik each satisfy the "independence" requirements set forth in Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. The audit committee is governed by a charter that complies with Nasdaq rules and is published on our website.

To the extent permitted by Kazakhstan law, the audit committee is responsible for:

- reviewing and overseeing the appointment, renewal and termination of any accounting firm engaged for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing other audit services;
- pre-approving the audit services and non-audit services to be provided by our independent auditor before the auditor is engaged to render such services;
- evaluating the independent auditor's qualifications, performance and independence, and presenting its conclusions to the full board of directors on at least an annual basis;

- reviewing and discussing with the board of directors and the independent auditor our annual audited financial statements and quarterly financial statements prior to the filing of the respective annual and quarterly reports;
- reviewing our compliance with laws and regulations, including major legal and regulatory initiatives;
   and
- making recommendations to our board of directors to approve any related person transaction in accordance with our related person transaction policy.

To the extent the audit committee is not permitted to engage in any of its responsibilities due to Kazakhstan law, the audit committee will instead recommend such matters to the full board of directors.

The audit committee meets as often as one or more members of the audit committee deem necessary but, in any event, at least semi-annually. The audit committee meets at least once per year with our independent accountant, without our executive officers being present.

# **Nominating Committee**

The nominating committee, which consists of Alina Prawdzik and Douglas Gardner, assists our board of directors in identifying individuals qualified to become members of our board of directors consistent with criteria established by our board of directors and in developing our corporate governance principles. Ms. Prawdzik serves as chairperson of the committee. Our nominating committee consists exclusively of independent members of our board of directors. The nominating committee is governed by a charter that complies with Nasdaq rules and is published on our website.

The nominating committee is responsible for:

- drawing up selection criteria for members of our board of directors;
- reviewing and evaluating the composition of our board of directors;
- recommending nominees for selection to our board of directors and its corresponding committees;
   and
- making recommendations to our board of directors as to criteria of board member independence.

# Compensation, Strategy and Social Committee

The compensation, strategy and social committee, which consists of Szymon Gutkowski and Alina Prawdzik, assists our board of directors in determining executive officer compensation and compensation of members of our board of directors (excluding members of the committees of our board of directors) and reviewing our strategic development. Mr. Gutkowski serves as chairperson of the committee. Our compensation, strategy and social committee consists exclusively of independent members of our board of directors. The compensation, strategy and social committee is governed by a charter that complies with Nasdag rules and is published on our website.

The compensation, strategy and social committee is responsible for determining and reviewing, among other matters, our remuneration policies, compensation and benefits plans, including incentive compensation and equity-based plans.

#### D. EMPLOYEES

We believe that our team is one of our most important assets. Our culture reflects our teamwork and innovation-driven focus, instilling in our professionals a passion for our clients.

The following table sets forth the number of our full-time employees by job category or functions as of the dates indicated:

	As of December 31,			
	2022	2023	2024	
Technology and product development	1,787	2,290	2,714	
Call center, outlets and customer support	2,893	3,222	3,490	
Administration and other functions	3,122	3,260	3,433	
Total full-time employees	7,802	8,772	9,637	

The following table sets forth the number of our full-time employees by geographic location as of the dates indicated:

	As of December 31,			
	2022	2023	2024	
Kazakhstan	7,625	8,571	9,407	
Azerbaijan	105	119	122	
Ukraine	72	82	108	
Total full-time employees	7,802	8,772	9,637	

None of our employees are represented by a labor union or are subject to a collective bargaining agreement. We have not experienced any work stoppages.

#### E. SHARE OWNERSHIP

#### Beneficial Ownership of our Board of Directors and Members of our Senior Management

See "Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions—A. Major Shareholders."

Of the directors or executive officers who owned more than one percent of total common shares outstanding as of January 31, 2025, none held options.

#### **Long-term Incentive Plan**

In 2020, we adopted the LTIP, which sets forth the provision of equity incentives to our key employees and members of our board of directors. Our board of directors, upon recommendation from the compensation, strategy and social committee, is responsible for determining who may participate in the LTIP, the terms of any such individual's participation and the administration of the LTIP. As of January 31, 2025, 247 employees and directors were subject to the LTIP.

Prior to the third quarter of 2021, awards under the LTIP were issued in the form of nominal-cost options and cash-settled rights (adjusted for the prevailing market price of the GDRs) with a five-year vesting schedule.

Since the third quarter of 2021, all awards under the LTIP are issued in the form of nominal-cost options, including replacement of the unvested cash-settled rights with nominal-cost options. Options initially granted under the LTIP vest in five equal annual installments, subject to the recipients continued employment or service on our board of directors through the applicable vesting date. In connection with each grant, each LTIP participant paid a *de minimis* premium in tenge or U.S. dollars. Awards are generally exercisable from the second calendar date after the release of our annual results, depending on the tranche. New LTIP participants may be added and additional grants of option awards for existing LTIP participants may be made during each year, increasing options to existing tranches or adding new option tranches and therefore extending the individual vesting schedules. In the case of a termination, all of a recipient's options, whether vested or unvested, will be canceled effective upon such individual's termination of employment or service as a director. The LTIP terms for participants, other than members of our board of directors, members of our management board and 17 key employees, contain a provision that allows for a reduction of up to 50% in the number of exercisable LTIP awards at the full discretion of our Chief Executive Officer if an LTIP participant underperforms in any period covered by the LTIP.

All options granted under the LTIP are exercisable into ADSs held by the Company in treasury. As of January 31, 2025, we had reserved a total of 6,834,661 ADSs held in treasury for the LTIP, of which 1,598,230 ADSs relate to outstanding unvested options and Nil ADSs relate to outstanding vested options. Each LTIP participant has been granted less than 1% of the total number of outstanding ADSs.

# F. DISCLOSURE OF A REGISTRANT'S ACTION TO RECOVER ERRONEOUSLY AWARDED COMPENSATION.

Not applicable.

#### ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

## A. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS

The following table sets forth information relating to the beneficial ownership of our common shares (including through the ownership of ADSs) as of January 31, 2025 for:

- each person, or group of affiliated persons, known by us to beneficially own 5% or more of our outstanding common shares;
- each of our executive officers and members of our board of directors individually; and
- our executive officers and members of our board of directors as a group.

The number of common shares beneficially owned by each entity, person, executive officer or member of our board of directors is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC, and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose. Under such rules, beneficial ownership includes any shares over which the individual has sole or shared voting power or investment power, or the right to receive the economic benefit of ownership, as well as any shares that the individual has the right to acquire within 60 days of January 31, 2025 through the exercise of any option, warrant or other rights. Except as otherwise indicated, and subject to applicable community property laws, the persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power and the right to receive the economic benefit of ownership with respect to all common shares held by that person. The major shareholders listed above do not have voting rights with respect to their common shares that are different from the voting rights of other holders of our common shares.

The percentage of shares beneficially owned is computed on the basis of 190,015,729 common shares outstanding as of January 31, 2025. Common shares that a person has the right to acquire within 60 days of January 31, 2025 are deemed outstanding for purposes of computing the percentage ownership of the person holding such rights, but are not deemed outstanding for purposes of computing the percentage ownership of any other person, except with respect to the percentage ownership of all executive officers and members of our board of directors as a group. Unless otherwise indicated below, the address for each beneficial owner listed is c/o 154A Nauryzbai Batyr Street, Almaty, 050013, Kazakhstan.

We are not aware of any arrangement whereby we are directly or indirectly owned or controlled by another corporation, by any foreign government or by any other natural or legal person severally or jointly, nor are we aware of any arrangement that may, at a subsequent date, result in a change of control of the Company.

	Number	Percentage
Vyacheslav Kim(1)(5)	52,927,955	27.9%
Mikheil Lomtadze	42,950,623	22.6%
Fintech Partners Limited (2)	18,051,851	9.5%
Asia Equity Partners Limited(3)	16,589,243	8.7%
Baring Fintech Nexus Limited(1)(4)(5)	12,257,305	6.5%
Tengiz Mosidze	*	*
Yuri Didenko	*	*
Pavel Mironov	*	*
Douglas Gardner	*	*
Szymon Gutkowski	*	*
Alina Prawdzik	*	*
All executive officers and members of our board of directors as a group (8 persons)	101,231,319	53.1%

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates less than 1% of our outstanding common shares.

- (1) Includes 44,437,316 ADSs held by Mr. Vyacheslav Kim and 12,257,305 ADSs held under the participation deed between Mr. Vyacheslav Kim and Baring Fintech Nexus Limited ("BFNL") dated June 25, 2019 (the "BFNL Participation Deed"), whereby Mr. Vyacheslav Kim is the shareholder of record and exercises the voting rights relating to the ADSs while BFNL has all economic rights relating to the ADSs, including the right to dividend distributions and to transfer or dispose of the common ADSs (i.e., investment power).
- As reported on a Schedule 13G filed on November 6, 2024, Fintech Partners Limited ("FPL") holds the ADSs (2) under the participation deed between FPL and Asia Equity Partners Limited ("AEPL") (as amended from time to time, the "AEPL Participation Deed"), whereby FPL is the shareholder of record of the ADSs and has voting and investment power over the ADSs, but AEPL has all economic rights relating to the ADSs, including the right to any distributions in respect of the ADSs and to the proceeds from any transfer or disposal of the ADSs. AEPL does not have voting or investment power over such ADSs. By virtue of FPL's voting and investment power, such ADSs may be deemed to be beneficially owned by Baring Ventures Fund V Managers Limited ("BV Fund V ML") and Baring Fintech Manager Holding Limited ("BFMHL") because (i) BV Fund V ML is the controlling shareholder of FPL and (ii) BFMHL is the controlling shareholder of BV Fund V ML. Voting and investment control over the ADSs held by FPL under the AEPL Participation Deed is exercised by the board of directors of FPL, which is comprised of Andrew Whitaker, Andy Carré and Sarah Rault. Each member of the board of directors of FPL disclaims beneficial ownership of the ADSs held by FPL under the AEPL Participation Deed. The principal business office of each of FPL and BFMHL is Unit 1, Houmet House, Rue Des Houmets, Castel, Guernsey GY5 7XZ, Channel Islands. The principal business office of BV Fund V ML is 1st and 2nd Floors, Elizabeth House, Les Ruettes Brayes, St Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 1EW, Channel Islands.
- As reported on a Schedule 13G filed on November 14, 2024, AEPL holds the ADSs on its own behalf. Such ADSs may be deemed to be beneficially owned by Baring Fintech Nexus Limited ("BFNL"), Baring Fintech Private Equity Fund III L.P.1 ("BF Fund III L.P.1"), Baring Fintech Fund III (GP) LP ("BF Fund III (GP) LP") and Baring Fintech Fund III Managers Limited ("BF Fund III ML") because (i) BFNL is the controlling shareholder of AEPL, (ii) BF Fund III L.P.1 is the controlling shareholder of BFNL, (iii) BF Fund III (GP) LP is the general partner of BF Fund III L.P.1 and (iv) BF Fund III ML is the general partner of BF Fund III (GP) LP. Voting and investment control over the ADSs held by AEPL is exercised by the board of directors of AEPL, which is comprised of Holly Nielsen, Marina Ushakova and Stathia Dimofanous. Each member of the board of directors of AEPL disclaims beneficial ownership of the ADSs held by AEPL. The address for AEPL is 32 Kritis Street, Papachristoforou Building, 4th Floor, 3087 Limassol, Cyprus. The address for BF Fund III ML, BF Fund III (GP) LP, BF Fund III L.P.1 and BFNL is 1st and 2nd Floors, Elizabeth House, Les Ruettes Brayes, St Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 1EW, Channel Islands.
- (4) As reported on a Schedule 13G filed on November 14, 2024, includes the 16,589,243 ADSs held by AEPL and beneficially owned by BFNL, which has both voting and investment power over such ADSs (as described in footnote 3 above), and the 12,257,305 ADSs held under the BFNL Participation Deed and beneficially owned by BFNL, which has only investment power over such ADSs (as described in footnote 3 above). Such ADSs may also be deemed to be beneficially owned by BF Fund III L.P.1, BF Fund III (GP) LP and BF Fund III ML due to the relationships among them described in footnote 3. Investment control over the ADSs held by Mr. Vyacheslav Kim pursuant to the BFNL Participation Deed is exercised by the board of directors of BFNL, which is comprised of Julian Timms, Gillian Newton and Galia Meier. Each member of the board of directors of BFNL disclaims beneficial ownership of the ADSs held by Mr. Vyacheslav Kim under the BFNL Participation Deed.
- (5) By virtue of the BFNL Participation Deed and the obligations and rights thereunder, Mr. Vyacheslav Kim, along with BFNL and the entities named in footnote 4 above may be deemed to constitute a "group" for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, solely in respect of the common shares underlying 12,257,305 ADSs subject to the Participation Deed. Such a "group" would be deemed to beneficially own 12,257,305 ADSs. Mr. Vyacheslav Kim does not affirm that such a "group" exists.

# Significant Changes in Ownership

To our knowledge, other than as provided in the table above, our other filings with the SEC and this annual report, there has been no significant change in the percentage ownership held by any major shareholder since January 1, 2022.

# **Registered Holders**

To our knowledge, as of January 31, 2025, there are three U.S. registered holders of our common shares. 199,291,199 of our common shares were held by The Bank of New York, a New York banking corporation, acting as our depositary bank, and are represented by our ADRs and 61,233 were held by two other nominee institutions. Because the shares are held by these registered holders as nominees (or in the case of the depositary, are deposited with their custodian and held for the benefit of the holders of ADRs) the number of beneficial owners or of the residence of such beneficial owners of our common shares is not known and is likely not representative of the number of beneficial owners in the United States or the portion of our shares beneficially owned by persons in the United States.

#### **B. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Since January 1, 2024 and up to the date of this annual report, we have entered into a number of transactions with related parties in the ordinary course of business.

#### Kolesa

We are party to various agreements with Kolesa, the largest car and real estate classifieds platform in Kazakhstan. Mr. Mikheil Lomtadze, the chairman of our management board, our chief executive officer, a member of our board of directors and our significant shareholder, is a significant shareholder of Kolesa, and Mr. Yuri Didenko, deputy chairman of the management board, is the chairman of the board of directors of Kolesa.

# Other Agreements

On July 21, 2023, we entered into an agreement with an indirect subsidiary of Baring Vostok Private Equity Fund V to acquire 39.758% of the shares of Kolesa for \$88.5 million. The transaction was completed in October 2023. In October 2023, Mr. Mikheil Lomtadze, the chairman of our management board, our chief executive officer, a member of our board of directors and our significant shareholder, who is also a significant shareholder of Kolesa, transferred 11% of the shares of Kolesa to us in trust, for no consideration, under a trust management agreement, which enabled us to hold approximately 51% of the voting rights in Kolesa, allowing us to vote with these share in a manner consistent with our interests. Therefore, the trust management agreement gives us control over the board of directors of Kolesa. We consolidate Kolesa's results of operations in our consolidated financial statements on the basis of control under IFRS 10.

# Magnum

We are party to various agreements with Magnum, the largest retail food chain in Kazakhstan. Mr. Vyacheslav Kim, the chairman of our board of directors and a significant shareholder, is the beneficial owner of a controlling stake in Magnum.

# ATM and Payment Kiosks Agreements

Under these agreements, we pay rent to Magnum for placing our ATMs and payment kiosks on Magnum's retail premises, and Magnum pays to us fees for the provision of QR and acquiring services and fees for sales made through m-Commerce and, previously, e-Commerce businesses of our Marketplace Platform.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, our payments to Magnum amounted to  $\overline{1}$ 228 million. For the year ended December 31, 2024, Magnum's payments to us, other than the finance lease payments set out below, amounted to  $\overline{1}$ 3,801 million.

# Finance Leases

Two commercial properties owned by the subsidiary of Kaspi Bank are leased to Magnum under finance leases maturing in 2027. Legal title to these properties will be transferred to Magnum upon maturity of each lease schedule. For the year ended December 31, 2024, Magnum's payments to us under such finance leases amounted to  $\overline{1}$ 202 million.

# Magnum E-Commerce Property Agreements

Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan rents multiple commercial properties from Magnum. Aggregate rent payments for such properties were  $\overline{1}$ 208 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. In addition, for the year ended 2024, Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan acquired from Magnum a commercial property for  $\overline{1}$ 2,245 million.

#### Other Agreements

Due to the substantial bargaining power of Magnum with suppliers, Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan purchases certain of its goods for sale from Magnum on terms better than Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan could otherwise obtain directly from suppliers. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the total purchase price of goods sold by Magnum to Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan was  $\overline{16}$ ,336 million. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the total value of equipment and other assets purchased from Magnum was  $\overline{19}$ 70 million.

# **Ordinary Course Deposit Accounts**

Since January 1, 2024, our executive officers and key management personnel have maintained deposit accounts with Kaspi Bank. All respective deposit account agreements were made in the ordinary course of our business, were made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with other persons, and did not present other unfavorable features.

In connection with such deposit accounts, for the year ended December 31, 2024, interest expense on deposits of entities controlled by our key management personnel was T25 million, interest expense on deposits of key management personnel was T582 million, and interest expense on deposits of other related parties was T2 million.

# **Agreements with our Directors and Executive Officers**

See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—C. Board Practices—Indemnification Agreements," "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—C. Board Practices—Service Contracts" and "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—E. Share Ownership—Long-Term Incentive Plan."

# **Related Person Transaction Policy**

We have adopted a written related person transaction policy, which sets forth the policies and procedures for the review and approval, or ratification of, related person transactions. This policy covers, with certain exceptions set forth in Item 404 of Regulation S-K, any transaction, arrangement or relationship, or any series of similar transactions, arrangements or relationships, in which we were or are to be a participant, where the amount involved exceeds a certain threshold and a related person had or will have a direct or indirect material interest, including, without limitation, purchases of goods or services by or from the related person or entities in which the related person has a material interest, indebtedness, guarantees of indebtedness and employment by us of a related person.

#### C. INTERESTS OF EXPERTS AND COUNSEL

Not applicable.

# **ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

#### A. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

See "Item 18—Financial Statements" of this Annual Report for consolidated financial statements and other financial information.

# **Legal Proceedings**

From time to time, the Company may become involved in legal proceedings or be subject to claims arising in the ordinary course of its business. The Company recognizes a provision for a loss from its legal proceedings when payment of such loss is probable and the amount can be estimated reliably. On December 20, 2024, a putative class action lawsuit was filed in the United States District Court for the Central District of California against the Company and certain of the Company's current officers by alleged shareholders of the Company, on behalf of purchasers of the Company's ADSs between the time of the IPO in 2024 and September 2024. The complaint alleges claims under Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 thereunder, and alleges that the Company made false statements and/or omissions in its IPO prospectus and other SEC filings relating to business with Russian entities and related party transactions, and that as a result, the plaintiff suffered damages. The Company intends to defend itself vigorously against the complaint relating to the pending action and to take the necessary steps to endeavor to have the claims dismissed. Based on information currently available, we believe that the likelihood of a material loss is remote; therefore, no provision has been made in the Company's consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2024 for this lawsuit.

Except as set forth above, the Company is not currently a party to any legal proceedings, the outcome of which, if determined adversely to the Company, would individually or in the aggregate have a material effect on its business or financial condition.

# **Dividend Policy**

We have historically paid dividends. We paid  $\overline{1}3,400$ ,  $\overline{1}2,950$  and  $\overline{1}1,100$  per common share in the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

We currently do not intend to pay dividends, and instead intend to retain earnings for use in the operation of our business, in 2025. With the exception of 2025, our historical policy has been to pay dividends annually of at least 50% of net income calculated under IFRS as issued by the IASB. During the second half of 2025, we may decide to declare and pay this historical or a lower amount of dividends, or to not pay dividends at all. Our decision may be due to a number of factors, including the need to finance new business initiatives, pursue additional market opportunities and make capital expenditures.

Under our charter, dividends are declared and paid in accordance with our charter and the resolution of our general meeting of shareholders. The dividends are paid from our net profit, determined on the basis of audited or reviewed financial statements for the respective period. The declaration and payment of dividends requires the approval of our general meeting of shareholders.

Any decision to declare and pay dividends is subject to relevant restrictions set out in any applicable laws, such as the prohibition on payment of dividends for companies with negative equity capital, companies which are insolvent, or companies whose equity capital would become negative or which would become insolvent as a result of paying dividends.

Our ability to pay dividends depends significantly on the extent to which we receive distributions from our subsidiaries, including Kaspi Bank. Kaspi Bank's capital adequacy level may decrease organically with the growth of the business, or as a result of deterioration of the loan portfolio and profitability or the payment of dividends. Under Kazakhstan law, if a bank has an insufficient capital conservation buffer, it will be partially or fully prohibited from declaring or paying dividends. While historically Kaspi Bank has maintained its capital conservation buffer at a level that enables it to pay dividends, any deterioration in Kaspi Bank's capital position could in turn affect our capacity to make distributions to its shareholders. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks relating to Our Legal and Regulatory Framework—Kaspi Bank's

capital position may require us to provide capital support, which may have an impact on our profitability or limit the amount of dividends that may be made to the Company" and "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks relating to Ownership of the ADSs—We may elect not to pay dividends in the future."

Any payment of dividends on common shares based on quarterly or half-year results is made pursuant to the decision of the general meeting of shareholders. Any decision on the payment of dividends on common shares based on full-year results shall be adopted by the annual general meeting of shareholders. Any future determination regarding the declaration and payment of dividends, if any, will, therefore, be at the discretion of our shareholders at a general meeting and will depend on then- existing conditions, including our financial condition, results of operations, contractual restrictions, capital requirements, business prospects and other factors our shareholders at a general meeting may deem relevant.

If we declare dividends on our common shares, the depositary will pay you the cash dividend and other distributions it receives on our common shares after deducting its fees and expenses and any taxes or other governmental charges. For a description of the legal and regulatory framework and the provisions of our charter related to the declaration and payment of dividends, see "Description of Share Capital and Charter—Dividends" in Exhibit 2.1.

For a description of the taxation of dividends paid by us, if any, in respect of the ADSs, see "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Material Tax Considerations—Material Kazakhstan Tax Considerations—Taxation of Dividends under the AIFC Law and the Tax Code" and "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Material Tax Considerations—U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for U.S. Holders—Distributions with respect to the ADSs."

#### **B. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES**

For a discussion of significant changes since December 31, 2024, see "Item 4. Information on the Company."

# **ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING**

# A. OFFER AND LISTING DETAILS

The ADSs are listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "KSPI."

# **B. PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION**

Not applicable.

#### C. MARKETS

See "Item 9. The Offer and Listing—A. Offer and Listing Details."

## D. SELLING SHAREHOLDERS

Not applicable.

# **E. DILUTION**

Not applicable.

# F. EXPENSES OF THE ISSUE

Not applicable.

# **ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

# A. SHARE CAPITAL

Not applicable.

# **B. MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

A copy of our charter, as amended, is included in Exhibits 1.1 to 1.8 of this annual report. For the information called for by this Item, see Exhibit 2.1 to this annual report.

#### C. MATERIAL CONTRACTS

See "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results—Recent Developments—Acquisition of Hepsiburada", "Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions—B. Related Party Transactions—Kolesa—Other Agreements," and "Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions—B. Related Party Transactions—Agreements with our Directors and Executive Officers".

#### D. EXCHANGE CONTROLS

For a discussion of any governmental laws, decrees, regulations or other legislation of Kazakhstan which may affect (i) the import or export of capital, including the availability of cash and cash equivalents for use by the Company, or (ii) the remittance of dividends, interest or other payments to nonresident holders of the Company's securities, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Kazakhstan—Currency control laws may affect our foreign currency dealings."

#### **E. TAXATION**

The following is a discussion of the material Kazakhstan tax considerations and U.S. federal income tax considerations relating to the acquisition, ownership and disposition of ADSs, but it does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all the tax considerations that may be relevant to a decision to purchase ADSs. Each person considering an investment in an ADS should consult its own tax advisor regarding the tax considerations relating to the acquisition, ownership and disposition of an ADS in light of such person's particular circumstances.

# **Material Kazakhstan Tax Considerations**

This summary discusses the Kazakhstan tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposal of the ADSs. The following summary of certain Kazakhstan taxation matters is based on the laws as of the date of this annual report and is subject to any changes in the laws and their interpretation and application, which changes could be made with retroactive effect. The following summary does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all tax considerations that may be relevant to a decision to acquire, hold or dispose of the ADSs, and does not purport to deal with the tax consequences applicable to all categories of investors, some of which (such as dealers in securities) may be subject to special rules. This summary only addresses the position of investors who do not have any connection with Kazakhstan other than through acquiring, holding or disposing of the ADSs. Investors should consult their professional advisers on the tax consequences of their acquiring, holding and disposing of the ADSs, including their eligibility for the benefits of double tax treaties, under the laws of their country of citizenship, residence, domicile or incorporation, and seek Kazakhstan tax advice as necessary.

In general, Kazakhstan tax legislation with respect to the taxation of securities and financial instruments is not well developed and, in many cases, the exact scope of Kazakhstan tax compliance rules and enforcement mechanisms are unclear or open to different interpretations.

The only tax that may, under certain circumstances, apply in Kazakhstan to the above transactions is the withholding tax (i.e., income tax taxable at the source of payment). No other taxes or duties should be levied in Kazakhstan with respect to the above transactions. For all relevant purposes of this summary, except as noted below (for example, in relation to tax relief), legal entities and individuals are subject to similar withholding tax treatment.

# Tax Residence

Non-resident persons should not become residents in Kazakhstan for Kazakhstan tax purposes only by reason of the acquisition, ownership or disposal of the ADSs. Therefore, under the Kazakhstan tax law,

holders of the ADSs (the "ADS Holders"), being non-residents for Kazakhstan tax purposes with no presence in Kazakhstan, should only be taxed on their income earned from sources in Kazakhstan rather than on their worldwide income.

For all relevant purposes of this section, all of the ADS Holders are not considered tax residents of Kazakhstan.

# Taxation of Disposals of ADSs under the AIFC Law and the Tax Code - General Matters

Disposals include almost all types of title transfers, including sales and exchanges.

Save as discussed in "Exempt Disposals of ADSs" below, income (capital gain) from disposals of ADSs is taxable in Kazakhstan.

Capital gain is a positive difference between the sale price of the ADSs and their initial value (tax basis). If a transferor fails to provide an acquirer with documents confirming the initial value of the ADSs (tax basis of the transferor), the acquirer should apply withholding tax on a gross basis (i.e., to the purchase price).

# Exempt Disposals of ADSs

#### AIFC Law

Under the AIFC Law, capital gains derived by the ADS Holders from the disposal of their ADSs should be exempt from taxation in Kazakhstan until January 1, 2066 provided that such securities are included on the official list of the AIX as of the date of such disposal. Accordingly, by virtue of the ADSs being admitted to the official list of the AIX, any income derived from the disposal of the ADSs included on the official list of the AIX as of the date of such disposal should be exempt from taxation in Kazakhstan.

After the expiration of the above term and in any other cases when AIFC Law may become ineffective or not applicable, the provisions of the Tax Code would apply. See "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Material Kazakhstan Tax Considerations—Exempt Disposals of ADSs—Tax Code."

## Tax Code

The Tax Code provides a relief from withholding tax in respect of capital gains derived by the ADS Holders (other than individuals) from the disposal of the ADSs on a stock exchange operating in Kazakhstan or a foreign stock exchange under the open trade method if the ADSs are included on the official lists of such stock exchanges on the date of their disposal. The Tax Code provides quite similar relief from withholding tax for the ADS Holders that are individuals, however only in the case of disposal on a stock exchange operating in Kazakhstan (i.e., there is no possibility to obtain such relief in case of the disposal of the ADSs on a foreign stock exchange).

# **Treaty Protection**

If the above exemptions set out by the AIFC Law or the Tax Code are not available, the ADS Holders who are residents in jurisdictions with which Kazakhstan has double tax treaties may be entitled to withholding tax exemption if certain conditions are met.

However, treaty protection could be achieved through withholding tax refund only, i.e., after withholding tax is paid to the Kazakhstan state budget. Thus, the ADS Holders who are eligible for withholding tax exemption should file a withholding tax refund claim along with documents set out in the Kazakhstan lax legislation to the respective tax authority within the required timeframe.

In practice, however, this process may be administratively burdensome and time-consuming with no guarantee of a successful outcome.

# Taxable Disposals of ADSs

This discussion applies only to disposals that are not exempt as described above. In addition, the Kazakhstan tax legislation does not provide a clear and explicit treatment of certain operations performed

on stock exchanges. This ambiguity, including, in particular, the uncertainty surrounding the taxation of certain transactions with depositary receipts, including the ADSs, creates a risk that the tax authorities may take a view different than that outlined below.

Under the Tax Code, both depositary receipts, including the ADSs, and shares, including our common shares, are treated as securities. If a sale of the ADSs is treated as a sale of the respective underlying assets (i.e., our common shares), a disposal of ADSs might be subject to taxation in accordance with provisions on the taxation of capital gains derived from a disposal of our common shares. Accordingly, conditions for tax relief of capital gain derived from a disposal of our common shares.

Non-resident buyers of the ADSs are not subject to taxation in Kazakhstan upon acquisition of the ADSs. However, obligations on assessment, declaration, withholding and remittance to the state budget of withholding tax on capital gains shall be fulfilled by an acquirer acting as a tax agent, regardless of whether the acquirer is a resident or non-resident for Kazakhstan tax purposes. In order to fulfill their tax agent obligations, non-residents should register with the tax authorities of Kazakhstan.

As a general rule, capital gain derived from a disposal of the ADSs is subject to Kazakhstan withholding tax at the rate of 15%. However, if the transferor is registered in a Country with a Favorable Tax Regime (as defined below), capital gain derived from a disposal of the ADSs is subject to withholding tax at the rate of 20%.

The Tax Code defines a "Country with a Favorable Tax Regime" as either a foreign country or a territory that meets one of the following criteria:

- the profit tax rate in such a country or territory is less than 10%; or
- such a country or territory has laws on confidentiality of financial information or laws that allow to keep confidential information about the actual owner of property or income or the actual owners, participants, founders or shareholders of a legal entity (except for a foreign country or a territory that has entered into an international treaty with Kazakhstan providing for exchange of information on tax matters between the competent authorities, save for the cases when the foreign country or territory does not ensure the exchange of information on tax matters between the competent authorities). A foreign country or territory is regarded as having failed to ensure the exchange of information with the competent Kazakhstan authority for tax purposes if one of the following conditions is met: a Kazakhstan competent authority receives an official refusal of a foreign competent authority for the provision of information, even though such exchange is set out in the relevant international treaty; or a competent foreign authority fails to provide the requested information within the period exceeding two years after the Kazakhstan competent authority's request.

The following jurisdictions are currently included on the list of the Countries with a Favorable Tax Regime: Principality of Andorra, Antigua and Barbuda, Commonwealth of The Bahamas, Barbados, Kingdom of Bahrain, Belize, the state of Brunei Darussalam, Republic of Vanuatu, Republic of Guyana, Republic of Guatemala, Grenada, Republic of Diibouti, Dominican Republic, Commonwealth of Dominica, Kingdom of Spain (in respect of the territories of the Canary Islands only), People's Republic of China (in respect of the territories of the special administrative regions of Macau and Hong Kong only). Republic of Colombia, Union of the Comoros, Republic of Costa Rica, Malaysia (in respect of the territory of Labuan enclave only), Republic of Liberia, Republic of Lebanon, Republic of Mauritius, Islamic Republic of Mauritania, Republic of Portugal (in respect of the territory of the islands of Madeira only), Republic of Maldives, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Principality of Monaco, Republic of Malta, Mariana Islands, Kingdom of Morocco (in respect of the territory of the city of Tangier only), Republic of the Union of Myanmar, Republic of Nauru, Kingdom of the Netherlands (in respect of the territories of the island of Aruba and dependent territories of the Antilles islands only), Federal Republic of Nigeria, New Zealand (in respect of the territories of the Cook Islands and Niue only), Republic of Palau, Republic of Panama, Independent State of Samoa, Republic of San Marino, Republic of Seychelles, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Federation of Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, United Kingdom (in respect of the following territories only: Anguilla, Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands, Gibraltar, the Cayman Islands, Montserrat, the Turks and Caicos Islands, Isle of Man; the Channel Islands (Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and Alderney), South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands, and Chagos Island), United States (in respect of the following territories only: the Virgin Islands of the United States, Territory of Guam, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and State of Wyoming), Republic of Suriname, United Republic of Tanzania, Kingdom of Tonga, Republic of Trinidad and Tobago, Republic of Fiji, Republic of the Philippines, Republic of France (in respect of the following territories only: Kerguelen Islands, French Polynesia and French Guiana), Montenegro, Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka and Jamaica.

#### Taxation of Dividends under the AIFC Law and the Tax Code

Dividends due to the ADS Holders actually represent dividends on underlying assets, i.e., dividends on our common shares. Dividends due to the ADS Holders should therefore be subject to taxation in accordance with provisions on the taxation of dividends on our common shares. Accordingly, the conditions for tax relief of income in the form of dividends on ADSs are identical to the conditions for tax relief of dividends on our common shares, except for the procedures for applying the treaty protection as set out below.

Under the AIFC Law, dividends paid on the securities are exempt from taxation in Kazakhstan until January 1, 2066 provided that such securities are included on the official list of the AIX at the time the dividends are accrued and provided the Active Trading Criteria discussed below are met. Accordingly, as the ADSs are admitted to the official list of the AIX, dividends paid on the common shares underlying the ADSs are currently exempt from taxation in Kazakhstan, provided the Active Trading Criteria discussed below are met.

After the expiration of the above term and in any other cases when AIFC Law may become ineffective or not applicable, the provisions of the Tax Code would apply.

The Tax Code provides relief from withholding tax in respect of dividends paid to the ADS Holders (both individuals and legal entities) if the ADSs are included on the official list of a stock exchange operating in Kazakhstan on the date when the dividends are accrued.

Since January 1, 2023, under the new amendments to the AIFC Law and the Tax Code, the dividend tax exemption described above applies only if Active Trading Criteria are met. The Active Trading Criteria include (i) the volume of executed deals with the securities in question being not less than T25 million a calendar month, and (ii) the number of executed deals with such securities being not less than 50 a month. In accordance with recent changes, in addition to the above criteria, for KASE listed securities the following additional criterion must be satisfied: the placement of securities must be carried out through an IPO (Initial Public Offering) or SPO (Secondary Public Offering), or the number of securities in free float must be at least 10% of the total number of issued securities, excluding those repurchased by the issuer. When calculating the number of securities in free float, the total number of issued securities, net of those repurchased by the issuer, excludes securities held by certain related parties and large shareholders. However, the current legislation of Kazakhstan and AIFC does not specify the period within the relevant tax year during which the Active Trading Criteria must be met. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Taxation—The ADSs need to be listed on the official list of the AIX or the KASE and there should be certain trading in such securities in order for the holders of ADSs to enjoy the applicable tax exemptions provided under the Tax Code and the AIFC Law."

If dividends on the ADSs are not exempt as set out above, such dividends are subject to withholding tax at the rate of 15% (or 10% if the non-resident ADS holder has held the ADSs for more than three years on the date of accrual of dividends). However, dividends on the ADSs held by a resident of a Country with a Favorable Tax Regime are subject to withholding tax at the rate of 20%. The withholding tax is applied to the gross amount of dividends without allowance for any deductions. The ADS Holders should not be subject to any other tax reporting, payment, registration or compliance requirements with respect to dividends on the ADSs. The ADS Holders who are resident in countries with which Kazakhstan has double tax treaties may be entitled to a reduced rate of withholding tax if certain conditions are met.

Subject to the above, depending on the country of residence and satisfaction of certain other conditions, the dividend withholding tax rates under Kazakhstan's double tax treaties in effect as of the date of this

annual report may be between 5% and 15%. Under the double tax treaties effective on the date of this annual report, reduction of the dividend withholding tax to a rate below 15% may only be available to beneficial owners of dividends that are companies (depending on a particular double tax treaty, certain other requirements should also be met for reduction of withholding tax rate).

In order to avail themselves of this relief, eligible ADS Holders have to provide us with a document issued by the competent authority of their country of tax residence confirming their tax residence in a treaty jurisdiction. The document should be provided within the deadlines set out in the Kazakhstan tax legislation and meet the requirements of the Tax Code. To be valid in Kazakhstan, a stamp of the competent authority and signature of the authorized official in this document should be apostilled or legalized by an ADS Holder's home country's competent authority. If an ADS Holder provides a copy of such document, the signature and stamp of a foreign notary should be apostilled or legalized as well.

Apostille or legalization of the above signatures and stamps are not required if such document is published on the official website of the competent authority or other authentication procedures are set out in international agreements to which Kazakhstan is a party, mutual agreement procedures between Kazakhstan and foreign competent authorities or the decision of the Eurasian Economic Union authority.

In addition, to apply the treaty protection, we will need to have available the list of the ADS Holders containing the information required by the Kazakhstan tax legislation. Depending on how a contract for keeping records and proof of ownership over the ADSs is structured, the list of the ADS Holders should be provided to us either by a central depository or organization having the right to conduct depositary activities on a foreign security market.

If the document confirming tax residency of an ADS Holder is not made available to us prior to March 31 of the year following the year when dividends are paid or if the list of the ADS Holders is not provided to us, we, acting as tax agent, should withhold withholding tax at a standard 15% rate (or a 20% rate if the recipient is a resident of a Country with a Favorable Tax Regime) and account for the withheld amounts to the relevant authority. The ADS Holders who are eligible for a lower withholding tax rate should later be able to claim a refund of the excessively withheld amount of withholding tax from us. In doing so, the ADS Holders should provide us with a notarized copy of a document confirming their title to the ADSs and the document confirming tax residency of ADS Holders meeting the requirements mentioned above.

# U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for U.S. Holders

The following is a discussion of certain U.S. federal income tax considerations relating to the purchase, ownership and disposition of the ADSs by U.S. Holders (as defined below) that hold such ADSs as capital assets for U.S. federal income tax purposes. This discussion is based on the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), U.S. Treasury regulations promulgated or proposed thereunder, administrative and judicial interpretations thereof and the income tax treaty between the United States of America and Kazakhstan, as amended (the "Tax Treaty"), all as in effect on the date hereof and all of which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect, or to different interpretation. This discussion does not address all of the U.S. federal income tax considerations that may be relevant to specific U.S. Holders in light of their particular circumstances or to U.S. Holders subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax law (such as banks, insurance companies, dealers in securities or other U.S. Holders that generally mark their securities to market for U.S. federal income tax purposes, tax-exempt entities, retirement plans, regulated investment companies, real estate investment trusts, certain former citizens or residents of the United States, U.S. Holders that hold the ADSs as part of a straddle, hedge, conversion or other integrated transaction, U.S. Holders that have a "functional currency" other than the U.S. dollar, U.S. Holders that own (or are deemed to own) 10% or more (by vote or value) of the Company's stock or U.S. Holders that receive the ADSs as compensation). This discussion does not address any U.S. state or local or non-U.S. tax considerations or any U.S. federal estate, gift or alternative minimum tax considerations.

As used in this discussion, the term "U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of an ADS that, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, is (i) an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States, (ii) a corporation created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia, (iii) an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of its source or (iv) a

trust (x) with respect to which a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over its administration and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all of its substantial decisions or (y) that has in effect a valid election under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

If an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes invests in an ADS, the U.S. federal income tax considerations relating to such investment will depend in part upon the status and activities of such entity and the particular partner. Any such entity or arrangement should consult its own tax advisor regarding the U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to it and its partners relating to the purchase, ownership and disposition of an ADS.

Except as discussed below under "-Passive Foreign Investment Company Considerations," this discussion assumes that the Company is not and will not be a passive foreign investment company for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

THE DISCUSSION OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS SET OUT BELOW IS FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. EACH PERSON CONSIDERING AN INVESTMENT IN AN ADS SHOULD CONSULT ITS OWN TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE U.S. FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL AND NON-U.S. TAX CONSIDERATIONS RELATING TO THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF AN ADS IN LIGHT OF SUCH PERSON'S PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.

#### Treatment of the ADSs

A U.S. Holder of an ADS generally should be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as the owner of its proportionate interest in the common shares of the Company held by the depositary (or its custodian) that are represented and evidenced by such ADS. However, such treatment could be affected by actions taken by the depositary (or its custodian) that are inconsistent with a U.S. Holder's beneficial ownership interest in the common shares of the Company. If a U.S. Holder is treated as the owner of its proportionate interest in the common shares of the Company held by the depositary (or its custodian), any deposit or withdrawal of the common shares of the Company by such U.S. Holder in exchange for ADSs generally will not result in the realization of gain or loss to such U.S. Holder for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If the U.S. Holder is not so treated, the U.S. tax considerations relating to an investment in an ADS may be different from those described herein.

The discussion below assumes that a U.S. Holder will be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as the owner of its proportionate interest in the common shares of the Company held by the depositary (or its custodian) that are represented and evidenced by such ADS.

# **Distributions**

A U.S. Holder that receives a distribution of cash or other property (other than certain distributions of the Company's stock or rights to acquire the Company's stock) with respect to an ADS generally will be required to include the amount of such distribution in gross income as a dividend (without reduction for any non-U.S. tax withheld from such distribution) to the extent of the Company's current or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes). To the extent the amount of such distribution exceeds such current and accumulated earnings and profits, it generally will be treated first as a non-taxable return of capital to the extent of such U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in such ADS and then as gain (which will be treated in the manner described below under "-Sale, Exchange or Other Disposition of the ADSs"). The Company has not maintained and does not plan to maintain calculations of earnings and profits for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a result, a U.S. Holder may need to include the entire amount of any such distribution in income as a dividend.

The amount of any distribution on an ADS made in non-U.S. currency is the U.S. dollar value of the amount distributed translated at the spot rate of exchange on the date such distribution is received by the depositary or the U.S. Holder, respectively. Such U.S. Holder generally will have a basis in such non-U.S. currency equal to the U.S. dollar value of such non-U.S. currency on the date of such receipt. Any gain or loss on a conversion or other disposition of such non-U.S. currency by such U.S. Holder generally will be treated as ordinary income or loss from sources within the United States.

A distribution on an ADS that is treated as a dividend generally will constitute income from sources outside the United States and generally will be categorized for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes as "passive category income" or, in the case of some U.S. Holders, as "general category income." Such dividend will not be eligible for the "dividends received" deduction generally allowed to corporate shareholders with respect to dividends received from U.S. corporations. A U.S. Holder may be eligible to elect to claim a U.S. foreign tax credit against its U.S. federal income tax liability, subject to applicable limitations and holding period requirements, for any non-refundable non-U.S. tax withheld from distributions received in respect of an ADS. A U.S. Holder that does not elect to claim a U.S. foreign tax credit for non-U.S. income tax withheld may instead claim a deduction for such withheld tax, but only for a taxable year in which the U.S. Holder elects to do so with respect to all non-U.S. income taxes paid or accrued by such U.S. Holder in such taxable year. If Kazakhstan tax is withheld at a rate in excess of the rate applicable to a U.S. Holder under the Tax Treaty, the U.S. Holder may not be entitled to a foreign tax credit for the excess amount. See "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Material Kazakhstan Tax Considerations—Taxation of Dividends under the AIFC Law and the Tax Code." The rules relating to U.S. foreign tax credits are very complex, and each U.S. Holder should consult its own tax advisor regarding the application of such rules.

A distribution on an ADS treated as a dividend that is received by an individual (or certain other non-corporate U.S. Holders) from a "qualified foreign corporation" or in respect of stock of a non-U.S. corporation that is readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States generally qualifies for preferential rates of tax so long as (i) the distributing corporation is not a passive foreign investment company (as described below under "-Passive Foreign Investment Company Considerations") during the taxable year in which the distribution is made or the preceding taxable year and (ii) certain holding period and other requirements are met. So long as the ADSs are listed on Nasdaq, if the conditions in clauses (i) and (ii) above are met, dividends paid on an ADS should qualify for the preferential rates of tax. Special rules apply with respect to dividends qualifying for the preferential rates for purposes of determining the recipient's investment income (which may limit deductions for investment interest) and foreign income (which may affect the amount of U.S. foreign tax credit) and to certain extraordinary dividends. Each U.S. Holder that is a non-corporate taxpayer should consult its own tax advisor regarding the possible applicability of the preferential rates of tax and the related restrictions and special rules.

# Sale, Exchange or Other Disposition of the ADSs

A U.S. Holder generally will recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes upon the sale, exchange or other disposition of an ADS in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the amount realized on the sale, exchange or other disposition and such U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in such ADS. Any gain or loss so recognized generally will be capital gain or loss and will be long-term capital gain or loss if such U.S. Holder has held such ADS for more than one year at the time of such sale, exchange or other disposition. Net long-term capital gain of certain non-corporate U.S. Holders generally is subject to preferential rates of tax. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations. Such gain or loss generally will be from sources within the United States. As discussed under "Item 10. Additional Information-E. Taxation-Material Tax Considerations-Material Kazakhstan Tax Considerations-Taxable Disposals of ADSs," gain realized on the sale, exchange or other disposition of an ADS by a U.S. Holder may be subject to Kazakhstan taxes. Each U.S. Holder should consult its own tax advisor regarding its ability to credit such Kazakhstan taxes against its U.S. federal income tax liability in its particular circumstances.

## Passive Foreign Investment Company Considerations

The Company believes that it was not in 2024, and it does not currently expect to become, a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. However, because this determination is made annually at the end of each taxable year and is dependent upon a number of factors, some of which are beyond the Company's control, such as the value of its assets (including goodwill) and the amount and type of its income, and there are uncertainties as to the application of various PFIC rules to the Company's income and assets, there can be no assurance that the Company will not be a PFIC in any taxable year or that the IRS will agree with the Company's conclusion regarding its PFIC status in any taxable year. If the Company is a PFIC in any taxable year, U.S. Holders could suffer adverse consequences as discussed below.

In general, a corporation organized outside the United States will be treated as a PFIC in any taxable year in which either (i) at least 75% of its gross income is "passive income" or (ii) on average at least 50% of the value of its assets is attributable to assets that produce passive income or are held for the production of passive income. Passive income for this purpose generally includes, among other things, dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and net gains from commodities transactions and from the sale or exchange of property that gives rise to passive income. Certain exceptions apply to treat "banking income" earned by a non-U.S. corporation that is an "active bank" or by certain affiliates of a non-U.S. corporation that are "active banks" as non-passive income. In determining whether a non-U.S. corporation is a PFIC, a proportionate share of the income and assets of each corporation in which it owns, directly or indirectly, at least a 25% interest (by value) generally is taken into account.

If the Company is a PFIC in any taxable year during which a U.S. Holder owns an ADS, such U.S. Holder could be liable for additional taxes and interest charges upon certain distributions by the Company or upon a sale, exchange or other disposition of an ADS at a gain, whether or not the Company continues to be a PFIC. The tax would be determined by allocating such distributions or gain ratably to each day of such U.S. Holder's holding period. The amount allocated to the current taxable year and any holding period of such U.S. Holder prior to the first taxable year in which the Company is a PFIC would be taxed as ordinary income (rather than capital gain) earned in the current taxable year. The amount allocated to other taxable years would be taxed at the highest marginal rates applicable to ordinary income for each such taxable year, and an interest charge would also be imposed on the amount of taxes so derived for each such taxable year. In addition, a person who acquires an ADS from a deceased U.S. Holder who held such ADS in a taxable year in which the Company was a PFIC generally would be denied the step-up of the tax basis in such ADS for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the fair market value of such ADS at the date of such deceased U.S. Holder's death. Instead, such person would have a tax basis in such ADS equal to the lower of such fair market value or such deceased U.S. Holder's tax basis in such ADS.

The tax consequences that would apply if the Company were a PFIC would be different from those described above if a "mark-to-market" election were available and a U.S. Holder validly made such an election as of the beginning of such U.S. Holder's holding period. If such election were made, (i) such U.S. Holder generally would be required to take into account the difference, if any, between the fair market value of, and its adjusted tax basis in, an ADS at the end of each taxable year in which the Company was a PFIC as ordinary income or, to the extent of any net mark-to-market gains previously included in income, ordinary loss, and to make corresponding adjustments to the tax basis in such ADS and (ii) any gain from a sale, exchange or other disposition of such ADS in a taxable year in which the Company was a PFIC would be treated as ordinary income, and any loss from such sale, exchange or other disposition would be treated first as ordinary loss (to the extent of any net mark-to-market gains previously included in income) and thereafter as capital loss. A mark-to-market election would be available to a U.S. Holder only if the ADS is considered "marketable stock." Generally, stock is considered marketable stock if it is "regularly traded" on a "qualified exchange" within the meaning of the applicable U.S. Treasury regulations. A class of stock is regularly traded during any calendar year during which such class of stock is traded, other than in de minimis quantities, on at least 15 days during each calendar quarter. Nasdag constitutes a qualified exchange.

The tax consequences that would apply if the Company were a PFIC would also be different from those described above if a U.S. Holder were eligible for and timely made a valid "qualified electing fund" ("QEF") election. In order for a U.S. Holder to be able to make a QEF election, however, the Company would be required to provide such U.S. Holder with certain information. As the Company does not expect to provide U.S. Holders with the required information, prospective investors should assume that a QEF election would not be available.

If the Company is a PFIC in any taxable year during which a U.S. Holder owns an ADS, such U.S. Holder (i) may also suffer adverse tax consequences under the PFIC rules described above with respect to any other PFIC in which the Company has a direct or indirect equity interest and (ii) generally will be required to file annually a statement setting forth certain information with its U.S. federal income tax returns.

Prospective investors should consult their own tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of an investment in a PFIC, including the potential extension of the period of limitations on

assessment and collection of U.S. federal income taxes arising from a failure to file the statement described in the preceding paragraph.

# Medicare Taxes

In addition to regular U.S. federal income tax, certain U.S. Holders that are individuals, estates or trusts are subject to a 3.8% tax on all or a portion of their "net investment income", which may include all or a portion of their income arising from a distribution with respect to an ADS and net gain from the sale, exchange or other disposition of an ADS.

# Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Under certain circumstances, information reporting and/or backup withholding may apply to U.S. Holders with respect to payments made on or proceeds from the sale, exchange or other disposition of an ADS, unless an applicable exemption is satisfied. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules generally will be allowed as a refund or a credit against a U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability if the required information is furnished by the U.S. Holder on a timely basis to the IRS.

# Reportable Transactions

A U.S. Holder that participates in any "reportable transaction" (as defined in U.S. Treasury regulations) must attach to its U.S. federal income tax return a disclosure statement on IRS Form 8886. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors as to the possible obligation to file IRS Form 8886 with respect to the sale, exchange or other disposition of any non-U.S. currency received as a distribution on an ADSs.

# Disclosure Requirements for Specified Foreign Financial Assets

Individual U.S. Holders (and certain U.S. entities specified in U.S. Treasury regulations) who, during any taxable year, hold any interest in any "specified foreign financial asset" generally will be required to file with their U.S. federal income tax returns certain information on IRS Form 8938 if the aggregate value of all such assets exceeds certain specified amounts. "Specified foreign financial asset" generally includes any financial account maintained with a non-U.S. financial institution and may also include an ADSs if it is not held in an account maintained with a U.S. financial institution. Substantial penalties may be imposed, and the period of limitations on assessment and collection of U.S. federal income taxes may be extended, in the event of a failure to comply. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors as to the possible application to them of this filing requirement.

# Considerations for Non-U.S. Holders under the U.S. Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act

Under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act provisions of the Code and related U.S. Treasury guidance ("FATCA"), a withholding tax of 30% will be imposed in certain circumstances on (i) payments of certain U.S. source income, including interest and dividends ("withholdable payments") and (ii) payments that are "attributable" to withholdable payments ("foreign passthru payments") made by "foreign financial institutions" (such as banks, brokers, investment funds or certain holding companies) ("FFI"). It is uncertain at present when payments will be treated as "attributable" to withholdable payments.

If the Company is treated as an FFI for purposes of FATCA, it is possible that, in order to comply with FATCA, the Company or the depository (or if an ADS is held through a financial institution, such financial institution) may be required, pursuant to an "FFI Agreement" with the United States or under applicable law (including pursuant to the terms of any applicable intergovernmental agreement relating to FATCA entered into between the United States and another jurisdiction (an "IGA") to request certain information from the holders or beneficial owners of the ADS, which information may be provided to the IRS. In addition, it is possible that the Company or the depository or such other financial institution may be required to apply the FATCA withholding tax to any portion of any payment with respect to an ADS treated as a foreign passthru payment made on or after the date that is two years after the date on which the final U.S. Treasury regulations that define "foreign passthru payments" are published if such information is not provided or if payments are made to certain financial institutions that have not agreed to comply with an FFI Agreement

with the United States (and are not otherwise required to comply with the FATCA regime under applicable law (including pursuant to the terms of any applicable IGA). Each holder and beneficial owner an ADS should consult its own tax advisor regarding the application of FATCA to an ADS.

# F. DIVIDENDS AND PAYING AGENTS

Not applicable.

#### **G. STATEMENT BY EXPERTS**

Not applicable.

# H. DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY

We are subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act. Accordingly, we are required to file reports and other information with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 20-F and reports on Form 6-K. The SEC maintains an Internet website that contains reports and other information about issuers, like us, that file electronically with the SEC. The address of that website is www.sec.gov.

As a foreign private issuer, we are exempt under the Exchange Act from, among other things, the rules prescribing the furnishing and content of proxy statements, and our board members and principal shareholders are exempt from the reporting and short-swing profit recovery provisions contained in Section 16 of the Exchange Act. In addition, we are not required under the Exchange Act to file periodic reports and financial statements with the SEC as frequently or as promptly as U.S. companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act.

We also maintain websites at www.kaspi.kz and ir.kaspi.kz. Our websites and the information contained therein or connected thereto will not be deemed to be incorporated into the annual report, and you should not rely on any such information in making your decision whether to purchase the ADSs or common shares.

## I. SUBSIDIARY INFORMATION

Not applicable.

# J. ANNUAL REPORT TO SECURITY HOLDERS

If we are required to provide an annual report to security holders in response to the requirements of Form 6-K, we will submit the annual report to security holders in electronic format in accordance with the EDGAR Filer Manual.

# ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISKS

We are exposed to a variety of risks in the ordinary course of our business, including, but not limited to, credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk (including price risk, currency risk and interest rate risk). We regularly assess each of these risks to minimize any adverse effects on our business as a result of those factors. For a detailed discussion and sensitivity analyses of our exposure to these risks, see note 26 to our audited consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 included elsewhere in this annual report.

# ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES

# A. DEBT SECURITIES

Not applicable.

# **B. WARRANTS AND RIGHTS**

Not applicable.

## **C. OTHER SECURITIES**

Not applicable.

# D. AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

The following represents fees and expenses the depositary may charge:

Persons depositing or withdrawing shares or ADS holders must pay:	For:
\$5.00 (or less) per 100 ADSs (or portion of 100 ADSs)	Issuance of ADSs, including issuances resulting from a distribution of shares or rights or other property Cancellation of ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal, including if the deposit agreement terminates
\$.05 (or less) per ADS	Any cash distribution to ADS holders
A fee equivalent to the fee that would be payable if securities distributed to you had been shares and the shares had been deposited for issuance of ADSs	Distribution of securities distributed to holders of deposited securities (including rights) that are distributed by the depositary to ADS holders
\$.05 (or less) per ADS per calendar year	Depositary services
Registration or transfer fees	Transfer and registration of shares on our share register to or from the name of the depositary or its agent when you deposit or withdraw shares
Expenses of the depositary	Cable (including SWIFT) and facsimile transmissions (when expressly provided in the deposit agreement)
	Converting foreign currency to U.S. dollars
Taxes and other governmental charges the depositary or the custodian has to pay on any ADSs or shares underlying ADSs, such as stock transfer taxes, stamp duty or withholding taxes	As necessary

Any charges incurred by the depositary or its As necessary agents for servicing the deposited securities

The depositary collects its fees for delivery and surrender of ADSs directly from investors depositing shares or surrendering ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal or from intermediaries acting for them. The depositary collects fees for making distributions to investors by deducting those fees from the amounts distributed or by selling a portion of distributable property to pay the fees. The depositary may collect its annual fee for depositary services by deduction from cash distributions or by directly billing investors or by charging the book-entry system accounts of participants acting for them. The depositary may collect any of its fees by deduction from any cash distribution payable (or by selling a portion of securities or other property distributable) to ADS holders that are obligated to pay those fees. The depositary may generally refuse to provide fee-attracting services until its fees for those services are paid.

From time to time, the depositary may make payments to us to reimburse us for costs and expenses generally arising out of establishment and maintenance of the ADS program, waive fees and expenses for services provided to us by the depositary or share revenue from the fees collected from ADS holders. In performing its duties under the deposit agreement, the depositary may use brokers, dealers, foreign currency dealers or other service providers that are owned by or affiliated with the depositary and that may earn or share fees, spreads or commissions. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the depositary made payments on our behalf for the total of \$1,653,818, which includes payments to various third parties for legal services, due diligence services, expenses related to shareholders' meetings, as well as tax withholding and gross-up taxes.

The depositary may convert currency itself or through any of its affiliates, or the custodian or we may convert currency and pay U.S. dollars to the depositary. Where the depositary converts currency itself or through any of its affiliates, the depositary acts as principal for its own account and not as agent, advisor, broker or fiduciary on behalf of any other person and earns revenue, including, without limitation, transaction spreads, that it will retain for its own account. The revenue is based on, among other things, the difference between the exchange rate assigned to the currency conversion made under the deposit agreement and the rate that the depositary or its affiliate receives when buying or selling foreign currency for its own account. The depositary makes no representation that the exchange rate used or obtained by it or its affiliate in any currency conversion under the deposit agreement will be the most favorable rate that could be obtained at the time or that the method by which that rate will be determined will be the most favorable to ADS holders, subject to the depositary's obligation to act without negligence or bad faith. The methodology used to determine exchange rates used in currency conversions made by the depositary is available upon request. Where the custodian converts currency, the custodian has no obligation to obtain the most favorable rate that could be obtained at the time or to ensure that the method by which that rate will be determined will be the most favorable to ADS holders, and the depositary makes no representation that the rate is the most favorable rate and will not be liable for any direct or indirect losses associated with the rate. In certain instances, the depositary may receive dividends or other distributions from us in U.S. dollars that represent the proceeds of a conversion of foreign currency or translation from foreign currency at a rate that was obtained or determined by us and, in such cases, the depositary will not engage in, or be responsible for, any foreign currency transactions and neither it nor we make any representation that the rate obtained or determined by us is the most favorable rate and neither it nor we will be liable for any direct or indirect losses associated with the rate.

#### **PART II**

#### ITEM 13.DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES

None.

ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS

**Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders** 

None

Material Modifications to the Rights of any Class of Registered Securities

None.

Withdrawal or Substitution of a Material Amount of the Assets Securing any Class of Registered Securities

None.

Changes in the Trustee or Paying Agents for any Registered Securities

None.

**Use of Proceeds** 

Not applicable.

#### **ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

#### (a) Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures (as that term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Exchange Act") that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the Company's reports under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures. There are inherent limitations to the effectiveness of any system of disclosure controls and procedures, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of the controls and procedures. Accordingly, even effective disclosure controls and procedures can only provide reasonable assurance of achieving their control objectives. Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2024. Based on this evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that as of such date, the internal control over financial reporting was effective.

# (b) Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as that term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act). Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the consolidated financial statements for external reporting purposes in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB, and includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect our transactions and dispositions of assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS as issued by

the IASB, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with the authorizations of our management and directors; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect errors or misstatements in our consolidated financial statements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. As of December 31, 2024, our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has assessed the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting at such date based on the criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013) issued by COSO. Based on this assessment, our management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2024.

#### (c) Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm

This annual report does not include an attestation report of our independent registered public accounting firm regarding internal control over financial reporting, because we are exempt from this requirement as a non-accelerated filer.

#### (d) Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

#### Remediation of Prior Material Weaknesses

(i) As previously disclosed, as of December 31, 2023, we identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting related to the control over the development and review of validation of models used in determining the allowance for impairment loss.

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, we implemented the following remediation measures to address the material weaknesses:

- We enhanced our internal policies that regulate the frequency of our Expected Credit Loss (ECL)
  model validation and model monitoring and the roles involved and that describe details of validation
  process.
- We established a new unit responsible for the analysis and documentation of the validation of models used in the allowance for impairment loss process.
- We strengthened our risk management function through the addition of personnel with the background and skills required for model design and validation.
- (ii) As previously disclosed, in the course of preparing our financial statements for the 2022 and 2023 fiscal years, we identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting related to the incomplete implementation of remediation processes for identifying risks and deficiencies in internal controls, as well as analysis, evaluation, and communication of such deficiencies.

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, we implemented the following remediation measures to address the material weaknesses:

- We identified material accounts within the financial statements and prepared a scoping file for purposes of related internal control over financial reporting.
- We engaged a third-party advisor for the assessment of our control environment and implementation of improved processes and controls.
- We established an internal control over financial reporting policy.

- We implemented risk and control matrices for key processes, including oversight of information technology risks and prevention of fraudulent activities in the financial reporting process.
- We arranged for testing on the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of controls, which was performed by an independent unit.
- We presented the scoping, the control testing status, identified deficiencies and remediation actions to our audit committee on a quarterly basis.
- We provided additional trainings to relevant members of our business and finance teams.

Except as described above, there have been no other changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2024 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

#### ITEM 16. [RESERVED]

#### ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

Our board has determined that Douglas Gardner is an audit committee financial expert as defined by the SEC rules.

#### ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS

We have adopted a code of business conduct and ethics that covers a broad range of matters, including the handling of conflicts of interest, compliance issues and other corporate policies, such as equal opportunity and non-discrimination standards. This code of business conduct and ethics applies to all of the members of our board of directors, our executive officers and employees and executive officers and employees of our group companies.

We will disclose on our website any amendment to, or waiver from, a provision of our code of business conduct and ethics that applies to our directors or executive officers to the extent required under the rules of the SEC or Nasdaq. Our code of business conduct and ethics is available on our website at <a href="https://ir.kaspi.kz/">https://ir.kaspi.kz/</a>. The information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference in this annual report.

#### ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

#### **Fees Paid to the Auditors**

The following table sets forth, for each of the years indicated, the fees billed by our independent registered public accounting firm.

	2023	2024
	(in $\overline{\top}$ mil	lion)
Audit fees (1)	2,793	1,570
Audit-related fees	-	-
Tax fees	-	-
All other fees	-	-
Total	2,793	1,570

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Audit fees" include fees for services performed by our independent registered public accounting firm in connection with the audit of our annual consolidated financial statements, and services that are normally provided by our independent registered public accounting firm in connection with statutory and regulatory filings, including in connection with the review of registration statements, and the provision of comfort letters and consents.

#### **Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures**

Our audit committee has adopted a pre-approval policy for the engagement of our independent accountant to perform certain audit and non-audit services. Pursuant to this policy, which is designed to assure that such engagements do not impair the independence of our auditors, we will not engage our independent accountant unless the service is specifically approved in advance by the audit committee, or the engagement is entered into pursuant to our pre-approval procedures. The audit committee has pre-approved a catalogue of specific audit and non-audit services that may be performed by our independent accountants. The audit committee approved all of the fees paid to the auditors in fiscal 2024.

#### ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES

Not applicable.

ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS

None.

ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT

None.

#### ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

As a foreign private issuer whose shares are listed on Nasdaq, we have the option to follow certain home country practices, such as Kazakhstan corporate governance practices, rather than those of Nasdaq except to the extent that such laws would be contrary to U.S. securities laws and provided that we disclose the practices we are not following and describe the home country practices we are following.

We rely on this "foreign private issuer exemption" and follow home country practice that permits our board of directors to consist of less than a majority of independent directors, rather than Nasdaq Listing Rule 5605(b)(1), which requires that a majority of the board be independent (although all of the members of the audit committee must be independent under the Exchange Act). Except as stated above, we intend to comply with the rules generally applicable to U.S. domestic companies listed on Nasdaq. We may in the future decide to use other foreign private issuer exemptions with respect to some or all of the Nasdaq listing requirements. Following our home country governance practices, as opposed to the requirements that would otherwise apply to a company listed on Nasdaq, may provide less protection than is accorded to investors under the Nasdaq listing requirements applicable to domestic issuers. For more information, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Ownership of the ADSs—As we are a "foreign private issuer" within the meaning of the SEC rules, we are exempt from certain provisions of the Exchange Act that are applicable to U.S. domestic public companies and are permitted to follow certain home country corporate governance practices rather than those of Nasdaq, and ADS holders may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of companies that are subject to all the corporate governance requirements."

#### ITEM 16H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

ITEM 16I. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS.

Not applicable.

#### ITEM 16J. INSIDER TRADING POLICIES

The Company has adopted insider trading policies and procedures governing the purchase, sale, and other dispositions of the Company's securities by directors, senior management, and employees that are reasonably designed to promote compliance with applicable insider trading laws, rules and regulations, and

any listing standards applicable to the Company. A copy of the Company's insider trading policy is attached as an exhibit to this annual report.

#### ITEM 16K. CYBERSECURITY

#### Risk management and strategy

We prioritize the management of cybersecurity risk and the protection of information across our enterprise by embedding data protection and cybersecurity risk management in our operations. Our processes for assessing, identifying and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats have been integrated into our overall risk management system and processes.

As a foundation of this approach, we have implemented a layered governance structure to help assess, identify and manage cybersecurity risks. Our privacy and cybersecurity policies encompass incident response procedures, information security and vendor management. To help develop these policies and procedures, we monitor the privacy and cybersecurity laws, regulations and guidance applicable to us in the regions where we do business (including the Personal Data Law, as further described in "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview-Regulation"), as well as proposed privacy and cybersecurity laws, regulations, guidance and emerging risks. In addition, we are assessed at least once a year by certain third-party independent consultants who conduct, among other things, penetration testing and mobile application security checks.

We design and regularly assess our information security program, guided by Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard and SWIFT CSP (Customer Security Program), as well as industry best practices. To protect our information systems from cybersecurity threats, we use various security tools that help prevent, identify, escalate, investigate, resolve and recover from identified vulnerabilities and security incidents in a timely manner. These include, but are not limited to, internal reporting, monitoring and detection tools. In addition, our business continuity and disaster recovery policies are subject to regular testing and updating, and help to ensure the availability of our services, protection of customer data and prompt restoration of our operations in the event of a cyberattack.

We have processes to oversee and identify material risks from cybersecurity threats associated with our use of any third-party service provider. For example, before automated exchanges of data between the Company and any third party, such exchanges are subject to cybersecurity risk assessments aimed at identifying and minimizing attendant risks. In addition, such exchanges are quarantined so as to protect other Company systems from exposure to such risks. We also obligate certain of our vendors to adhere to privacy and cybersecurity measures via various contractual provisions, including an obligation to notify us of the unauthorized receipt of confidential information by their third parties.

Our employees undergo mandatory information security training and testing annually. In addition, annually, as part of our security program awareness, we hold programming dedicated to information security, during which we discuss issues arising throughout the year, including the main types of information security threats and best practices in combatting them.

For a description of risks from cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any prior cybersecurity incidents, that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect us, including our business strategy, results of operations or financial condition, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Failure to improve or maintain technology infrastructure could affect our business." While we have experienced cybersecurity incidents, to date, we do not believe that we experienced a material cybersecurity incident.

#### Governance

As part of our overall risk management approach, we prioritize the identification and management of cybersecurity risk at several levels, including board oversight and executive commitment. Our cybersecurity team, led by our Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO"), assesses and manages our material risks from cybersecurity threats. Our CISO has served in this role for eight years and is certified under ISO 27001 (information security, cybersecurity and privacy protection) standards, as well as an "Ethical Hacker" and Security by Cisco's Cybersecurity Academy. Our reporting framework for cybersecurity risks is centralized

at our subsidiary Kaspi Bank, and because our information security systems are integrated across the Company, risks are reported via Kaspi Bank regardless of whether they impact Kaspi Bank or other divisions of the Company. Information on cybersecurity risks is reported as appropriate from the CISO of the Company to the management of Kaspi Bank, and then to the board of directors of Kaspi Bank. The audit committee of the full Company, comprised of independent members of the board of directors of the Company, is ultimately responsible for reviewing material cyber risks reported within this framework based at Kaspi Bank. The audit committee oversees the responsibilities of the board of directors of the Company relating to Company-wide operational risk affairs, including risks from cybersecurity threats.

## **PART III**

## **ITEM 17.FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

See "Item 18. Financial Statements."

## **ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Please refer to pages F-1 through F-63 of this annual report.

### **ITEM 19. EXHIBITS**

Exhibit Number	Description
1.1*	English translation of the Charter of the Registrant (approved on October 15, 2014, as amended).
2.1	Description of Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to our annual report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-41921), filed with the SEC on April 29, 2024).
2.2	Form of the Deposit Agreement among the Registrant, The Bank of New York Mellon as depositary, and Owners and Holders of American Depositary Shares issued thereunder (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-276293), filed with the SEC on December 28, 2023).
2.3	Form of American Depositary Receipt (included in Exhibit 2.2) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-276293), filed with the SEC on December 28, 2023).
4.1#	English translation of form of option agreement (directors) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-276293), filed with the SEC on December 28, 2023).
4.2#	Form of service contract (directors) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-276293), filed with the SEC on December 28, 2023).
4.3#	English translation of form of option agreement (management board) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-276293), filed with the SEC on December 28, 2023).
4.4#	English translation of form of option agreement (management board) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-276293), filed with the SEC on December 28, 2023).
4.5#	English translation of form of option agreement (management board) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-276293), filed with the SEC on December 28, 2023).

4.6 English translation of the Trust Management Agreement between Kaspi Shop and Mr. Mikheil Lomtadze, dated October 11, 2023 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-276293), filed with the SEC on December 28, 2023). 4.7 English translation of the Authorized Capital Contribution Agreement between Kaspi Shop and Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan, dated February 21, 2023 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-276293), filed with the SEC on December 28, 2023). 4.8# Form of Deed of Indemnity with executive officers and members of the board of directors (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-276293), filed with the SEC on December 28, 2023). 4.9 Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of October 17, 2024, by and among Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz and the Sellers listed therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to our Form 6-K (File No. 001-41921) filed with the SEC on October 18, 2024). 8.1\* List of subsidiaries of the Registrant. 11.1\* Insider Trading Policy. 12.1\* Certification pursuant to section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 of the Principal Executive Officer. 12.2\* Certification pursuant to section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 of the Principal Financial Officer. 13.1\* Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. section 1350, as adopted pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, of the Principal Executive Officer. 13.2\* Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. section 1350, as adopted pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, of the Principal Financial Officer. 15.1\* Consent of Deloitte LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm. 97.1 Policy Relating to Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 97.1 to our annual report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-41921), filed with the SEC on April 29, 2024). 101.INS\* XBRL Instance Document. 101.SCH\* XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document. 101.CAL\* XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document. 101.DEF\* XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document. 101.LAB\* XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.

**101.PRE\*** XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.

104\* Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit

101).

# Indicates management contract or compensatory plan.

#### **SIGNATURES**

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

### Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz

10 March, 2025 By: /s/ Mikheil Lomtadze

Name: Mikheil Lomtadze
Title: Chief Executive Officer

<sup>\*</sup> Filed herewith.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Furnished herewith.

Consolidated Financial Statements For the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

## **Table of Contents**

	Page
REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM (PCAOB ID No. 1056)	F-3
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022, 2023 AND 2024:	
Consolidated statements of profit or loss	F-5
Consolidated statements of other comprehensive income	F-6
Consolidated statements of financial position	F-7
Consolidated statements of changes in equity	F-8
Consolidated statements of cash flows	F-10
Notes to the Consolidated financial statements	F-11

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz.

#### Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position of Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz and subsidiaries (the "Group") as of December 31, 2023 and 2024, the related consolidated statements of profit or loss, other comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "Financial Statements"). In our opinion, the Financial Statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group as of December 31, 2023 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, in conformity with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

#### **Basis for Opinion**

These Financial Statements are the responsibility of the Group's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's Financial Statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Group in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Group is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the Financial Statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the Financial Statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Financial Statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

### Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the Financial Statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the Financial Statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the Financial Statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Expected Credit Loss Measurement — Refer to Notes 3, 7, 12, and 26 to the Financial Statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Group calculates the allowance and corresponding provision for expected credit loss ("ECL") on a collective basis for loans to customers with shared credit risk characteristics and uses estimates of the Probability of Default (PD), the Loss Given Default (LGD) and the Exposure at Default (EAD). In addition, the ECL includes significant judgment in incorporating macroeconomic forward looking information in its impairment calculations using scenarios for a direct adjustment of default probabilities.

There is also a significant volume of data used in the ECL which is sourced from relevant Information Technology (IT) systems.

Given the significant amount of judgment used by management to determine the assumptions within the calculations of the macroeconomic factors PD, LGD, and EAD, performing audit procedures to evaluate the reasonableness of the calculations of ECL on customer loans with shared credit risk characteristics required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the measurement of ECL on customer loans with shared credit characteristics included the following, among others:

- We involved internal credit specialists to assist us in evaluating and challenging the assumptions and methodologies used to develop the PD, LGD, EAD and the forecasted macroeconomic variables, which included testing the mathematical accuracy of the ECL;
- We tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data used in the ECL; and
- We tested operating effectiveness of certain manual and IT controls over data transfer, information capture and processing in the generation of the underlying statistical data, as well as IT general controls related to user access for the relevant IT systems.

/s/ Deloitte LLP

Almaty, Kazakhstan 24 February 2025

We have served as the Group's auditor since 2015.

## Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT, except for earnings per share which are in KZT)

	Notes	2022	2023	2024
REVENUE	4,5,23	1,270,592	1,913,490	2,532,156
Net fee revenue		679,782	987,967	1,275,125
Interest revenue		574,426	833,516	1,082,668
Retail revenue		-	68,807	163,134
Other gains/(losses)		16,384	23,200	11,229
COSTS AND OPERATING EXPENSES	6,23	(550,018)	(891,486)	(1,249,867)
Interest expenses		(278,676)	(478,010)	(616,116)
Transaction expenses		(22,188)	(27,470)	(29,494)
Cost of goods and services		(82,747)	(166,356)	(303,858)
Technology & product development		(60,807)	(88,657)	(109,553)
Sales & marketing		(25,618)	(21,891)	(43,990)
General & administrative expenses		(24,772)	(29,468)	(32,899)
Provision expenses	7	(55,210)	(79,634)	(113,957)
NET INCOME BEFORE TAX		720,574	1,022,004	1,282,289
Income tax	8	(131,730)	(173,234)	(225,455)
NET INCOME		588,844	848,770	1,056,834
Attributable to:				
Shareholders of the Company		585,026	841,351	1,039,739
Non-controlling interest		3,818	7,419	17,095
NET INCOME		588,844	848,770	1,056,834
Earnings per share				
Basic (KZT)	9	3,051	4,431	5,477
Diluted (KZT)	9	3,016	4,381	5,431

# Consolidated Statements of Other Comprehensive Income For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

	2022	2023	2024
NET INCOME	588,844	848,770	1,056,834
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)  Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:  Movement in investment revaluation reserve for equity instruments at FVTOCI	(68)	42	95
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Movement in investment revaluation reserve for debt instruments at FVTOCI: Gains/(losses) arising during the period, net of tax KZT Nil Foreign exchange differences on translation of foreign operations Expected (credit losses)/recoveries recognized in profit or loss Reclassification of gains/(losses) included in profit or loss, net of tax KZT Nil	(9,623) (161) (2,053) (18)	15,274 (13) 669 3,149	29,780 425 (230) 1,570
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	(11,923)	19,121	31,640
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	576,921	867,891	1,088,474
Attributable to: Shareholders of the Company Non-controlling interest	573,228 3,693	860,271 7,620	1,071,046 17,428
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	576,921	867,891	1,088,474

# Consolidated Statements of Financial Position As at 31 December 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

	Notes	2023	2024
ASSETS:			
Cash and cash equivalents	10	820,466	619,470
Mandatory cash balances with National Bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan		47,110	57,307
Due from banks		30,683	37,908
Investment securities and derivatives	11	1,377,772	1,506,831
Loans to customers	12,23	4,235,957	5,746,600
Property, equipment and intangible assets	13	174,346	269,289
Other assets	14,23	135,598	139,696
TOTAL ASSETS		6,821,932	8,377,101
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
LIABILITIES:			
Due to banks	15	154	24,474
Customer accounts	16,23	5,441,456	6,561,950
Debt securities issued	17	99,468	51,050
Subordinated debt	18	62,369	62,416
Other liabilities	19,23	115,272	104,350
TOTAL LIABILITIES		5,718,719	6,804,240
EQUITY:			
Issued capital	20	130,144	130,144
Treasury shares	20	(152,001)	(151,521)
Additional paid-in-capital		506	506
Revaluation reserve of financial assets and other reserves		9,719	41,026
Share-based compensation reserve	21	34,810	31,774
Retained earnings		1,054,945	1,465,295
Total equity attributable to Shareholders of the Company		1,078,123	1,517,224
Non-controlling interest		25,090	55,637
TOTAL EQUITY		1,103,213	1,572,861
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		6,821,932	8,377,101

# Consolidated Statements Of Changes in Equity (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024 (in millions of KZT)

	Issued capital	Treasury shares	Additional paid-in- capital	Revaluation reserve/ (deficit) of financial assets and other reserves	Share-based compensatio n reserve	Retained earnings	Total equity attributable to Shareholders of the Company	Non- controlling interest	Total equity
Balance as at 31 December	100 111	(00.044)			24.242		400 -0-	4.000	
2021	130,144	(32,614)	506	2,597	21,242	377,852	499,727	4,968	504,695
Net income	-	-	-	- (44 = 200)	-	585,026	585,026	3,818	588,844
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	-	(11,798)	-	-	(11,798)	(125)	(11,923)
Total comprehensive									
income	-	-	-	(11,798)	=	585,026	573,228	3,693	576,921
Dividends declared Dividends									
declared by subsidiary to	-	-	-	-	-	(210,102)	(210,102)	-	(210,102)
non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,137)	(2,137)
Share options accrued	-	-	-	-	19,984	-	19,984	-	19,984
Share options exercised	-	2,228	-	-	(11,952)	9,724	-	-	-
Share buy-back program	-	(63,672)	-	-	-	-	(63,672)	-	(63,672)
Balance as at 31 December									•
2022	130,144	(94,058)	506	(9,201)	29,274	762,500	819,165	6,524	825,689
Net income	-	_	_	-	-	841,351	841,351	7,419	848,770
Other comprehensive gain	_	_	_	18,920	-	-	18,920	201	19,121
Total comprehensive				,			,		,
income	_	_	_	18,920	_	841,351	860,271	7,620	867,891
Acquisitions of subsidiaries				,		0.1,00.		.,	
with non- controlling interest	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	18,183	18,183
Adjustment arising from								10,100	10,100
change in non- controlling									
interest (Note 27)	_	_	_			(1,337)	(1,337)	1,337	_
Dividends declared	-	-	-	-	-	(560,132)	(560,132)	1,337	(560,132)
Dividends declared by						(300, 132)	(300, 132)	-	(300, 132)
subsidiary to non-controlling									
interest								(0.574)	(0.574)
Share options accrued	-	-	-	-	20,859	-	20.050	(8,574)	(8,574)
	-	2.760	-	-		40.500	20,859	-	20,859
Share options exercised	-	,	-	-	(15,323)	12,563	(00.700)	-	(00.700)
Share buy-back program	-	(60,703)	-	-	-	-	(60,703)	-	(60,703)
Balance as at 31 December	400.444	(450.004)	F00	0 = 10	04.040	4 05 4 0 4 5	4 070 400	05.000	4 400 646
2023	130,144	(152,001)	506	9,719	34,810	1,054,945	1,078,123	25,090	1,103,213
Balance as at 31 December									
2023	130,144	(152,001)	506	9,719	34,810	1,054,945	1,078,123	25,090	1,103,213
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	1,039,739	1,039,739	17,095	1,056,834
Other comprehensive gain	-	-	-	31,307	-	-	31,307	333	31,640
Total comprehensive									
income		-		31,307	=	1,039,739	1,071,046	17,428	1,088,474
Dividends declared						(646,056)	(646,056)		(646,056)

# Consolidated Statements Of Changes in Equity (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

	Issued capital	Treasury shares	Additional paid-in- capital	Revaluation reserve/ (deficit) of financial assets and other reserves	Share-based compensatio n reserve	Retained earnings	Total equity attributable to Shareholders of the Company	Non- controlling interest	Total equity
Dividends declared by subsidiary to non-controlling									
interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,094)	(12,094)
Adjustment related to acquisition of subsidiary with									
non-controlling interest	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	25,213	25,213
Share options accrued	-	-	-	-	16,963	-	16,963	· -	16,963
Share options exercised	-	3,332	-	-	(19,999)	16,667	-	-	-
Share buy-back program	-	(2,852)	-	-	-	-	(2,852)	-	(2,852)
Balance as at 31 December									
2024	130,144	(151,521)	506	41,026	31,774	1,465,295	1,517,224	55,637	1,572,861

### Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

	2022	2023	2024
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Interest received from loans to customers	465,989	598,005	843,021
Other interest received	46,387	71,129	162,428
Interest paid	(257,030)	(454,502)	(597,046)
Expenses paid on obligatory insurance of individual deposits	(7,251)	(10,622)	(13,751)
Net fee revenue received	673,289	1,002,604	1,287,487
Retail revenue received	-	68,807	163,134
Sales & marketing expenses paid	(24,440)	(34,753)	(43,975)
Other income received	27,017	21,584	10.714
Transaction expenses paid	(22,188)	(27,470)	(29,494)
Cost of goods and services purchased	(78,287)	(164,372)	(302,388)
Technology & product development expenses paid	(38,810)	(50,892)	(73,811)
General & administrative expenses paid	(12,749)	(16,543)	(23,746)
Cash flows from operating activities before changes in operating assets	(12,110)	(10,010)	(20,1.10)
and liabilities	771,927	1,002,975	1,382,573
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	,-	, ,	, , .
(Increase)/decrease in operating assets:			
Mandatory cash balances with NBRK	(10,183)	(4,193)	(10,197)
Due from banks	27,319	(4,771)	(12,002)
Financial assets at FVTPL	12,396	(4,997)	3,252
Loans to customers	(760,660)	(1,132,091)	(1,612,989)
Other assets	(24,788)	(5,407)	781
Increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities:	(21,700)	(0,101)	701
Due to banks	(60,057)	(27,590)	24,254
Customer accounts	1.186.731	1,434,259	1.044.723
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	(2,261)	1,019	(903)
Other liabilities	13,982	28,708	(19,540)
Cash inflow from operating activities before income tax	1.154.406	1.287.912	799.952
Income tax paid	(133,422)	(181.784)	(218,060)
Net cash inflow from operating activities	1,020,984	1,106,128	581,892
	1,020,304	1,100,120	501,052
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	(50, 400)	(50.057)	(05.700)
Purchase of property, equipment and intangible assets	(59,468)	(50,257)	(95,726)
Proceeds on sale of property and equipment	528	221	519
Proceeds on disposal of investment securities at FVTOCI	1,091,918	2,481,230	633,058
Purchase of investment securities at FVTOCI	(1,520,139)	(2,620,502)	(646,215)
Acquisitions of subsidiaries, net of cash and cash equivalent acquired	-	(29,052)	-
Net cash outflow from investing activities	(487,161)	(218,360)	(108,364)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Dividends paid	(210,102)	(560,132)	(646,056)
Dividends paid by subsidiary to non-controlling interest	(2,137)	(8,574)	(12,094)
Purchase of treasury shares	(63,672)	(60,703)	(2,852)
Repayment of debt securities issued	-	(41,261)	(48,769)
Repayment of subordinated debt	-	(5,300)	-
Net cash outflow from financing activities	(275,911)	(675,970)	(709,771)
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents	15,347	(6,692)	35,247
NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	273,259	205,106	(200,996)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period	342,101	615,360	820,466
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period	615,360	820,466	619,470

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 (in millions of KZT)

#### 1. Corporate information

#### Overview

Kaspi.kz operates a two-sided Super App business model: the Kaspi.kz Super App for consumers and the Kaspi Pay Super App for merchants and entrepreneurs. Our offerings include payments, marketplace and fintech solutions for both consumers and merchants. Our business model, reinforced by our highly recognizable brand and continuing product innovation, generates powerful network effects, which has resulted in growth across all our platforms and strong financial performance.

#### Kaspi.kz Segments

Our segment reporting is based on our three business platforms:

- Payments: Our Payments Platform facilitates transactions between and among merchants and consumers. For consumers, our Payments Platform is a highly convenient way to pay for shopping transactions, regular household bills and make peer-to-peer payments. For merchants, our Payments Platform enables them to accept payments online and in-store, issue and instantly settle invoices, pay suppliers and monitor merchants' turnover. Our Payments Platform is our main customer acquisition tool and we consider it to be fundamental for high levels of customer engagement. Having achieved scale with consumers and merchants, our Payments Platform brings more value to consumers and merchants.
- Marketplace: Our Marketplace Platform connects both online and offline merchants with consumers, enabling merchants to increase their sales through and allowing consumers to purchase a broad selection of products and services from a wide range of merchants. Marketplace has three main propositions—m-Commerce, e-Commerce and Kaspi Travel. m-Commerce brings a digital shopping experience to a merchant's physical location, while consumers can use e-Commerce to shop anywhere, anytime and typically with free delivery. Kaspi Travel allows consumers to book domestic and international flights, domestic rail tickets and international package holidays. All Marketplace services are integrated with our Fintech and Payments Platforms. Other than in e-Grocery (which enables consumers to order groceries through the Kaspi.kz Super App with home delivery) and part of e-Cars (which facilitates buying and selling used cars), our Marketplace Platform is a "3P" model, enabling third-party merchants to sell their products directly to consumers.
- Fintech: Our Fintech Platform provides consumers and merchants with BNPL, finance and deposit products. All our Fintech services can be accessed through our Super Apps, fully digitally, with users identified using Kaspi ID biometrics technology. We lend only in local currency and we fund our financing products mainly using deposit products, which are primarily local currency savings accounts. As we add more opportunities to transact with the Kaspi.kz Super App, we anticipate that consumers will keep more of their deposits with us.

#### Information about the group of companies

Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz ("the Company" or "the Group") was incorporated in the Republic of Kazakhstan in 2008. The Company is regulated by the National Bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan ("NBRK") and the Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan for Regulation and Development of Financial Market. The registered address of the Company is 154A, Nauryzbai Batyr street, Almaty, 050013, the Republic of Kazakhstan.

On 21 January 2022, Kaspi Cloud LLC, a separate legal entity fully owned by Kaspi Office LLC, was established. Kaspi Cloud LLC is providing data center services to other companies of the Group, that support the storage, maintenance and processing of information using server software and equipment.

On 12 December 2022, the Group acquired 100% of Kaspi Office 2 LLC. This transaction was accounted as an asset acquisition, as the concentration test applied in accordance with IFRS 3 "Business

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

Combinations" indicated that substantially all of the gross assets' fair value acquired are concentrated in a single identifiable asset, represented by one of the Group's office buildings in Almaty. As such, the acquired assets are determined not to be a business. Substantially all of the consideration paid has been allocated to the cost buildings acquired and liabilities assumed. In April 2023 Kaspi Office 2 LLC was merged with Kaspi Office LLP.

On 3 February 2023, Kaspi Shop LLC, our subsidiary, acquired a 51% share in "Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan" LLC, followed by an acquisition of an additional 39.01% of the shares in "Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan" LLC to 90.01%. The remaining 9.99% is owned by "Magnum Cash&Carry" LLC, the largest retail food chain in Kazakhstan.

On 12 October 2023, Kaspi Shop LLC, our subsidiary, acquired 39.758% of the shares of Kolesa JSC from Krysha & Kolesa Holding B.V. ("the Kolesa Group"), an indirect subsidiary of Baring Vostok Private Equity Fund V. On 12 October 2023, Mikheil Lomtadze, Chairman of the Management Board and significant shareholder of the Group, who is also a significant shareholder of Kolesa Group, has assigned 11% of the shares of Kolesa Group to Kaspi Shop LLC in trust, under a trust management agreement to Kaspi Shop LLC, which enables Kaspi Shop LLC to hold approximately 50.76% of the voting rights in Kolesa Group, allowing Kaspi Shop LLC to vote with these shares in a manner consistent with Kaspi Shop LLC's interests. Therefore, the Trust Management Agreement gives control over the board of directors of Kolesa Group.

The Company is the parent of the following directly and indirectly held subsidiaries:

Subsidiary	Type of operation	Country of operation	Ownership as at 31 December 2022	Ownership as at 31 December 2023	Ownership as at 31 December 2024
Kaspi Pay LLC	Payment processing services	Kazakhstan	Directly (100%)	Directly (100%)	Directly (100%)
Kaspi Shop LLC	Marketplace	Kazakhstan	Directly (100%)	Directly (100%)	Directly (100%)
Kaspi Travel LLC	Online travel	Kazakhstan	Directly (100%)	Directly (100%)	Directly (100%)
Kolesa Group	Classifieds	Kazakhstan	-	Indirectly (39.76%)	Indirectly (39.56%)
Magnum E-commerce Kazakhstan LLC	E-Grocery	Kazakhstan	-	Indirectly (90.01%)	Indirectly (90.01%)
Kaspi Bank JSC	Banking	Kazakhstan	Indirectly (98.95%)	Indirectly (98.95%)	Indirectly (98.95%)
ARK Balance LLC	Distressed asset management	Kazakhstan	Indirectly (98.95%)	Indirectly (98.95%)	Indirectly (98.95%)
Kaspi Office LLC	Real estate	Kazakhstan	Directly (100%)	Directly (100%)	Directly (100%)
Kaspi Group JSC	Holding Company	Kazakhstan	Directly (100%)	Directly (100%)	Directly (100%)
Digital Classifieds LLC	Classifieds	Azerbaijan	Indirectly (100%)	Indirectly (100%)	Indirectly (100%)
Portmone Group	Payment processing services	Ukraine	Indirectly (100%)	Indirectly (100%)	Indirectly (100%)
Kaspi Cloud LLC	Storage and processing of information	Kazakhstan	Indirectly (100%)	Indirectly (100%)	Indirectly (100%)

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

Subsidiary	Type of operation	Country of operation	Ownership as at 31 December 2022	Ownership as at 31 December 2023	Ownership as at 31 December 2024
Kaspi Office 2 LLC	Real estate	Kazakhstan	Indirectly (100%)	-	-

The shareholders are as follows:

	<b>2022</b> %	<b>2023</b> %	2024 %
Baring Funds*	28.80	27.53	24.69
Mikheil Lomtadze	24.55	24.67	22.60
Vyacheslav Kim	23.35	23.47	21.40
Public Investors	20.18	20.92	27.67
Management	3.12	3.41	3.64
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00

<sup>\*</sup>As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024, Asia Equity Partners Limited, held 22.36%, 21.06% and 8.73% of total shares, respectively, Fintech Partners Limited held 0%, 0% and 9.50% of total shares respectively, and Baring Fintech Nexus Limited, held 6.44%, 6.47% and 6.45% of total shares, respectively, on behalf of Baring Funds.

#### 2. Basis of presentation

#### Foreign currency translation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in Kazakhstani tenge, which is also the functional currency of the Company.

The individual financial statements of each group company are presented in the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates (its functional currency). In preparing the financial statements of each individual entity, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are translated at the appropriate spot rates or exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at their spot rates at the date of the transaction.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined.

#### Rates of exchange

The exchange rates at the period-end used by the Group in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are as follows:

	2022	2023	2024
KZT/USD	462.65	454.56	525.11
KZT/EUR	492.86	502.24	546.74

#### Going concern

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the assumption that the Group is a going concern, as the Group has the resources to continue in operation for at least the next twelve months. In making this assessment, management has considered a wide range of information in relation to present and future economic conditions, including projections of cash flows, profit and capital resources.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 (in millions of KZT)

### 3. Material accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB.

The Company and its subsidiaries maintain their accounting records in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for the revaluation of certain properties and financial instruments that are measured at revalued amounts or fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below. The Group presents its statements of financial position in order of liquidity.

#### Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position only when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liability simultaneously. Income and expense are not offset in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss unless required or permitted by any accounting standards or interpretations, and as specifically disclosed in the accounting policies of the Group.

The principal accounting policies adopted are set out below.

#### Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company (its subsidiaries). Control is achieved when the Company has power over the investee; is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Company reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

When the Company has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, it has power over the investee when the voting rights are sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally. The Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not the Company's voting rights in an investee are sufficient to give it power. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Company obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Company loses control of the subsidiary.

#### **Non-controlling interests**

Non-controlling interests represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets of subsidiaries not owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company. Non-controlling interests are presented separately in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and within equity in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position, separately from those attributable to the shareholders of the Company.

#### Leases

The Group as lessee

The Group as lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability to pay future rentals on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. The asset will be amortized over the shorter of the length of the lease and the useful economic life, subject to review for impairment, and the liability is measured at the present value of future lease payments discounted at the applicable incremental borrowing rate.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

The Group recognizes lease payments for short-term leases (leases with lease period of one year or less) or leases in which the base asset has a low value as an expense during the lease period. In a long-term lease, assets are recognized at the lease commencement date as a right-of-use asset and a lease liability.

The right-of-use assets comprise the initial measurement of the corresponding lease liability, lease payments made at or before the commencement day, less any lease incentives received and any initial direct costs. They are subsequently measured at cost, including value added tax, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash balances with NBRK, reverse repurchase agreements and unrestricted balances on correspondent accounts and deposits with other banks with original maturities within three months and are free from contractual encumbrances. Cash and cash equivalents are measured at amortized cost.

### Mandatory cash balances with NBRK

Mandatory cash balances with NBRK represent funds in correspondent accounts with the NBRK and cash which are not available to finance the Group's day to day operations and, hence, are not considered as part of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

#### Due from banks

In the normal course of business, the Group maintains advances and deposits for various periods of time with other banks. Due from banks initially are recognized at fair value. Due from banks are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, and are carried net of allowance for impairment losses.

#### Property, equipment

Property, equipment and intangible assets, except land and buildings, are carried at historical cost less accumulated depreciation, with the exception of land which is not depreciated and any recognized impairment loss, if any. Depreciation on assets under construction and those not placed in service commences from the date the assets are ready for their intended use.

Depreciation of property, equipment and amortization of intangible assets is charged on the carrying value of property, equipment and intangible assets and is designed to write off assets over their useful economic lives. Depreciation has been calculated on a straight-line basis at 2% per annum for buildings and construction and 10%-33.3% for furniture and computers and intangible assets.

Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the life of the related leased asset or the lease term. Expenses related to repairs and renewals are charged when incurred and included in cost of goods and services in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss, unless they qualify for capitalization.

Buildings and constructions held for use in the supply of services, or for administrative purposes, are stated in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position at their revalued amounts, being the fair value at the date of revaluation determined on the basis of market data by qualified independent appraisers, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are performed with sufficient regularity such that the carrying amounts do not differ materially from those that would be determined using fair values at the end of the reporting period.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or derecognition of an asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 (in millions of KZT)

#### **Investment property**

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation (including property under construction for such purposes). Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment property is carried at historical cost net of accumulated depreciation and recognized impairment loss. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the assets.

The expenses associated with the registration of ownership, maintenance and valuation of investment property are included in the cost of goods and services.

The depreciation expense and payment of taxes associated with ownership of investment property are included in general and administrative expenses. Investment property is included within other non-financial assets (Note 14).

#### Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the net assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill derived is based on a reasonable estimation of excess earning power expected from future business development and is recognized within other non-financial assets (Note 14). If the aggregate of the consideration transferred is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized as a gain from bargain purchase in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss within Other gain (losses).

Goodwill is not amortized but is reviewed for impairment at least annually at the reporting period or more frequently when an event occurs or circumstances change that indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. An impairment loss recognized for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

On disposal of a subsidiary or the relevant cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the profit or loss on disposal.

#### Intangible assets (trademarks, brands)

Intangible assets, such as patents, trademarks and brands are reported at cost less accumulated amortization (where they have finite useful lives) and accumulated impairment losses.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives at a 10%-33.3% per annum. The estimated useful life and amortization method are reviewed as at each reporting date, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized. The Group performs an analysis of product life cycle and studies market trends to provide evidence that the product will generate net cash inflows for the group for an indefinite period. Each period, the useful lives of such assets are reviewed to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite useful life assessment for the asset. Such assets are tested for impairment at least annually and whenever there is an indication at the end of a reporting period that the asset may be impaired.

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Where a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

to individual cash-generating units, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

#### **Taxation**

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

#### Current tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from net income before tax as reported in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

#### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position and the corresponding tax bases. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor net income before tax.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realized, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are offset and reported net on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position if:

- The Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities; and
- Deferred income tax assets and the deferred income tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity.

Current and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

#### Provision for Uncertain Tax Positions

The Group records a provision for uncertain tax positions if it is probable that the Group will have to make a payment to tax authorities upon their examination of a tax position. This provision is measured at the Group's best estimate of the amount expected to be paid. Provisions are reversed to income in provision for (recovery of) income taxes in the period in which management determines they are no longer required or as determined by statute.

#### Taxes Other than Taxes on Income

The Republic of Kazakhstan also has various other taxes that are not taxes on income, which are assessed on the Group's activities. These taxes are included as a component of cost of goods and services or general & administrative expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss.

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (where the effect of the time value of money is material).

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognized as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss net of any reimbursement.

#### **Share-based compensation**

Equity-settled share-based payments (such as "share options") are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date. The fair value excludes the effect of non-market-based vesting conditions.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of the number of equity instruments that will eventually vest. At each reporting date, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest as a result of the effect of non-market-based vesting conditions. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognized in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to reserves. Options are forfeited if the employee leaves the group before the options vest and no additional expense will be recognised.

The Group applies the graded vesting method on granted share options that vest in instalments over the vesting period. Each installment is separately measured and attributed to expense over the vesting period.

### **Contingencies**

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated statements of the financial position but are disclosed unless the possibility of any outflow in settlement is remote. A contingent asset is not recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position but disclosed when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 (in millions of KZT)

#### **Financial instruments**

The Group recognizes financial assets and liabilities on its Consolidated Statements of Financial Position when it becomes a party to the contractual obligation of the instrument. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets and liabilities are recognized using settlement date accounting.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

#### Financial assets

All recognized financial assets that are within the scope of IFRS 9 are required to be measured subsequently at amortized cost or fair value on the basis of the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Under IFRS 9, all debt financial assets that do not meet a "solely payment of principal and interest" ("SPPI") criterion, are classified at initial recognition as fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"). Under this criterion, debt instruments that do not correspond to a "basic lending arrangement", are measured at FVTPL. For debt financial assets that meet the SPPI criterion, classification at initial recognition is determined based on the business model under which these instruments are managed:

- Financial assets, other than equity investments, that are managed on a "hold to collect" basis are measured at amortized cost;
- Financial assets, other than equity investments, that are managed on a "hold to collect and for sale" basis are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI");
- Financial assets, including equity investments, that are managed on another basis, including trading financial assets, will be measured at FVTPL.

Equity financial assets are required to be classified at initial recognition as FVTPL unless an irrevocable designation is made to classify an instrument as FVTOCI. For equity investments classified as FVTOCI, all realised and unrealised gains and losses, except for dividend income, are recognized in other comprehensive income with no subsequent reclassification to profit or loss.

Financial assets, other than equity investments, that are measured subsequently at amortized cost or at FVTOCI are subject to impairment.

After initial measurement, amortized cost financial assets are measured using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment losses. The fair value of FVTPL and FVTOCI financial assets is determined under IFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurement" ("IFRS 13"). The fair value gains or losses for FVTPL are recognized in the statements of profit or loss and for FVTOCI are recognized in the other comprehensive income, until these instruments are disposed.

Equity investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured are measured at cost less any identified impairment losses at the end of each reporting period. These instruments are accounted for at fair value under IFRS 9. The Group has designated these investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI as the Group plans to hold them in the long term for strategic reasons.

The Group enters into a variety of derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risk, including foreign exchange forward contracts, interest rate swaps and cross

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

currency swaps. All derivative financial instruments are classified as held for trading and measured at fair value through profit or loss and are not designated for hedge accounting.

### Expected credit loss ("ECL") measurement - definitions

ECL is a probability-weighted measurement of the present value of future cash shortfalls (i.e., the weighted average of credit losses, with the respective risks of default occurring in a given time period used as weights). An ECL measurement is unbiased and should be determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes.

An ECL measurement of allowance for impairment losses is based on four components used by the Group:

- Exposure at Default ("EAD") an estimate of exposure at a future default date, taking into account expected changes in exposure after the reporting date, including repayments of principal and interest, and expected drawdowns on committed facilities.
- Probability of Default ("PD") an estimate of the likelihood of default to occur over a given time period.
- Loss Given Default ("LGD") an estimate of a loss arising on default. It is based on the difference between contractual cash flows due and those that the lender would expect to receive, including from any collateral. It usually expressed as a percentage of EAD.
- Discount Rate a tool to discount an expected loss from the present value at the reporting date. The discount rate represents the effective interest rate ("EIR") for the financial instrument or an approximation thereof.

#### Default and credit-impaired assets

The financial asset is considered to be in default, or credit impaired, when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

#### For loans to customers:

- The borrower is more than 90 days past due on its contractual payments;
- The bank has sold part of borrower's debt with losses;
- The loan had experienced a forced restructuring due to a deterioration in borrower creditworthiness;
- The borrower is deceased (retail loans);
- The borrower's debt was partially or fully written off due to a significant increase in credit risk.

For other financial assets, debt securities and due from banks:

- The counterparty or issuer rated at C or less per global rating agencies;
- The counterparty or issuer is more than 30 days past due;
- The counterparty or issuer has significant deterioration of operating results.

#### Significant increase in credit risk ("SICR")

The SICR assessment is performed on an individual basis and on a portfolio basis. SICR for individually significant loans is assessed on an individual basis by monitoring the triggers stated below. The criteria used to identify a SICR are monitored and reviewed periodically for appropriateness by the Group's risk department.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

The Group considers a financial instrument to have experienced a SICR when one or more of the following quantitative, qualitative or subsidiary criteria have been met:

#### For loans to customers:

- Increase in lifetime probability of default over defined thresholds;
- The number of days past due is more than 30 but less than 90;
- External factors affect the solvency of individual groups of individuals (such as natural disasters, closure of the city-forming enterprise in the region, etc.).

For other financial assets, debt securities and due from banks:

- Deterioration of the counterparty's or issuer's rating by 4 notches;
- Deterioration of the counterparty's or issuer's rating up to CCC+ as per global rating agencies;
- Deterioration of operating results of the counterparty or issuer.

#### ECL measurement - description of estimation techniques

#### General principle

For financial assets that are not purchased or originated credit impaired ("POCI") assets ECLs are generally measured based on the risk of default over one of two different time periods, depending on whether the borrower's credit risk has increased significantly in a three-stage model for ECL measurement:

Stage 1: a group of financial instruments for which no significant increase in the credit risk level has been recorded since initial recognition and provisions for this group are created as 12-month ECL, and interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

Stage 2: a group of financial instruments for which a significant increase in the credit risk level has been recorded since the initial recognition and provisions for which equal ECL for the instrument's lifetime, and interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

Stage 3: a group of credit-impaired financial instruments, for which provisions equal the ECL amount for the instrument's lifetime, and interest income is accrued based on the carrying amount of the asset, net of the loss allowance.

ECL for POCI financial assets is always measured on a lifetime basis (Stage 3), and at the reporting date, the Group only recognizes the cumulative changes in lifetime expected credit losses since initial recognition.

The Group performs individual assessments for credit-impaired loans.

The Group performs assessments on a portfolio basis for retail loans and loans issued to small and medium entities ("SMEs"). This approach incorporates aggregating the portfolio into homogeneous segments based on borrower-specific information, such as delinquency, historical data on losses and forward-looking macroeconomic information.

#### Macroeconomic overlay and macroeconomic scenarios

The Group incorporates forward looking information in its impairment calculations via macroeconomic models, which leads to a direct adjustment of default probabilities. To develop a future realization of these macroeconomic parameters, the Group uses three scenarios - a base scenario, an optimistic scenario and a pessimistic scenario. The latter two scenarios are assigned weights of 18% and 29% (31 December 2023: 25% and 18%). The base scenario is assigned a weight of 53% (31 December 2023: 57%) in the

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

calculation. For each scenario a set of values for the relevant macroeconomic variables is used as an input for the macroeconomic model, which subsequently is applied to adjust the relevant input parameter.

#### The List of Macroeconomic Indicators

- Change of nominal exchange rate USD/KZT;
- Change of base rate KZT;
- Unemployment.

Based on the results of annual ECL model validation results, conducted during 4th quarter 2024, the Group introduced changes based on behavior of our portfolios. The main changes were associated with estimation of LGD for loans that were restructured after default. Specifically, estimates of cash flow from restructured loans based on assumptions were substituted by actual cash flows from restructured loans that were collected since start of loan restructuring program in 2nd quarter of 2022. The effect on ECL was equivalent to a KZT 12,653 million decrease in loss allowance as at 31 December 2024.

#### ECL measurement – description of estimation techniques

*Principles of individual assessment* – ECL assessments on an individual basis are done by weighting the estimates of credit losses for different possible outcomes against the probabilities of each outcome. The Group defines three possible outcomes for each loan.

*Principles of portfolio assessments* – to assess the staging of exposure and to measure a loss allowance on a collective basis, the Group combines its exposures into segments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics, so that exposure to risk within a group are homogeneous.

Examples of shared characteristics include product type and the amount of loan.

Two types of PDs are used to calculate ECLs: 12-month and lifetime PD:

- 12-month PDs the estimated probability of a default occurring within the next 12 months (or over the remaining life of a financial instrument if less than 12 months). This parameter is used to calculate 12-month ECLs. An assessment of a 12-month PD is based on the latest available historical default data and adjusted for forward-looking information;
- Lifetime PDs the estimated probability of a default occurring over the remaining life of a financial instrument. This parameter is used to calculate lifetime ECLs. An assessment of a lifetime PD is based on the latest available historic default data and adjusted for forward looking information.

To calculate lifetime PD, the Group uses different statistical approaches depending on the segment and product type, such as the extrapolation of 12-month PDs based on migration matrixes, developing lifetime PD curves based on the historical default data, and hazard rate approach.

LGD represents the Group's expectation of the extent of loss on a defaulted exposure and assessed on a collective basis based on the latest available recovery statistics.

For unsecured loans, the Group calculates LGD based on historical NPL collection statistics. For loans secured by cars, real estate, cash and liquid securities, the Group calculates LGD based on specific collateral characteristics, such as projected collateral values and historical sales discounts.

#### Modification of loans to customers

The Group modifies loans to customers in temporary financial difficulty in order to allow a borrower to recover solvency. Modification of loans is provided in the form of short-term revision of loan terms and may include the reduction of interest rate, reduction of monthly payment amount, extension of the loan term, or a combination of these measures that do not lead to derecognition of the financial asset. After the recovery

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

period, pre-modification contractual terms are to be applied. The recovery period is agreed in the modification terms, but in most cases is set for 6 months.

Modification of loan is provided only once and to the borrowers with overdue less than 90 days on a modification date, where sufficient grounds exist to support its recoverability.

During the recovery period, such modified loans are classified to Stage 3, with corresponding increase in loss allowance. After the recovery period, such modified loans are allocated to the relevant impairment category, based on its days past due and impairment methodology.

#### Restructuring of loans to customers

The Group restructures loans of defaulted borrowers by providing an interest free extended schedule. The new loan schedule has an annuity structure with no grace period. Loans that were restructured after derecognition are deemed to be POCI (purchased or originated credit impaired). The difference recognized as a derecognition gain or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded. The Group continues to recognize restructured impaired loans at Stage 3 for at least 1 year, in case if loan was not derecognized otherwise and classified as POCI.

### **Derecognition of financial assets**

The Group derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity is recognized in profit or loss. On derecognition of a financial asset other than in its entirety, the Group allocates the previous carrying amount of the financial asset between the part it continues to recognize under continuing involvement, and the part it no longer recognizes on the basis of the relative fair values of those parts on the date of the transfer.

#### Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities, such as due to banks, customer accounts, debt securities issued, subordinated debt and other financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value. Subsequently amounts due are stated at amortized cost and any difference between carrying and redemption value is recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method as a component of interest expense.

#### **Derecognition of financial liabilities**

The Group derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled, or expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same counterparty on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid is recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss.

#### Recognition of interest income and expense

Financial assets include products such as consumer loans, merchant financing, BNPL and car financing, securities and deposits placed with banks. Interest income from a financial asset is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of income can be measured reliably.

Interest income and expense are recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest method. The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial asset or a financial

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

liability (or group of financial assets or financial liabilities) and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts (including all fees paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial instrument or, (where appropriate) a shorter period to the gross carrying amount.

Interest earned on assets at fair value is classified within interest income.

All other fees and commissions are accounted for in accordance with IFRS 15.

#### Revenue recognition

**Net fee revenue** of the group is comprised of fee revenue from each of our segments, which is accounted for in accordance with IFRS 15, net of rewards. IFRS 15 requires the application of a "five steps" process to determine the appropriate manner and timing for revenue recognition. The following accounting policies describe each of these steps for our material sources of revenue.

Payments fee revenue includes transaction revenue (from both merchants and retail customers) and membership revenue.

- Transaction revenue:
- Transaction revenue from merchants, as our customers, is generated pursuant to for payments processing service agreements. The Company's performance obligation is to process payments made to or by merchants and the transaction price is determined as a percentage of the value of goods or services being sold by merchants and/or otherwise transacted by consumers and therefore processed through Kaspi.kz. The incentives in form of bonus (rewards) are accounted as variable consideration payable and decrease the transaction price. Allocation of the transaction price is based on the relative standalone selling prices and transactions underlying each performance obligation. Revenue is recognized at point in time when a transaction is processed. The Company has determined that it is a principal to payments processing services for merchants that use the Kaspi Payments platform, as it is primarily responsible for fulfilling the contractual terms because it is primarily responsible for the quality of the payment processing services and directly deals with the the retail customer and merchant. In addition, the Company has discretion in establishing the price that it charges to merchants for the specified services. Therefore, the Company recognizes revenue of the gross amount of agreed consideration to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for the services transferred. Transaction fees from merchants are earned for processing payment services such as bill payments for regular household needs, QR code payments for purchases both online and in-store, B2B (business to business) and processing of our debit cards and third-party issued cards through the Kaspi Payments platform.
- Transaction revenue from retail customers, as our customers, is generated pursuant to debit payment card service agreements. The Company's performance obligation is to process payments initiated by retail customers. The transaction price is determined as a percentage of the payment amount and is allocated to each performance obligation (transaction processing) on a stand alone basis. Revenue is recognized at point in time when a transaction is processed. The Company is the principal for payment processing services relating to retail customers' (debit card holders) use of the Kaspi Payments platform. As a result, revenue is recognized on a gross basis, as the Company is primarily responsible for fulfilling the payment processing on its own payments platform and has discretion in establishing the selling price of the payment processing service to the retail customer, irrespective of the costs the Company incur in instances where the Company may utilize other payment intermediaries. Transaction fees from customers using Kaspi Payments platform are earned for processing payment services such as debit card transactions and P2P payments to other banks' cards. When using third-party payments platforms or networks (e.g., Visa/Mastercard),

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

the Company is an agent for the payment processing services to retail customers (debit card holders) and, therefore, revenue is recognized on a net basis, as the Company is not primarily responsible for fulfilling the payment processing on third parties' payments platforms/networks and has no discretion in establishing the selling price of the payment processing service to the retail customer on third party payment platforms/networks. Transaction fees from customers using third-party payments platform are earned for processing debit card transactions.

Membership revenue is generated from annual and monthly fees earned during the period.
Membership fee revenue is deferred and recognized over the terms of the applicable memberships
on a straight-line basis. Membership fees are paid on a monthly basis or paid up front at the
beginning of the applicable membership period by retail customers and merchants for accessing
various Kaspi.kz services. Memberships are cancellable and non-refundable.

Marketplace fee revenue includes seller fees paid by merchants from our 3P marketplace business, Kaspi Travel, advertising and delivery transactions originated during both online and in store shopping. It also includes revenue from Kolesa group, largest car and real estate classifieds platform in Kazakhstan, Autoelon.uz- car marketplace and member of the Kolesa group in Uzbekistan and Digital Classifieds LLC mobile classified app in Azerbaijan.

3P Marketplace business fee revenue is generated through merchants, our customer in this case, selling their products and services directly to retail consumers through Kaspi.kz SuperApp pursuant to contracts with the Company. The facilitation of transfer of products and services through the Kaspi.kz Super App from the merchant to the retail consumer is considered a performance obligation of the Company and the transaction price is generally determined as a percentage of the value of goods or services being sold by the merchant to the retail consumer. The incentives in form of bonus (rewards) are accounted as variable consideration payable and decrease the transaction price. Allocation of the transaction price is based on the relative standalone selling price of the transaction service underlying each performance obligation. The Company recognizes revenue from the merchant when the retail customer obtains control over the merchant's products or services. The Company is an agent in the transaction between a merchant and a retail consumer, as the Company does not obtain control over the specified good or service before it is transferred to the retail consumer, does not have discretion in establishing the prices for the specified good or service and is not primarily responsible for fulfilling the obligation to provide the specified good or service. Revenue is recognized on a net basis at point in time when the retail customer obtains control over the merchant's products or services.

#### Fintech fee revenue:

- Banking service fees are the main part of Fintech fee revenue and are recognized under banking service agreements with retail customers, our customers in this case. The Company's performance obligations under these agreements are to provide additional cancellable banking services, that fall beyond standard services. These services include: access to a wide network of Kaspi ATMs with cash withdrawals free of charge with higher limits than general free cash withdrawal limits; 24-hour service line support for borrowers, transfers of loan amounts between Kaspi customers' accounts and ability to use these funds for bill payments, transfers and other transactions via mobile application; SMS and mobile push notification/reminder services related to loans; issuance of loan statements/certificates free of charge via mobile application, and other services. The transaction price is determined as a fixed, monthly fee for access to these services and is allocated on a single performance obligation basis over the period of the banking service agreements. The Company is a principal under these agreements, as it is primarily responsible for fulfilling the performance obligations and has discretion in establishing the prices for services. As a result, the revenue is recognized on a gross basis over the period in which the services are provided, typically monthly.
- Membership fees are generated primarily from annual fees paid by retail customers, our customers in this case, for our Kaspi Red offering and are earned over time. Membership fee revenue is

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

deferred and recognized over the term of the applicable membership, typically for one year, on a straight-line basis. Membership fees are paid entirely up front at the beginning of the applicable annual period by customers for accessing various Kaspi.kz services. Memberships are cancellable but payments are non-refundable. Since 2023 Membership fees for Fintech are generated only from late fees paid by Kaspi Red customers as we have removed annual membership fees.

**Retail revenue** includes revenue from e-Grocery transactions for the sale of products and related delivery fees and revenue from e-cars transactions for the sale of cars. Retail revenue is generated by selling products directly to buyers via Kaspi.kz Super App and by selling cars via Kolesa App. Revenue is initially measured at the amount of consideration to which the entity expect to be entitled for goods purchased and is recognized at a point in time upon delivery when control of the goods has transferred to the customer, reduced by the estimates for return allowances, promotional discounts and rebates. The Company is the principal in a transaction with an end consumer and earns revenue on a gross basis.

Rewards are designed to change customer behavior and promote daily use of our Super App and ensure growth in customer engagement across all our platforms. Retail customers of the Group earn and accumulate bonuses (rewards) for purchases/transactions made with merchants that are also customers of the Group. Retail customers can then use bonuses earned for future purchases/transactions. Liabilities to pay bonuses are accrued on a transactional basis as a percentage from the transaction price of products sold or services provided and are accounted in Other liabilities (Note 19). They do not have an expiration and are accounted as 1 bonus = 1 KZT. Bonuses are accounted as variable consideration paid to customers and do not give rise to a future material right. In accordance with IFRS 15 "Revenue from contracts with customers" these bonuses are presented as a deduction from revenue. For segment reporting purposes we continue to account for rewards as selling and marketing expenses and allocate accordingly.

#### Share capital and share premium

Contributions to share capital are recognized at cost. Non-cash contributions are not included into the share capital until realized in cash.

Costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares, other than on a business combination, are deducted from equity net of any related income taxes.

Treasury shares repurchased from shareholders are recognized at cost of acquisition. When such repurchased treasury shares are further sold, any difference between their selling price and the cost of acquisition is charged to share capital (if positive) or to retained earnings (if negative). Where repurchased treasury shares are retired, the carrying value thereof is reduced by the amount paid by the Group at repurchase thereof, with the share capital respectively reduced by the par value of such retired shares restated, where applicable, for inflation, and the resulting difference is charged to retained earnings.

Dividends on common shares are recognized in equity as a reduction in the period in which they are declared. Dividends that are declared after the reporting date are treated as a subsequent event under IAS 10 "Events after the Reporting Period" ("IAS 10") and disclosed accordingly.

## **Equity reserves**

The reserves recorded in equity (other comprehensive income) on the Group's Consolidated Statements of Financial Position include revaluation reserve of financial assets and other reserves, which comprise changes in fair value of financial assets at FVTOCI and allowance for impairment losses for debt instruments measured at FVTOCI, and foreign currency translation reserve, which is used to record exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign operation.

## Retirement and other benefit obligations

In accordance with the requirements of the Republic of Kazakhstan in which the Group operates, certain percentages of pension payments are withheld from total disbursements to employee to be transferred to

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

pension fund, such that a portion of salary expense is withheld from the employee and instead paid to a pension fund on behalf of the employee. This expense is charged to the Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss in the period in which the related salaries are earned. Upon retirement, all retirement benefit payments are made by the pension fund. The Group does not have any pension arrangements separate from the pension system of the Republic of Kazakhstan. In addition, the Group has no post-retirement benefits or other significant compensated benefits requiring accrual.

## Areas of significant management judgment and sources of estimation uncertainty

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

## Critical judgments in applying accounting policies

The critical judgments, apart from those involving estimations (see below), that the Group management has made in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements. Significant judgments have been made in the business model assessment, significant increase in credit risk, models and assumptions used which are discussed in Note 3 below.

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

## Assessment of significant increase of credit risk

As explained in Note 3, ECL are measured as an allowance equal to 12-month ECL for Stage 1 assets, or lifetime ECL assets for Stage 2 or Stage 3 assets. An asset moves to Stage 2 when its credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. IFRS 9 does not define what constitutes a significant increase in credit risk. In assessing whether the credit risk of an asset has significantly increased the Group takes into account qualitative and quantitative, reasonable and supportable, forward looking information.

#### Incorporation of forward looking information

When measuring ECL, the Group uses reasonable and supportable forward looking information, which is based on assumptions for the future movement of different economic drivers and how these drivers will affect credit risk. Refer to Note 26 for more details, including analysis of the sensitivity of the reported ECL to changes in estimated forward looking information.

#### Models and assumptions used

The Group uses various models and assumptions in measuring fair value of financial assets as well as in estimating ECL. Judgement is applied in identifying the most appropriate model for each type of asset, as well as for determining the assumptions used in these models, including assumptions that relate to key drivers of credit risk. See Note 26 for more details on ECL and Note 24 for more details on fair value measurement.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

#### Fair value measurement and valuation process

In estimating the fair value of a financial asset or a liability, the Group uses market-observable data to the extent it is available and classifying such financial assets as Level 1 or Level 2 instruments. Where such inputs are not available, the Group uses valuation models to determine the fair value of its financial instruments with respective classification of such financial assets as Level 3 instruments. Refer to Note 24 for more details on fair value measurement.

The Group considers that the accounting estimate related to valuation of financial instruments where quoted markets prices are not available is a key source of estimation uncertainty because: (i) it is highly susceptible to change from period to period because it requires management to make assumptions about interest rates, volatility, exchange rates, the credit rating of the counterparty, valuation adjustments and specific feature of the transactions and (ii) the impact that recognizing a change in the valuations would have on the assets reported on its Consolidated Statements of Financial Position as well as its profit or loss could be material.

Had the management used different assumptions regarding the interest rates, volatility, exchange rates, the credit rating of the counterparty and valuation adjustments, a larger or smaller change in the valuation of financial instruments where quoted market prices are not available, would have resulted that could have had a material impact on the Group's reported net income.

#### Adoption of new and revised Standards

# New and revised IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB that are effective for the current year

The following amendments and interpretations are effective for the Group effective 1 January 2024:

IFRS S2 Climate-related Disclosures	1 January 2024
IFRS S1 General Requirements for Disclosure of Sustainability-related Financial Information	1 January 2024
Amendment to IFRS 16 – Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback	1 January 2024
Amendments to IAS 1 – Non-current Liabilities with Covenants	1 January 2024

The above standards and interpretations were reviewed by the Group's management and determined to not have a significant effect on the consolidated financial information of the Group.

## New and revised IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB Standards in issue but not yet effective

At the date of authorization of this financial statements, the Group has not applied the following new and revised IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB Standards that have been issued but are not yet effective:

New or revised standard or interpretation	Applicable to annual reporting periods beginning on or after
Amendments to IAS 21- Lack of Exchangeability	1 January 2025
Amendments to the SASB standards to enhance their international applicability	1 January 2025
Amendments IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 regarding the classification and measurement of financial instruments	1 January 2026
Annual Improvements to IFRS Accounting Standards — Volume 11	1 January 2026
IFRS 18 Presentation and Disclosures in Financial Statements	1 January 2027
IFRS 19 Subsidiaries without Public Accountability: Disclosures	1 January 2027

The management does not expect that the adoption of the Standards listed above to have a material impact on the consolidated financial information of the Group in future periods.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 (in millions of KZT)

#### 4. Revenue

Revenue includes fee revenue, interest revenue, retail revenue, rewards and other gains (losses). Rewards earned by retail customers of the Group are deducted from revenue.

	2022	2023	2024
REVENUE	1,270,592	1,913,490	2,532,156
Fee revenue	724,742	1,027,545	1,329,350
Interest revenue	574,426	833,516	1,082,668
Retail revenue	-	68,807	163,134
Rewards	(44,960)	(39,578)	(54,225)
Other gains (losses)	16,384	23,200	11,229

Revenue by segments for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 is presented below:

	2022	2023	2024
Payments	333,343	478,684	587,097
Payments fee revenue	256,750	368,925	458,953
Interest revenue	76,593	109,759	128,144
Marketplace	239,609	448,223	732,943
Marketplace fee revenue	236,884	375,189	562,283
Retail revenue	-	68,807	163,134
Interest revenue	-	-	6,304
Other gains	2,725	4,227	1,222
Fintech	745,023	1,026,721	1,281,827
Interest revenue	500,256	723,757	955,528
Fintech fee revenue	231,108	283,991	316,292
Other gains (losses)	13,659	18,973	10,007
Intergroup	(2,423)	(560)	(15,486)
Segment Revenue	1,315,552	1,953,068	2,586,381
Rewards	(44,960)	(39,578)	(54,225)
REVENUE	1,270,592	1,913,490	2,532,156

For the year ended 31 December 2022, intergroup represents Payments interest revenue that was offset by Fintech interest expenses (part of the Fintech costs and operating expenses) due to Fintech loans being partially funded from Payments' interest free balances. For the year ended 31 December 2023, intergroup represents Marketplace fee revenue that was offset by Marketing expense, for activities to attract consumers of Fintech loans. For the year ended 31 December 2024, intergroup includes interest revenue generated by Marketplace and Payments platforms due to placement of cash to term deposits in the Bank that is offset by interest expenses of Fintech.

Other gains (losses) are mainly due to net gains (losses) on foreign exchange operations and net gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities. For the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024, the net gain (losses) on foreign exchange operations were KZT 1,377 million, KZT 10,892 million and KZT (11,983) million, respectively. For the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024, the net gain on financial assets and liabilities were KZT 11,471 million, KZT 4,385 million and KZT 21,329 million, respectively.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

Fee revenue and retail revenue are presented by timing of revenue recognition in the table below:

	2022	2023	2024
Goods and services transferred at point in time	480,514	786,267	1,151,887
Payments fee revenue - Transaction Revenue	243,630	342,271	426,470
Marketplace fee revenue	236,884	375,189	562,283
Retail revenue	-	68,807	163,134
Goods and services transferred over time	244,228	310,645	348,775
Payments fee revenue - Membership Revenue	13,120	26,654	32,483
Fintech fee revenue - Membership Revenue	4,568	3,249	3,432
Fintech fee revenue - Fintech banking service fees	226,540	280,742	312,860
TOTAL FEE AND RETAIL REVENUE	724,742	1,096,912	1,500,662

## 5. Segment Reporting

The Group reports its business in three operating segments.

The following tables present the summary of each segments' revenue and net income:

	2022	2023	2024
SEGMENT REVENUE	1,315,552	1,953,068	2,586,381
Payments	333,343	478,684	587,097
Marketplace	239,609	448,223	732,943
Fintech	745,023	1,026,721	1,281,827
Intergroup	(2,423)	(560)	(15,486)
NET INCOME	588,844	848,770	1,056,834
Payments	199,489	308,901	381,607
Marketplace	152,248	247,955	348,400
Fintech	237,107	291,914	326,827

Operating segments are identified based on how the Group manages the business on a day-to-day basis and the types of products and services provided. Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with internal reports, which are reviewed and used by the management board (who are identified as Chief Operating Decision Makers, "CODM"). The operating performance measure of each operating segment is revenue and net income.

Costs and operating expenses that are deducted from revenue, include interest expenses (2022: KZT 278,676 million; 2023: KZT 478,010 million; 2024: KZT 616,116 million) and provision expenses (2022: KZT 55,210 million; 2023: KZT 79,634 million; 2024: KZT 113,957 million), both attributable to Fintech Segment, share-based compensation expenses and other expenses recognized across the segments.

Management believes that other segment expenses are not material for analysis of our ongoing operations.

Expenses associated with share-based compensation are recognized across the segments.

The following table presents the summary of share-based compensation expense by segments:

	2022	2023	2024
SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION	(19,984)	(20,859)	(16,963)
Payments	(5,946)	(7,200)	(6,436)
Marketplace	(2,009)	(2,335)	(2,432)
Fintech	(12,029)	(11,324)	(8,095)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 (in millions of KZT)

## 6. Costs and operating expenses

	2022	2023	2024
COSTS AND OPERATING EXPENSES	(550,018)	(891,486)	(1,249,867)
Interest expenses	(278,676)	(478,010)	(616,116)
Transaction expenses	(22,188)	(27,470)	(29,494)
Cost of goods and services	(82,747)	(166,356)	(303,858)
Technology & product development	(60,807)	(88,657)	(109,553)
Sales & marketing	(25,618)	(21,891)	(43,990)
General & administrative expenses	(24,772)	(29,468)	(32,899)
Provision expenses (see Note 1,7)	(55,210)	(79,634)	(113,957)

Interest expenses include interest expenses on customer accounts, mandatory insurance of retail deposits and interest expenses on debt securities, including subordinated debt.

Transaction expenses are mainly composed of the costs associated with accepting, processing and otherwise enabling payment transactions. Those costs include fees paid to payment processors, payment networks and various service providers.

Cost of goods and services include costs incurred to operate retail network, 24-hour call support and communication with customers, product packaging and delivery, and other expenses which can be attributed to the Group's operating activities related to the provision of the products and services. It also includes the price paid by us for consumer products, the subsequent sale of which generates Retail revenue.

Technology & product development consist of staff and contractor costs that are incurred in connection with the research and development of new and maintenance of existing products and services, development, design, data science and maintenance of our products and services, and infrastructure costs. Infrastructure costs include depreciation of servers, networking equipment, data center, kartomats, postomats and payment equipment, rent, utilities, and other expenses necessary to support our technologies and platforms. Collectively, these costs reflect the investments we make in order to offer a wide variety of products and services to our customers. In 2022, it also included our losses in the amount of KZT 690 million as a result of January events.

Sales & marketing consist primarily of online and offline advertising expenses, promotion expenses, staff costs and other expenses that are incurred directly to attract or retain consumers and merchants. It also includes our charity and sponsorship activities. In 2022, it included also our KZT 10,000 million contribution to the Kazakhstan Halkyna fund.

General & administrative expenses consist primarily of costs incurred to provide support to our business, including legal, human resources, finance, risk, compliance, executive, professional services fees, office facilities and other support functions.

Employee benefits, depreciation and amortization expenses and operating lease expenses are presented as follows:

		2022			2023		2024			
	Employee benefits	Deprecia- tion & amortiza- tion	Operating lease	Employee benefits	Deprecia- tion & amortiza- tion	Operating lease	Employee benefits	Deprecia- tion & amortiza- tion	Operating lease	
Cost of goods and services	(20,408)	(1,085)	(1,040)	(23,522)	(237)	(1,268)	(29,114)	-	(1,319)	
Technology & product										
development	(31,585)	(12,860)	(2,558)	(43,344)	(21,727)	(3,899)	(54,887)	(24,769)	(5,714)	
Sales & marketing	(1,176)	-	(51)	(2,024)	-	(144)	(2,947)	-	(163)	
General & administrative										
expenses	(15,340)	(2,849)	(2,112)	(17,436)	(3,590)	(471)	(17,574)	(4,065)	(975)	
Total	(68,509)	(16,794)	(5,761)	(86,326)	(25,554)	(5,782)	(104,522)	(28,834)	(8,171)	

Expenses associated with share-based compensation are recognized across the functions in which the compensation recipients are employed.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

The following table sets forth an analysis of share-based compensation expense by function for the periods indicated:

	2022	2023	2024
SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION	(19,984)	(20,859)	(16,963)
Cost of goods and services	(1,673)	(1,747)	(1,342)
Technology & product development	(9,137)	(10,410)	(10,070)
Sales & marketing	(653)	(686)	(542)
General & administrative expenses	(8,521)	(8,016)	(5,009)

Consolidated Statements of Other Comprehensive Income For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024 (in millions of KZT)

## 7. Provision expense

The movements in loss allowance were as follows:

				Due from				Cash and cash	Other	Contin-	
_	Lo	ans to customer	s	banks	Financ	cial assets at FV	TOCI	equivalents	assets	gencies	Total
<u>-</u>	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 1	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 1	Stage 3	Stage 1	
Loss allowance as at 31 December 2021	64,043	10,582	67,791	19	130	-	2,662	1	3,846	18	149,092
Changes in provisions											
-Transfer to Stage 1	3,544	(1,138)	(2,406)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Transfer to Stage 2	(6,970)	7,208	(238)	-	(3)	3	-	-	-	-	-
-Transfer to Stage 3	(13,854)	(7,014)	20,868	-	· -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net changes, resulting from changes in credit											
risk parameters	(14,545)	4,429	33,307	(14)	3	653	-	2	1,348	21	25,204
New assets issued	65,888	-	-	`	10	-	-	-	-	-	65,898
Repaid assets (except for write off)	(30,502)	(2,282)	(11,485)	-	(58)	-	-	-	-	-	(44,327)
Modification effect	` · · · · · ·	· · · · · · ·	8,435	-	`	-	-	-	-	-	8,435
Total effect on Consolidated Statements of											
Profit or Loss	20,841	2,147	30,257	(14)	(45)	653	-	2	1,348	21	55,210
Write-off, net of recoveries	-	-	19,029	`	`	-	-	-	(80)	-	18,949
Reclassification of financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,662)	-	2,662	-	-
Foreign exchange difference	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	18	-	31
As at 31 December 2022	67,604	11,785	135,313	6	82	656	-	3	7,794	39	223,282

Net changes, resulting from changes in credit risk parameters include decrease of provisions due to partial repayment of loans.

As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024, the allowance for impairment losses on financial assets at FVTOCI of KZT 738 million, KZT 1,408 million and KZT 1,178 million, respectively, is included in the 'Revaluation reserve/(deficit) of financial assets and other reserves' within equity.

Reclassification of financial assets from financial assets carried at FVTOCI to other assets relates to the bonds, which have matured, but not repaid as at 31 December 2022.

# Consolidated Statements of Other Comprehensive Income For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024 (in millions of KZT)

		Loans to c	ustomers		Due from banks	Financ	cial assets at FV	тосі	Cash and cash equivalents	Other assets	Contin- gencies	Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Stage 1	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 1	Stage 3	Stage 1	
Loss allowance as at 31 December 2022	67,604	11,785	135,313		6	82	656	-	3	7,794	39	223,282
Changes in provisions												
-Transfer to Stage 1	15,923	(1,448)	(14,475)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Transfer to Stage 2	(10,396)	16,184	(5,788)	-	-	(1)	1	-	-	-	-	-
-Transfer to Stage 3	(25,126)	(5,745)	30,871	-	-		(530)	530	-	-	-	-
Net changes, resulting from changes in												
credit risk parameters	(25,885)	(2,531)	61,320	261	-	5	31	606	20	2,060	(4)	35,883
New assets issued	75,077	` -	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-		75,105
Repaid assets (except for write off)	(37,258)	(1,955)	(12,662)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(51,875)
Modification effect	-		20,521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,521
Total effect on Consolidated												
Statements of Profit or Loss	11,934	(4,486)	69,179	261	-	33	31	606	20	2,060	(4)	79,634
Write-off, net of recoveries	-	` -	(49,055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,214)		(53,269)
Foreign exchange difference	-	-	(3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)
As at 31 December 2023	59,939	16,290	166,042	261	6	114	158	1,136	23	5,640	35	249,644

_		Loans to c	ustomers		Due from banks	Financ	ial assets at FV	тосі	Cash and cash equivalents	Other assets	Contin- gencies	Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Stage 1	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 1	Stage 3	Stage 1	
Loss allowance												
as at 31 December 2023	59,939	16,290	166,042	261	6	114	158	1,136	23	5,640	35	249,644
Changes in provisions												
-Transfer to Stage 1	27,424	(3,919)	(23,505)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Transfer to Stage 2	(11,051)	20,608	(9,557)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Transfer to Stage 3	(25,149)	(7,250)	32,399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net changes, resulting from changes in												
credit risk parameters	(27,598)	(1,896)	65,061	1,924	1	195	(18)	(549)	19	3,909	(35)	41,013
New assets issued	86,095	-	-	-	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	86,237
Repaid assets (except for write off)	(32, 139)	(1,455)	(13,333)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(46,927)
Modification effect	-	-	33,634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,634
Total effect on Consolidated Statements												
of Profit or Loss	26,358	(3,351)	85,362	1,924	1	337	(18)	(549)	19	3,909	(35)	113,957
Write-off, net of recoveries	-	-	(56,973)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(979)		(57,952)
Foreign exchange difference	-	-	(9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9)
As at 31 December 2024	77,521	22,378	193,759	2,185	7	451	140	587	42	8,570	-	305,640

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

#### 8. Income tax

The Group provides for taxes for the current period based on the tax accounts maintained and prepared in accordance with the respective tax regulations of the Republic of Kazakhstan, the Republic of Azerbaijan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan, where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and which may differ from IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB.

The Group is subject to certain permanent tax differences due to non-tax deductibility of certain expenses and a tax-free regime for certain income.

Deferred taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for tax purposes. Temporary differences relate mostly to different methods of income and expense recognition as well as to recorded values of certain assets.

Deferred income tax liabilities comprise:

	2022	2023	2024
Vacation reserve, accrued bonuses and share-based			
compensation	873	1,242	994
Property, equipment and intangible assets	(4,078)	(4,012)	(5,369)
Other	· -	527	48
Net deferred tax liability	(3,205)	(2,243)	(4,327)

Relationships between net income before tax and income tax expenses are explained as follows:

	2022	2023	2024
Net income before tax	720,574	1,022,004	1,282,289
Tax at the statutory tax rate of 20%	(144,115)	(204,400)	(256,458)
Non-taxable income	12.892	38,038	36.797
Adjustment recognized in the period for current tax of prior	,00_	00,000	33,.3.
periods	315	-	_
Non-deductible expense	(822)	(6,872)	(5,794)
Income tax expense	(131,730)	(173,234)	(225,455)
Current income tax expense	(131,307)	(174,196)	(223,371)
Adjustment recognized in the period for current tax of prior	( - , ,	( ,,	( -,- ,
periods	315	-	-
Deferred income tax (expense)/benefit	(738)	962	(2,084)
Income tax expense	(131,730)	(173,234)	(225,455)

Non-taxable income was represented by interest income on governmental and other qualified securities in accordance with the tax legislation. Statutory income tax rate is 20% in Kazakhstan and Azerbaijan, 18% in Ukraine and 15% in Uzbekistan.

	2022	2023	2024
Net deferred tax liability:		_	
Balance as at 31 December	(2,467)	(3,205)	(2,243)
Change in deferred income tax balances recognized in profit			
or loss	(738)	962	(2,084)
At the end of the period	(3,205)	(2,243)	(4,327)

## 9. Earnings per share

Earnings per share are determined by dividing the net income attributable to shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year ended 31 December 2024.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

For the purpose of diluted earnings per share calculation, the Group considers dilutive effects of share-based compensation.

2022	2023	2024
585,026	841,351	1,039,739
191,725,280	189,859,971	189,832,053
193,991,446	192,062,409	191,430,283
2.054	4 424	5,477
- ,	, -	5,47 <i>1</i> 5.431
	585,026 191,725,280	585,026 841,351 191,725,280 189,859,971 193,991,446 192,062,409 3,051 4,431

Reconciliation of the number of shares used for basic and diluted EPS:

	2022	2023	2024
Weighted average number of common shares for basic			
earnings per share	191,725,280	189,859,971	189,832,053
Number of potential common shares attributable to share-			
based compensation	2,266,166	2,202,438	1,598,230
Weighted average number of common shares for diluted			
earnings per share	193,991,446	192,062,409	191,430,283

## 10. Cash and cash equivalents

	2023	2024
Cash on hand	259,639	197,002
Current accounts with other banks	274,534	108,246
Short-term deposits with other banks	216,217	314,222
Reverse repurchase agreements	70,076	-
Total cash and cash equivalents	820,466	619,470

Cash on hand includes cash balances with ATMs and cash in transit. As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, current accounts and short-term deposits with NBRK are KZT 90,098 million and KZT 192,102 million, respectively.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, the fair value of collateral of reverse repurchase agreements classified as cash and cash equivalents are KZT 70,160 million and KZT Nil, respectively.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, restricted deposits included in due from banks with investment credit ratings (higher than 'BBB-') in favor of international payments systems were KZT 27,357 million and KZT 35,114 million, respectively.

## 11. Investment securities and derivatives

Investment securities and derivatives comprise:

	2023	2024
Total financial assets at FVTOCI	1,377,130	1,489,682
Total financial assets at FVTPL	642	17,149
Total investment securities and derivatives	1,377,772	1,506,831

Financial assets at FVTOCI comprise:

	2023	2024
Debt securities	1,376,728	1,489,205
Equity investments	402	477
Total financial assets at FVTOCI	1,377,130	1,489,682

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

	Interest rate,		Interest rate,	
	%	2023	%	2024
Debt securities				
Bonds of the Ministry of Finance of the				
Republic of Kazakhstan	0.60-16.70	930,726	0.60-16.70	1,192,962
Corporate bonds	2.00-15.88	252,946	2.00-15.88	292,364
Sovereign bonds of foreign countries	0.63-3.50	1,687	0.63-4.13	3,475
Discount notes of the NBRK	14.44	191,369	14.62	404
Total debt securities		1,376,728		1,489,205

Debt securities are graded according to their external credit ratings issued by an international rating agencies, such as Standard and Poor's, Fitch and Moody's Investors Services and are graded as follows:

	A- and	BBB+ to			
	higher	BBB-	BB+ to B-	Not rated	Total
Debt securities as at 31 December 2023	33,681	1,335,500	4,037	3,510	1,376,728
Debt securities as at 31 December 2024	36,415	1,373,391	4,957	74,442	1,489,205

## Financial assets at FVTPL comprise:

	2023	2024
Derivative financial instruments	642	17,149
Total financial assets at FVTPL	642	17,149

As at 31 December 2024, financial assets at FVTPL included swap and spot instruments of KZT 4,923 million (2023: KZT 642 million) with a notional amount of KZT 139,659 million (2023: KZT 165,555 million) and forwards of KZT 12,226 (2023: KZT Nil) with a notional amount of KZT 274,327 (2023: KZT Nil).

As at 31 December 2024, financial liabilities at FVTPL included swap and spot instruments of KZT 133 million (2023: KZT 187 million) with a notional amount of KZT 139,696 million (2023: KZT 164,686 million) and forwards of KZT 129 million (2023: KZT 978 million) with a notional amount of KZT 269,387 million (2023: KZT 14,739 million) and are disclosed in Note 19.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, investment securities were not pledged or restricted, except for bonds of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan, notes of NBRK and corporate bonds pledged under repurchase agreements with other banks totaling KZT 154 million and KZT 24,474 million, respectively.

#### 12. Loans to customers

	2023	2024
Gross loans to customers	4,478,489	6,042,443
Less: allowance for impairment losses (Note 7)	(242,532)	(295,843)
Total loans to customers	4,235,957	5,746,600

All loans to customers issued by the Group were allocated to the Fintech segment for internal segment reporting purposes.

The Group did not provide loans which individually exceeded 10% of the Group's equity.

Movements in allowances for impairment losses on loans to customers for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 are disclosed in Note 7.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, accrued interest of KZT 46,207 million and KZT 68,558 million, respectively, was included in loans to customers.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

Loans with principal or accrued interest in arrears for more than 90 days are classified as non-performing loans ("NPL"). These loans were classified in Stage 3. Allowance for impairment losses to NPLs reflects the Group's total provision as a percentage of NPL's. Considering the ratio represents allowance for impairment losses for all loans as a percentage of NPLs, the ratio can be more than 100%.

The following table sets forth the Group's outstanding NPLs as compared to the total allowance for impairment losses on total loans to customers:

	Gross NPLs	Total allowance for impairment losses	Total allowance for impairment losses to Gross NPLs
As at 31 December 2023	244,161	242,532	99%
As at 31 December 2024	327,730	295,843	90%

Provision expenses on loans to customers:

	2022	2023	2024
Provision expenses on loans to customers	(53,245)	(76,888)	(110,293)

The gross carrying amount and related allowance for impairment losses on loans to customers by stage were as follows:

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		
	•	Lifetime	Lifetime	<del>-</del>	
	12-month ECL	ECL	ECL	POCI	Total
Gross loans to customers	4,048,478	55,804	363,703	10,504	4,478,489
Allowance for impairment losses	(59,939)	(16,290)	(166,042)	(261)	(242,532)
Carrying amount					
as at 31 December 2023	3,988,539	39,514	197,661	10,243	4,235,957

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	POCI	Total
Gross loans to customers	5,447,804	86,251	485,252	23,136	6,042,443
Allowance for impairment losses	(77,521)	(22,378)	(193,759)	(2,185)	(295,843)
Carrying amount as at 31 December 2024	5,370,283	63,873	291,493	20,951	5,746,600

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2024, the Group has restructured loans to customers, which were classified as NPL, in the amount of KZT 98,925 million and KZT 137,728 million, respectively, by providing an interest free extended repayment schedule.

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2024, KZT 35,168 million and KZT 58,615 million of restructured loans were collected, respectively.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, the Group's restructured loans in Stage 3 amounted to the gross carrying amount of KZT 57,571 million and KZT 94,556 million, respectively.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, the Group's restructured loans in Stage 2 amounted to the gross carrying amount of KZT 8,821 million and KZT 18,009 million, respectively.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, the Group's restructured loans in Stage 1 amounted to the gross carrying amount of KZT 1,568 million and KZT 15,364 million, respectively.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, the Group recognized restructured loans as POCI loans with gross carrying amount of KZT 10,504 million and KZT 23,136 million, respectively.

## 13. Property, equipment and intangible assets

	Land, buildings				
	and	Furniture		Construc-	
	constructio	and	Intangible	tion in	
	n	equipment	assets	progress	Total
At initial/revalued cost					
31 December 2022	64,517	98,994	31,519	81	195,111
Additions	18,019	24,258	4,744	2,028	49,049
Acquisitions of subsidiaries	12	5,229	20,255	-	25,496
Disposals	(59)	(2,208)	(3,530)	(135)	(5,932)
31 December 2023	82,489	126,273	52,988	1,974	263,724
Additions	17,338	38,431	7,452	23,332	86,553
Disposals	(1,705)	(3,348)	(709)	(2,635)	(8,397)
Acquisition of subsidiary	-	-	41,853	-	41,853
Transfer	9,368	701	373	(10,442)	-
31 December 2024	107,490	162,057	101,957	12,229	383,733
Accumulated depreciation and					
impairment					
31 December 2022	9,800	37,255	16,216	-	63,271
Charge for the year	2,658	18,103	5,338	-	26,099
Acquisitions of subsidiaries	1	512	-	-	513
Disposals	(57)	(265)	(183)	-	(505)
31 December 2023	12,402	55,605	21,371	-	89,378
Charge for the year	3,560	20,426	4,618	=	28,604
Disposals	(349)	(3,073)	(116)	-	(3,538)
Transfer	1	(1)	-	=	· -
31 December 2024	15,614	72,957	25,873	-	114,444
Net book value					
31 December 2024	91,876	89,100	76,084	12,229	269,289
31 December 2023	70,087	70,668	31,617	1,974	174,346
	•	•	•	•	

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, property and equipment included fully depreciated property and equipment of KZT 21,380 million and KZT 34,742 million, respectively.

The Group's revaluation policy requires the entire class of buildings, construction and land to be revalued every five years. In 2021, the Group had its buildings and construction revalued by independent appraisers, and the revalued amounts approximate their carrying value.

The initial accounting for the acquisition of Kolesa Group has only been provisionally determined as at the end of 31 December 2023. During the reporting period the necessary market valuations have been finalised. As a result, the Group has recognised the additional identifiable intangible assets, represented by trademark and software. Based on a valuation of net assets performed, the carrying amount of goodwill decreased to KZT 17,438 million (Note 14).

The fair value of buildings and construction was determined based on the market comparable approach that reflects recent transaction prices for similar properties. In measuring fair value of the Group's buildings and construction, the measurements were categorized into Level 3. During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2024, there were no movements between Level 3 and other levels.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

#### 14. Other assets

	2023	2024
Other financial assets:		_
Settlement with brokers	30,687	24,853
Receivables from VISA and Master Card	4,159	2,782
Prepayments for customers online transactions	3,947	594
Other	7,502	8,824
Total other financial assets	46,295	37,053
Less: allowance for impairment losses (Note 7)	(4,761)	(7,260)
Total net other financial assets	41,534	29,793
Other non-financial assets:		
Prepayments for goods and services	23,339	55,683
Goodwill (Note 13)	34,078	17,438
Investment property	16,065	14,619
Inventory	14,370	16,195
Taxes receivable	6,433	5,818
Other	658	1,460
Total other non-financial assets	94,943	111,213
Less: allowance for impairment losses	(879)	(1,310)
Total net other non-financial assets	94,064	109,903
Total other assets	135,598	139,696

Movements in allowances for impairment losses of other assets are disclosed in Note 7.

Investment property movement is presented as follows:

	2023	2024
Cost		
As at 1 January	17,954	17,328
Additions	21	19
Disposals	(647)	(1,433)
As at 31 December	17,328	15,914
Accumulated depreciation		
As at 1 January	(1,125)	(1,263)
Depreciation charge	(219)	(210)
Disposals	81	`178
As at 31 December	(1,263)	(1,295)
Net book value	16,065	14,619

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, the fair value of investment property was KZT 21,187 million and KZT 19,968 million, respectively. In measuring fair value of the Group's investment property, the measurements were categorized into Level 3.

## 15. Due to banks

	2023	2024
Recorded at amortized cost:		
Repurchase agreements	154	24,151
Time deposits of banks and other financial institutions	<del>-</del>	323
Total due to banks	154	24,474

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, accrued interest of KZT 1 million and KZT 67 million, respectively, was included in due to banks.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

Fair value of securities pledged as collateral of repurchase agreements, which were classified as due to banks as at 31 December 2023 and 2024, amounted to KZT 154 million and KZT 24,474 million, respectively.

#### 16. Customer accounts

	2023	2024
Individuals		
Term deposits	4,316,825	5,328,125
Current accounts	826,328	921,913
Total due to individuals	5,143,153	6,250,038
Corporate customers		
Term deposits	44,233	106,010
Current accounts	254,070	205,902
Total due to corporate customers	298,303	311,912
Total customer accounts	5,441,456	6,561,950

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, accrued interest of KZT 44,044 million and KZT 51,212 million, respectively, was included in term deposits within customer accounts.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, customer accounts of KZT 60,260 million and KZT 83,654 million, respectively, were held as prepayments on loans to customers.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, customer accounts of KZT 97,806 million (1.80% of total customer accounts) and KZT 76,413 million (1.16% of total customer accounts), respectively, were due to the top twenty customers.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, customer accounts were predominately denominated in KZT, comprising 91% and 91%, respectively.

## 17. Debt securities issued

	Nominal interest rate				
	Currency	Maturity date	%	2023	2024
Third bond program – first issue	KZT	January 2025	9.90	51,048	51,050
Third bond program – second issue	KZT	June 2025	10.70	48,420	_
Total debt securities issued				99,468	51,050

On 27 January 2025 the Bank fully repaid its outstanding debt under the first issue of third bond program.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, accrued interest of KZT 3,998 million and KZT 2,062 million, respectively, was included in debt securities issued. All debt securities issued are recorded at amortized cost. The Group did not have any defaults or other breaches with respect to its debt securities issued as at 31 December 2023 and 2024.

## 18. Subordinated debt

	Currency	Maturity date	Nominal interest rate, %	2023	2024
Third bond program – fourth issue	KZT	June 2025	10.7%	62,274	62,278
Debt component of preference shares  Total subordinated debt	KZT	n/a	n/a	95 <b>62,369</b>	138 <b>62,416</b>

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

The debt component of preference shares relates to subsidiary Kaspi Bank JSC, and is held by the non-controlling interest. As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, accrued interest of KZT 3,179 million and KZT 3,179 million, respectively, was included in subordinated debt.

All subordinated debt are recorded at amortized cost as at 31 December 2023 and 2024. The above liabilities are subordinated to the claims of depositors and other creditors of the issuer in the event of liquidation. The Group did not have any defaults or other breaches with respect to its subordinated debt as at 31 December 2023 and 2024.

## Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated statements of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

			Non-ca Foreign	sh changes	
	1 January 2023	Financing cash flows	exchange movement	Financing cash flows	2023
Debt securities issued Subordinated debt	140,378 67,608	(41,261) (5,300)	-	351 61	99,468 62,369
	1 January 2024	Financing cash flows	Non-ca Foreign exchange movement	sh changes Changes in amortized cost	2024
Debt securities issued Subordinated debt	99,468 62,369	(48,769) -	-	351 47	51,050 62,416
Other liabilities					

#### 19. Other liabilities

	2023	2024
Other financial liabilities:		
Payables for customers' online transactions	49,679	15,363
Payables to suppliers	13,603	22,454
Accrued expenses	2,709	2,300
Accrued dividends payable to non-controlling interest	1,241	362
Derivative financial liabilities	1,165	262
Other	324	967
Total financial liabilities	68,721	41,708
Other non-financial liabilities:		
Other taxes payable	15,295	18,757
Deferred revenue	12,436	13,677
Accumulated employee benefits, vacation liabilities	6,210	8,295
Deferred tax liabilities	3,162	4,377
Current income tax payable	1,096	3,404
Other	8,352	14,132
Total non-financial liabilities	46,551	62,642
Total other liabilities	115,272	104,350

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024 (in millions of KZT)

## 20. Share capital

The table below provides a reconciliation of the change in the number of authorized shares, shares issued and fully paid, treasury shares and shares outstanding:

		Issued and		
	Authorized shares	fully paid shares	Treasury shares	Shares outstanding
Common shares				
31 December 2022	216,742,000	199,500,000	(9,190,030)	190,309,970
GDR options exercised (Note 21)	-	-	618,788	618,788
GDR buyback program	-	-	(1,595,293)	(1,595,293)
31 December 2023	216,742,000	199,500,000	(10,166,535)	189,333,465
GDR options exercised (Note 21)	-	-	747,178	747,178
GDR buyback program	-	-	(64,914)	(64,914)
31 December 2024	216,742,000	199,500,000	(9,484,271)	190,015,729

During the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2023, the Board of Directors approved six separate GDR buyback programs. The Group accounts for GDRs repurchased in Treasury Shares component of Share Capital. One GDR represents one share.

The following table summarizes the details of the GDR buyback programs:

	Start date	Maturity date	Number of GDRs acquired	Total amount paid (in millions of KZT)
1st buy-back program	22 April 2022	21 July 2022	998,429	22,841
2nd buy-back program	22 July 2022	21 October 2022	788,153	21,325
3rd buy-back program	22 October 2022	24 February 2023	1,131,380	38,474
4th buy-back program	22 March 2023	21 July 2023	531,995	18,740
5th buy-back program	22 July 2023	21 October 2023	283,689	12,614
6th buy-back program	22 October 2023	16 January 2024	303,286	13,233
31 December 2024		•	4,036,932	127,227

The Group accounts for GDRs repurchased as treasury shares.

The table below provides a reconciliation of the change in outstanding share capital fully paid:

	lssued and fully paid shares	Treasury shares	Total
31 December 2022	130,144	(94,058)	36,086
GDR options exercised	-	2,760	2,760
GDR buyback program	-	(60,703)	(60,703)
31 December 2023	130,144	(152,001)	(21,857)
GDR options exercised	-	3,332	3,332
GDR buyback program	-	(2,852)	(2,852)
31 December 2024	130,144	(151,521)	(21,377)

All shares are KZT denominated. The Group has one class of common shares which carry no right to fixed dividend. Share premium represents an excess of contributions received over the nominal value of shares issued and amounts received as a result of the resale of shares over their purchase price.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

The following tables represent dividends declared:

	Dividends declared	Dividend per share
March 2023	269,365	KZT 1,350
September 2023	129,702	KZT 750
December 2023	161,065	KZT 850
Total for 2023	560,132	

	Dividends declared	Dividend per share
February 2024	161,514	KZT 850
April 2024	161,514	KZT 850
August 2024	161,514	KZT 850
November 2024	161,514	KZT 850
Total for 2024	646,056	

## 21. Share-based compensation

In 2021 and 2022, the share option program was expanded to include more senior executives and other core Group personnel. The share-based awards are used to attract, incentivize and retain employees over the long-term by the management of the Group.

## Share-based compensation expense

According to IFRS 2, this accelerates the recognition of compensation expenses resulting in a higher proportion of expenses being recognized in the early years of overall plan.

## **GDR Options**

The fair value of GDR options at the date of grant is determined using the Black-Scholes model. The fair value determined at the grant date is expensed over the five year vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of the number of GDR options that will eventually vest. Recipients of GDR options are entitled to receive dividends once GDR options vested and exercised.

The inputs into the Black-Scholes model are as follows:

	2022	2023	2024
Black-Scholes model inputs:			
Weighted average share price in USD	63.7	67.3	68.4
Expected volatility	43.5%	42.4%	42.1%
Risk-free rate	3.6%	4.2%	4.3%
Dividend yield	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%

Expected volatility is based on the historical share price volatility over the past 3 years.

The following table summarizes the details of the GDR options outstanding:

	2023 (GDRs)	2024
		(GDRs)
Outstanding at the beginning of the period	2,266,166	2,202,438
Granted	564,800	142,970
Forfeited	(9,740)	-
Exercised	(618,788)	(747,178)
Expired	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· -
Outstanding at the end of the period	2,202,438	1,598,230

(in millions of KZT)

The following table represents Share-based compensation reserve outstanding:

	Share-Based Compensation
	reserve
31 December 2022	29,274
GDR options accrued	20,859
GDR options exercised	(15,323)
31 December 2023	34,810
GDR options accrued	16,963
GDR options exercised	(19,999)
31 December 2024	31,774

## 22. Commitments and contingencies

In the normal course of business, in order to meet the needs of its customers, the Group became a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. Guarantees issued included below represent financial guarantees, where payment is not probable as at the respective reporting date, and therefore have not been recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

The Group's maximum exposure to credit loss under contingent liabilities and commitments to extend credit, in the event of non-performance by the other party where all counterclaims, collateral or security prove valueless, is represented by the contractual amounts of those instruments.

The Group uses the same credit policy in undertaking contingent commitments as it does for on-balance instruments.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, provision for losses on contingent liabilities were KZT 35 million and KZT Nil, respectively.

The Group's contingent liabilities and credit commitments comprised the following:

	2023 Nominal		2024 Nominal	
	amount	amount		
Commitments on loans and unused credit lines: Revocable loans	174,771	293,401		
Guarantees issued and similar commitments	558	<u>-</u> _		
Total contingent liabilities and credit commitments	175,329	293,401		

Commitments on loans and unused credit lines represent the Group's revocable commitments to extend loans within unused credit line limits. Those commitments where the borrower has to apply each time it wants to draw the credit facility from unused credit lines and the Group may approve or deny the extension of the credit facility based on the borrower's financial performance, debt service and other credit risk characteristics are considered revocable. Those commitments where the Group is contractually obligated with no conditions to extend the loan are considered to be irrevocable.

## Legal proceedings

From time to time and in the normal course of business, claims against the Group are received from customers and counterparties. Management is of the belief that no material losses will be incurred and, accordingly, no provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

## Pensions and retirement plans

Employees of the Group receive pension benefits from pension funds in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Republic of Kazakhstan. As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, the Group was not liable for any supplementary pensions, post-retirement health care, insurance benefits, or retirement indemnities to its current or former employees.

#### **Taxes**

Due to the presence in Kazakhstani commercial legislation and tax legislation in particular, of provisions allowing more than one interpretation, and also due to the practice developed in a generally unstable environment by the tax authorities of making arbitrary judgment of business activities, if a particular treatment based on management's judgment of the Group's business activities is to be challenged by the tax authorities, the Group may be assessed additional taxes, penalties and interest. Such uncertainty may relate to valuation of financial instruments, loss and impairment provisions and market level for deals' pricing. The Group believes that it has already made all tax payments, and therefore no allowance has been made in the consolidated financial statements. Tax years remain open to review by the tax authorities for five years.

## 23. Transactions with related parties

In considering each possible related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship, and not merely the legal form. The Group had the following transactions outstanding with related parties:

0000

	20	23	20	24
	Transactions with related parties	Total category as per financial statements captions	Transactions with related parties	Total category as per financial statements captions
Consolidated statements of financial position				
Loans to customers	2,435	4,478,489	1,103	6,042,443
<ul> <li>entities controlled by the key management personnel of the Group</li> </ul>	2,435		1,103	
Allowance for impairment losses on loans to customers - entities controlled by the key management	(2)	(242,532)	-	(295,843)
personnel of the Group	(2)		-	
Other assets - entities controlled by the key management	1,196	135,598	1,955	139,696
personnel of the Group	1,196		1,955	
Customer accounts - entities controlled by the key management	15,259	5,441,456	12,120	6,561,950
personnel of the Group	9,526		2,846	
<ul> <li>key management personnel of the Group</li> </ul>	5,662		9,146	
- other related parties	71		128	
Other liabilities - entities controlled by the key management	5,050	115,272	963	104,350
personnel of the Group	5,004		963	
- key management personnel of the Group	46		-	

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

	20	22	20	23 202		24
Consolidated Statements	Transactio ns with related parties	Total category as per financial statement s caption	Transactio ns with related parties	Total category as per financial statement s caption	Transactio ns with related parties	Total category as per financial statement s caption
of Profit or Loss						
Net fee revenue - entities controlled by the key management	-	679,782	4,161	987,967	4,378	1,275,125
personnel of the Group - key management	-		4,008		4,215	
personnel of the Group - other related parties	-		153 -		162 1	
Interest revenue - other related parties	314 314	574,426	259 259	833,516	202 202	1,082,668
Other gains/(losses) - entities controlled by the key management	-	16,384	2	23,200	-	11,229
personnel of the Group  COSTS AND OPERATING EXPENSES	-		2		-	
Interest expenses - entities controlled by the key management	(403)	(278,676)	(544)	(478,010)	(609)	(616,116)
personnel of the Group - key management	(176)		(507)		(25)	
personnel of the Group - other related parties	(19) (208)		(34) (3)		(582) (2)	
Transaction expenses - entities controlled by the key management	-	(22,188)	(13̈́7)	(27,470)	(153)	(29,494)
personnel of the Group	-		(137)		(153)	
Cost of goods and services - entities controlled by the key management	-	(82,747)	(5,129)	(166,356)	(6,445)	(303,858)
personnel of the Group	-		(5,129)		(6,445)	

During the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024, transaction expenses attributable to loans to customers and paid to entities controlled by the key management personnel of the Group, were KZT 4,862 million, KZT 5,748 million and KZT Nil, respectively.

Up until its acquisition in October 2023, Kolesa Group was an entity controlled by the key management personnel of the Group and was a party to an agreement, under which we were paying fees to Kolesa Group for car loans generated on Kolesa's car classifieds platform, which are presented as transaction expenses attributable to loans to customers in the table above.

For the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2024, the total value of goods purchased from entities controlled by the key management personnel was KZT 4,310 million and KZT 6,336 million, respectively, from which

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

KZT 3,906 million and KZT 3,215 million, respectively, recognised in cost of goods and services and remaining in inventory.

For the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2024, the total value of equipment and other assets purchased from entities controlled by the key management personnel was KZT Nil and KZT 970 million, respectively.

For the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2024, the Group acquired from entities controlled by the key management personnel a commercial property for KZT 4,779 million and KZT 2,245 million, respectively and a land plot for KZT 1,665 million and KZT Nil, respectively.

Compensation to directors and other members of key management is presented as follows:

	20	2022		2023		2024	
	Transactio ns with related parties	Total category as per financial statements caption	Transactio ns with related parties	Total category as per financial statements caption	Transactio ns with related parties	Total category as per financial statements caption	
Employee benefits Share-based	(800)	(68,509)	(535)	(86,326)	(438)	(104,522)	
compensation	(7,298)	(19,984)	(4,815)	(20,859)	(1,816)	(16,963)	

## 24. Fair value of financial instruments

#### a. Fair value of financial instruments

IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

## Fair value of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis

Some of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period. The following table gives information about how the fair values of these financial assets and financial liabilities are determined (in particular, the valuation technique(s) and inputs used).

Financial assets/ financial liabilities	2023	2024	Fair value hierarchy	Valuation technique(s) and key input(s)
Non-derivative				
financial assets at				Quoted prices in an active
FVTOCI (Note 11)	3,968	22,898	Level 1	market.
Non-derivative				
financial assets at				Quoted prices in markets that are
FVTOCI (Note 11)	1,370,806	1,463,463	Level 2	not active.
Non-derivative				
financial assets at				DCF method with weighted
FVTOCI (Note 11)	2,322	3,261	Level 3	average discount ratio 14.1%
,	•	ŕ		Adjusted net assets based on
				most recent published financial
Unlisted equity				statements of unlisted companies
investments classified				with discount for marketability
as financial assets at				and liquidity. Discount ratios
FVTOCI	34	60	Level 3	varies from 10% to 30%.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

Financial assets/ financial liabilities	2023	2024	Fair value hierarchy	Valuation technique(s) and key input(s)
Derivative financial assets (Note 11)	642	17,149	Level 2	DCF method. Future cash flows are estimated based on forward exchange rates (from observable forward exchange rates (from observable forward exchange rates at the end of the reporting period) and contract forward rates, discounted at a rate that reflects the credit risk of various counterparties.  DCF method. Future cash flows are estimated based on forward exchange rates (from observable forward exchange rates at the end of the reporting period) and contract forward rates, discounted at a rate that reflects
Derivative financial liabilities (Note 19)	1,165	262	Level 2	the credit risk of various counterparties.

As at 31 December 2023, the fair value of the investment securities in Level 2 includes short-term and long-term sovereign debt securities of KZT 407,086 million and KZT 713,131 million, respectively.

As at 31 December 2024, the fair value of the investment securities in Level 2 includes short-term and long-term sovereign debt securities of KZT 356,712 million and KZT 820,340 million, respectively. Those investment securities are by nature and for regulatory purposes treated as high quality liquid assets, but are classified as Level 2 due to insufficient trading on regulated market.

The reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements of financial assets is presented as follows:

	Fair value through other comprehensive income		
	Unquoted debt securities	Total	
1 January 2023	-		
Total gains or losses:			
- in profit or loss	<del>-</del>	-	
- in other comprehensive income	-	-	
Purchases	-	-	
Issues	-	-	
Disposals/settlements	-	-	
Transfer into level 3	2,322	2,322	
Transfers out of level 3	<u></u>	-	

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

31 December 2023	2,322	2,322
Total gains or losses:		
- in profit or loss	-	_
- in other comprehensive income	939	939
Purchases	-	-
Issues	-	-
Disposals/settlements	-	-
Transfer into level 3	-	-
Transfers out of level 3	-	
31 December 2024	3,261	3,261

During the twelve months ended 31 December 2024, there were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3.

## Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured at fair value on a recurring basis (but fair value disclosures are required).

Except as detailed in the following table, management of the Group considers that the carrying amount of financial assets and financial liabilities recognized in the consolidated financial statements approximate their fair values.

	2023					
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Fair value hierarchy			
Due from banks	30,683	30,048	Level 2			
Loans to customers	4,235,957	4,230,722	Level 3			
Due to banks	154	154	Level 2			
Customer accounts	5,441,456	5,382,189	Level 2			
Debt securities issued	99,468	96,666	Level 2			
Subordinated debt	62,369	60,895	Level 2			

	2024				
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Fair value hierarchy		
Due from banks	37,908	37,330	Level 2		
Loans to customers	5,746,600	5,663,357	Level 3		
Due to banks	24,474	24,474	Level 2		
Customer accounts	6,561,950	6,515,258	Level 2		
Debt securities issued	51,050	49,838	Level 2		
Subordinated debt	62,416	60,645	Level 2		

Assets and liabilities for which fair value approximates carrying value

For financial assets and liabilities that have a short-term maturity (less than 3 months), it is assumed that the carrying amounts approximate to their fair value. This assumption is also applied to demand deposits and savings accounts without a maturity.

#### Due from banks

The estimated fair value of term due from banks is determined by discounting the contractual cash flows using interest rates currently offered for due from banks with similar terms.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

#### Loans to customers

Loans to individual customers are made at fixed rates. The fair value of fixed rate loans has been estimated by reference to the market rates available at the reporting date for loans with similar maturity profile.

#### Due to banks

The estimated fair value of due to banks is determined by discounting the contractual cash flows using interest rates currently offered for due to banks with similar terms.

#### Customer accounts

The estimated fair value of term deposits is determined by discounting contractual cash flows using interest rates currently offered for deposits with similar terms. For current accounts which are non-interest bearing, the Group considers fair value to equal carrying value, which is equivalent to the amount payable on the balance sheet date.

Debt securities issued, subordinated debt

Debt securities issued and subordinated debt are valued using quoted prices.

Assets and liabilities for which fair value approximates carrying value

For financial assets and liabilities that have a short-term maturity (less than 3 months), it is assumed that the carrying amounts approximate to their fair value. This assumption is also applied to demand deposits and savings accounts without a maturity.

## 25. Regulatory matters

The management of Kaspi Bank JSC ("the Bank") monitors capital adequacy ratio based on requirements of standardized approach of Basel Committee of Banking Supervision "Basel III: A global regulatory framework for more resilient banks and banking systems" (December 2010, updated in June 2011).

The capital adequacy ratios calculated on the basis of the Bank's consolidated financial statements under Basel III with updated RWA methodology are presented in the following table:

	2023	2024
Tier 1 capital (k1.2)	17.4%	17.6%
Total capital (k.2)	18.1%	18.3%

The Bank complies with NBRK's capital requirements. The minimum regulatory capital adequacy requirements are 6.5% for k1.2 and 8% for k.2, excluding a conservation buffer of 3% and systemic buffer of 1% for each. The following table presents Bank's capital adequacy ratios in accordance with the NBRK requirements:

	2023	2024
Tier 1 capital (k1.2)	12.6%	12.6%
Total capital (k.2)	13.0%	12.7%

## 26. Risk management policy

The Group permanently advances it's risk management environment, to fit up-to-date challenges and risks the Group is exposed to. The Group is exposed to the following types of risks: credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk.

#### Credit risk

The Group is exposed to credit risk, which is the risk that a customer will be unable to pay amounts in full when due. The Group's credit risk exposure arises primarily from our consumer finance business through

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

the Fintech Platform. To manage credit risk during loan origination, the Group centralized all processes related to decision making, verification and accounting through it's headquarters. The Group has developed an automated, centralized and big data-driven proprietary loan approval process that enables it to make instant credit decisions. The risk management division is responsible for maintaining credit risk assessment models and decision-making process. The quality of approved loans are monitored by risk management division on day-to-day basis with periodical validation of the models.

During the credit decision process, the Group uses proprietary risk algorithms and predictive credit risk assessment models for the evaluation of the risks of potential borrowers using statistical modelling based on (i) a wealth of proprietary internal data such as application, transactional, behavioral, shopping and payment history information, which is supplemented by (ii) external data such as data received from credit bureaus (First Credit Bureau LLP and State Credit Bureau JSC) and pension centre (the State Pension Payment Centre) with regard to each customer.

The additional proprietary data constantly accumulated around the Group's customers' activity that enables it to continuously deepen its credit decision process.

The risk management division, in terms of credit risk, consists of independent modelling, anti-fraud, monitoring and provisioning division.

#### **Maximum Exposure**

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk varies significantly and is dependent on both individual risks and general market economy risks. For financial assets recorded on statements of financial position, the maximum exposure equals to a carrying value of those assets prior to any offset or collateral. For financial guarantees and other contingent liabilities the maximum exposure to credit risk is the maximum amount the Group would have to pay if the guarantee was called on or in the case of commitments, if the loan amount was called on.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, the maximum exposure to credit risk after offset and collateral was equal to its carrying value of all financial assets except for loans to customers.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, the maximum exposure to credit risk after offset and collateral of loans to customers were KZT 3,823,734 million and KZT 5,086,464 million, respectively.

#### Collateral held as security and other credit enhancements

The Group holds collateral or other credit enhancements to mitigate credit risk associated with financial assets. The main types of collateral obtained are as follows:

- For reverse repurchase transactions securities;
- For loans to customers that are secured charges over real estate properties and vehicles.

Although, the Group uses collateral as credit enhancement to mitigate its exposure to credit risk, major part of its loan portfolio is represented by unsecured loans. Thus, as at 31 December 2023 and 2024, unsecured gross carrying amount of loans to customers were KZT 4,046,581 million and KZT 5,359,101 million, respectively.

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, credit impaired loans with a net carrying value of KZT 26,932 million and KZT 29,418 million, respectively were either fully or partially collateralized, reflecting the extent to which collateral and other credit enhancements mitigate credit risk.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024 (in millions of KAT)

(in millions of KZT)

## Credit quality of financial assets

The tables below present information about the significant changes in the gross carrying amount of loans to customers during the period that contributed to changes in the allowance for impairment losses during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2024:

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	POCI	Total
Loans to customers at amortized cost					
Gross carrying amount as at 1 January					
2023	3,058,897	40,934	264,927	4,754	3,369,512
Changes in the gross carrying amount					
- Transfer to Stage 1	32,712	(4,991)	(27,721)	_	-
- Transfer to Stage 2	(58,058)	66,931	(8,873)	-	-
- Transfer to Stage 3	(194,471)	(19,322)	213,793	-	-
New loans to customers originated or					
purchased	3,413,069	_	-	9,553	3,422,622
Loans to customers that have been repaid					
or derecognized	(2,203,671)	(27,748)	(15,305)	(3,803)	(2,250,527)
Write-offs	-	-	(82,959)	-	(82,959)
Recovery from off-balance loans to					
customers	-	-	19,844	-	19,844
Other changes	-	-	(3)	-	(3)
Gross carrying amount as at					
31 December 2023	4,048,478	55,804	363,703	10,504	4,478,489

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	POCI	Total
Loans to customers at amortized cost					
Gross carrying amount as at 1 January					
2024	4,048,478	55,804	363,703	10,504	4,478,489
Changes in the gross carrying amount					
- Transfer to Stage 1	65,305	(13,657)	(51,648)	-	-
- Transfer to Stage 2	(76,678)	102,681	(26,003)	-	-
- Transfer to Stage 3	(266,377)	(24,694)	291,071	-	-
New loans to customers originated or					
purchased	4,507,341	-	-	21,310	4,528,651
Loans to customers that have been repaid					
or derecognized	(2,830,265)	(33,883)	(18,736)	(8,678)	(2,891,562)
Write-offs	-	-	(89,272)	-	(89,272)
Recovery from off-balance loans to					
customers	-	-	16,137	-	16,137
Gross carrying amount as at					
31 December 2024	5,447,804	86,251	485,252	23,136	6,042,443

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

The Group uses an internal rating model to classify individually significant loans to customers in different risk categories:

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		
	12-month	Lifetime	Lifetime		
	ECL	ECL	ECL	POCI	Total
Loans to customers that are individually assessed for impairment					
Grades: Low to fair risk	5,669	-	=	_	5,669
Grade: Impaired	-	-	6,718	_	6,718
Loans to customers that are collectively					
assessed for impairment	4,042,809	55,804	356,985	10,504	4,466,102
Total gross carrying amount	4,048,478	55,804	363,703	10,504	4,478,489
Allowance for impairment losses	(59,939)	(16,290)	(166,042)	(261)	(242,532)
Carrying amount as at					
31 December 2023	3,988,539	39,514	197,661	10,243	4,235,957

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		
	12-month	Lifetime	Lifetime		
	ECL	ECL	ECL	POCI	Total
Loans to customers that are individually assessed for impairment					
Grades: Low to fair risk	5,120	-	-	-	5,120
Grade: Impaired	_	-	5,260	-	5,260
Loans to customers that are collectively					
assessed for impairment	5,442,684	86,251	479,992	23,136	6,032,063
Total gross carrying amount	5,447,804	86,251	485,252	23,136	6,042,443
Allowance for impairment losses	(77,521)	(22,378)	(193,759)	(2,185)	(295,843)
Carrying amount as at					
31 December 2024	5,370,283	63,873	291,493	20,951	5,746,600

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	Total
Due from banks				
High grade (A- and higher)	29,652	_	-	29,652
Investment grade (BBB+ - BBB-)	1,031	_	-	1,031
Investment grade (BB+ - B-)	6	-	-	6
Total gross carrying amount	30,689	-	-	30,689
Allowance for impairment losses	(6)	-	-	(6)
Carrying amount as at 31 December				•
2023	30,683	-	-	30,683

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	Total
Due from banks				
High grade (A- and higher)	36,464	-	-	36,464
Investment grade (BBB+ - BBB-)	1,328	-	-	1,328
Investment grade (Not rated)	123	-	-	123
Total gross carrying amount	37,915	-	-	37,915
Allowance for impairment losses	(7)	-	-	(7)
Carrying amount as at 31 December				
2024	37,908	-	-	37,908

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	Total
Investment debt securities				
High grade (A- and higher)	33,681	-	-	33,681
Investment grade (BBB+ - BBB-)	1,335,500	-	-	1,335,500
Non-Investment grade (BB+ - B-)	4,037	-	-	4,037
Not rated	-	2,322	1,188	3,510
Carrying amount as	at			
31 December 2023	1.373.218	2.322	1.188	1.376.728

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	Total
Investment debt securities				·
High grade (A- and higher)	36,415	-	-	36,415
Investment grade (BBB+ - BBB-)	1,373,391	-	-	1,373,391
Non-Investment grade (BB+ - B-)	4,957	-	-	4,957
Not rated	70,614	567	3,261	74,442
Carrying amount as a	at			
31 December 2024	1,485,377	567	3,261	1,489,205

Financial assets, other than loans to customers and other financial assets, are graded according to their external credit ratings issued by an international rating agencies, such as Standard and Poor's, Fitch and Moody's Investors Services. The highest possible rating is AAA.

A- and	BBB+ to	DD : 4- D	CCC+ and	Not	Takal
nigner	BBB-	BR+ to R-	lower	rated	Total
341,639	205,881	8,323	-	5,007	560,850
_	47,110	_	_	-	47,110
29,652	1,031	6	_	-	30,689
,	·				,
33,702	1,336,627	4,048	-	4,803	1,379,180
203.364	210.591	1.077	273	7.205	422,510
,	-,	,-		,	,
_	57.307	_	_	_	57,307
36.457	,	_	_	123	37,908
23,.0.	.,020			0	2.,000
48.687	1.378.268	4.957	_	74.442	1,506,354
	341,639 - 29,652 33,702 203,364 - 36,457	higher     BBB-       341,639     205,881       -     47,110       29,652     1,031       33,702     1,336,627       203,364     210,591       -     57,307       36,457     1,328	higher         BBB-         BB+ to B-           341,639         205,881         8,323           -         47,110         -           29,652         1,031         6           33,702         1,336,627         4,048           203,364         210,591         1,077           -         57,307         -           36,457         1,328         -	higher         BBB-         BB+ to B-         lower           341,639         205,881         8,323         -           -         47,110         -         -           29,652         1,031         6         -           33,702         1,336,627         4,048         -           203,364         210,591         1,077         273           -         57,307         -         -           36,457         1,328         -         -	higher         BBB-         BB+ to B-         lower         rated           341,639         205,881         8,323         -         5,007           -         47,110         -         -         -           29,652         1,031         6         -         -           33,702         1,336,627         4,048         -         4,803           203,364         210,591         1,077         273         7,205           -         57,307         -         -         -           36,457         1,328         -         -         123

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, all loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts of the Group are classified in Stage 1 (12-month ECL) and have "low to fair" risk grade.

## **Modified loans to customers**

As a result of the Group's forbearance activities, loans to customers might be modified. Modification doesn't lead to a material change in the net present value ("NPV"), therefore the Group doesn't recognize a modification gain/loss. The following tables refer to modified loans to customers where modification does not result in derecognition.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

Loans to customers (with allowance for impairment losses based on lifetime ECL) modified during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2024:

	2023	2024
Gross carrying amount of loans to customers that are impaired after		
modification but not NPL as at 1 January	27,899	68,029
Gross carrying amount of modified loans to customers within period	109,386	157,179
Loans to customers transferred to non impaired category (cured loans)	(42,268)	(92,276)
Loans to customers transferred to NPL	(17,435)	(33,178)
Repaid loans to customers	(9,553)	(19,742)
Gross carrying amount of loans to customers that are impaired after		<u> </u>
modification but not NPL as at 31 December	68,029	80,012

The net carrying amount of loans to customers at time of modification that are modified during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2024 were KZT 78,766 million and KZT 117,763 million, respectively. The gross carrying amount of modified loans to customers for which the allowance for impairment losses changed from lifetime to 12-month ECL in the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2024 were KZT 24,932 million and KZT 38,744 million, respectively.

## Macro sensitivity

The Group has performed a sensitivity analysis on its loan portfolio. For the purpose of ECL estimation the Group assumes a scenario of a 1 percentage point shift of the nominal Exchange rate of USD and base rate KZT.

A shift in the baseline nominal Exchange rate of USD by +/- 1 percentage point with respective correction of upside and downside scenarios lead to change in loss allowance amount by KZT -3,143/+295 million respectively.

A shift in baseline Short-term interest rate by +/- 1 percentage point with respective correction of upside and downside scenarios lead to change in loss allowance amount by KZT -2,162/ +2,005 million respectively.

Scenario for the nominal USD/KZT exchange rate:

- 2.3% and 1.46% for years 2025 and 2026 respectively as the baseline scenario,
- -0.32% and -1.15% for years 2025 and 2026 respectively as upside scenario
- 4.9% and 4.1% for years 2025 and 2026 respectively as downside scenario.

## Scenario for the base rate KZT:

- 12.7% and 10.6% for years 2025 and 2026 respectively as the baseline scenario,
- 11.8% and 9.8% for years 2025 and 2026 respectively as upside scenario
- 13.6% and 11.5% for years 2025 and 2026 respectively as downside scenario.

## Liquidity risk

The liquidity management framework of the Group mainly consists of following instruments:

- Assessment of sufficient level of high quality liquid assets;
- Cash flow forecasting;
- Diversification of funding;

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

- Social media marketing;
- Up-to-date contingent funding plan;

The liquidity risk is managed considering specific aspects of Kazakhstan economy, in particular limited funding instruments and possible dollarization due to currency devaluation expectations.

The Group devotes great significance to social media marketing, to support the brand of the Group and mitigate various risks such as liquidity and reputational risks. The division of social media marketing covers mass media, social networks, blogs and other sources of information, available to current or potential customers.

A major part of the Group's obligations consists of customer accounts of individuals, with nominal maturity under 2 years. However, 94% of deposits in 2023 were rolled over, which absent a liquidity event such as a run on the bank, allows the Group to maintain a long-term stable funding base. The average amount of individuals' customer accounts balance is KZT 1,189 thousand as at 31 December 2024, which is another indicator of diversification and stability of the funding base.

The Group retains a significant amount of high quality liquid assets, which consists mainly of cash, deposits within NBRK, short-term and mid-term notes of NBRK and bonds issued by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

#### Market risk

#### Price Risk

The Group's market risk arises from fluctuations in the value of financial instruments because of changes in market prices whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual instrument or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. The Group has established various limits on operations with securities, including instrument specific limits, in order to balance profit and risk in the securities portfolio. The Group's portfolio is predominantly comprised of Kazakhstan government debt securities.

#### Interest rate risk

The contractual maturities of assets and liabilities of the Group has modest gaps, which provides possibilities of instant reactions on changes of market interest rates. The Group has significant amounts of high quality liquid assets with a short maturity which helps to minimize the sensitivity to a sharp increase of interest rates in case of a liquidity shortfall on the market.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

An analysis of the financial assets and liabilities liquidity and interest rate risks is presented in the following table on discounted basis:

	Up to 1 month	1 month to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years	2023 Total
Cash and cash equivalents	331,907	77,388	-	_	-	409,295
Due from banks	896	1,614	25,894	2,279	-	30,683
Investment securities	371,756	54,521	108,440	629,089	212,922	1,376,728
Loans to customers	411,868	590,174	1,727,068	1,333,853	172,994	4,235,957
Total interest bearing financial						
assets	1,116,427	723,697	1,861,402	1,965,221	385,916	6,052,663
Cash and cash equivalents	411,171	-	-	-	-	411,171
Mandatory cash balances with						
National Bank of the Republic						
of Kazakhstan	47,110	-	-	-	-	47,110
Derivative financial assets	37	605	-	-	-	642
Investment securities	368	-	-	-	34	402
Other financial assets	41,534	-	-	-	-	41,534
Total non-interest bearing						
financial assets	500,220	605	-	-	34	500,859
Total financial assets	1,616,647	724,302	1,861,402	1,965,221	385,950	6,553,522
Due to banks	154	-	-	-	-	154
Customer accounts	364,505	851,492	3,081,866	64,056	5,918	4,367,837
Debt securities issued	50,481	-	-	48,987	-	99,468
Subordinated debt	3,257	-	18	59,094	-	62,369
Total interest bearing financial						
liabilities	418,397	851,492	3,081,884	172,137	5,918	4,529,828
Customer accounts	1,073,619	-	-	-	-	1,073,619
Derivative financial liabilities	187	532	-	446	-	1,165
Other financial liabilities	68,721	-	-	-	-	68,721
Total non-interest bearing						
financial liabilities	1,142,527	532	-	446	-	1,143,505
Total financial liabilities	1,560,924	852,024	3,081,884	172,583	5,918	5,673,333
Guarantees issued and similar						
commitments	457	100	-	4,546		5,103
Total financial liabilities and						
commitments	1,561,381	852,124	3,081,884	177,129	5,918	5,678,436
Liquidity surplus/ (gap)	55,266	(127,822)	(1,220,482)	1,788,092	380,032	
Cumulative liquidity						
surplus/(gap)	55,266	(72,556)	(1,293,038)	495,054	875,086	
Interest sensitivity surplus/						
(gap)	698,030	(127,795)	(1,220,482)	1,793,084	379,998	
Cumulative interest sensitivity surplus/ (gap)	698,030	570,235	(650,247)	1,142,837	1,522,835	

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

	Up to 1 month	1 month to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years	2024 Total
Cash and cash equivalents	388,707	6	-	-	-	388,713
Due from banks	2,267	2,315	33,016	310	_	37,908
Investment securities	153,419	81,250	358,229	627,589	268,718	1,489,205
Loans to customers	485,611	728,514	2,242,972	2,039,044	250,459	5,746,600
Total interest bearing financial		•				
assets	1,030,004	812,085	2,634,217	2,666,943	519,177	7,662,426
Cash and cash equivalents	230,757	-	-	-	-	230,757
Mandatory cash balances with						
National Bank of the Republic						
of Kazakhstan	57,307	-	-	-	-	57,307
Derivative financial assets	1,011	2,340	7,126	6,672	-	17,149
Investment securities	417	-	-	-	60	477
Other financial assets	29,793	-	-	-	-	29,793
Total non-interest bearing						
financial assets	319,285	2,340	7,126	6,672	60	335,483
Total financial assets	1,349,289	814,425	2,641,343	2,673,615	519,237	7,997,909
Due to banks	24,474	-	-	-	-	24,474
Customer accounts	672,334	970,692	3,738,339	46,994	5,776	5,434,135
Debt securities issued	51,050	-	-	-	-	51,050
Subordinated debt	3,300	-	59,116	-	-	62,416
Total interest bearing financial						
liabilities	751,158	970,692	3,797,455	46,994	5,776	5,572,075
Customer accounts	1,127,815	-	-	-	-	1,127,815
Derivative financial liabilities	133	129	-	-	-	262
Other financial liabilities	41,446	-	-	-	-	41,446
Total non-interest bearing						
financial liabilities	1,169,394	129	-	-	-	1,169,523
Total financial liabilities	1,920,552	970,821	3,797,455	46,994	5,776	6,741,598
Guarantees issued and similar						
commitments	250	32	423	5,251	-	5,956
Total financial liabilities and						
commitments	1,920,802	970,853	3,797,878	52,245	5,776	6,747,554
Liquidity surplus/(gap)	(571,513)	(156,428)	(1,156,535)	2,621,370	513,461	
Cumulative liquidity	, , ,		, ,	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
surplus/(gap)	(571,513)	(727,941)	(1,884,476)	736,894	1,250,355	
Interest sensitivity	, -/	, , ,	. , , -,	•	, , ,	
surplus/(gap)	278,846	(158,607)	(1,163,238)	2,619,949	513,401	
Cumulative interest sensitivity	,	, , , ,	. , , -,	• • •	,	
surplus/(gap)	278,846	120,239	(1,042,999)	1,576,950	2,090,351	

As at 31 December 2023 and 2024, guarantee deposits in favour of international payments systems included in due from banks were KZT 27,357 million and KZT 37,782 million, respectively.

Based on prior experience, the Group considers it highly unlikely that all customer accounts seek repayment on maturity. Historically the majority of such deposits are rolled over.

## Interest rate sensitivity analysis

The Group manages fair value interest rate risk through periodic estimation of potential losses that could arise from adverse changes in market conditions. The Risk Management Department conducts monitoring of the Group's current financial performance, estimates the Group's sensitivity to changes in interest rates and its influence on the Group's profitability.

The sensitivity analysis includes interest rate risk, which has been determined based on "reasonably possible changes in the risk variable". The level of these changes is determined by management and is contained within the risk reports provided to key management personnel.

As at 31 December 2024, the impact on profit before income tax due to a +/-3 p.p. change in interest rate amounted -/+ KZT Nil (2023: -+/- KZT Nil).

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

As at 31 December 2024, the impact on equity due to a +/-3 p.p. change in interest rate amounted KZT - 74,854 million /KZT+85,862 million (2023: KZT -60,568 million /KZT+68,949 million).

## **Currency risk**

The Group manages its currency risk by keeping modest open currency position. The Group only issues loans to customers in tenge, which protects the Group from hidden currency risk in case of a currency devaluation.

The Group's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risk is presented in the table below:

		USD 1 USD =	EUR EUR 1 =	Other	
	Tenge	KZT 454.56	KZT 502.24	currency	2023 Total
Non-derivative financial assets					
Total non-derivative financial assets	6,021,554	499,951	24,629	6,746	6,552,880
Non-derivative financial liabilities					
Total non-derivative financial liabilities	5,188,795	474,723	6,634	2,016	5,672,168
NET POSITION ON NON-DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	832,759	25,228	17,995	4,730	
Derivative financial instruments					
Accounts payable on spot and					
derivative contracts	(70,704)	(93,313)	(16,574)	-	(180,591)
Accounts receivable on spot and					
derivative contracts	94,070	83,917	-	1,165	179,152
NET POSITION ON DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL					
INSTRUMENTS	23,366	(9,396)	(16,574)	1,165	(1,439)
NET POSITION	856,125	15,832	1,421	5,895	

		USD	EUR		
		1 USD =	EUR 1 =	Other	
	Tenge	KZT 525.11	KZT 546.74	currency	2024 Total
Non-derivative financial assets					
Total non-derivative financial assets	7,552,496	388,027	25,336	14,899	7,980,758
Non-derivative financial liabilities					
Total non-derivative financial liabilities	6,153,015	579,664	6,247	2,673	6,741,599
NET POSITION ON NON-DERIVATIVE					
FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	1,399,481	(191,637)	19,089	12,226	
Derivative financial instruments					
Accounts payable on spot and					
derivative contracts	(251,281)	(95,760)	(59,595)	(2,709)	(409,345)
Accounts receivable on spot and					
derivative contracts	69,674	316,929	43,192	1,340	431,135
NET POSITION ON DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL					
INSTRUMENTS	(181,607)	221,169	(16,403)	(1,369)	21,790
NET POSITION	1,217,874	29,532	2,686	10,857	

## **Currency risk sensitivity analysis**

The Group analyzed sensitivity to an increase and decrease in the USD and EUR against the KZT. 25% is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the possible change in foreign currency exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation as at 31 December 2021 and 2022 for a 25% change in foreign currency rates. The sensitivity analysis includes external loans as well as loans to foreign operations within the Group where the denomination of the loan is in a currency other than the currency of the lender or the borrower.

As at 31 December 2024, the impact on profit or loss and on equity due to +/-25% change in USD rate were KZT +/-7,383 million (2023: KZT +/-3,958 million).

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

As at 31 December 2024, the impact on profit or loss and on equity due to +/-25% change in EUR rate were KZT +/-672 million (2023: KZT +/-355 million).

## 27. Condensed financial information - parent company only

As described in Note 25, the Bank must comply with NBRK's capital requirements. Further, the Bank cannot lend more than 10% of Bank's total capital to the Company, which restricts the use of the Bank's net assets.

The Group performed a test on the restricted net assets of its bank subsidiary and concluded that the restricted net assets exceed 25% of the consolidated net assets of the Group as at 31 December 2023 and 2024.

The following is condensed financial information for the Company.

## Condensed Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

	2022	2023	2024
REVENUE	432,661	602,138	776,807
Dividend income from banking subsidiaries*	200,930	283,352	285,206
Dividend income from other subsidiaries*	213,819	296,700	467,500
Interest income	16,762	22,324	22,707
Other (losses) gains	1,150	(238)	1,394
COSTS AND OPERATING EXPENSES	(21,173)	(24,544)	(20,826)
General and administrative expenses	(20,818)	(24,528)	(20,810)
Fee and commission expense	(355)	(16)	(16)
NET INCOME BEFORE TAX	411,488	577,594	755,981
Income tax	(3,357)	(3,705)	(4,058)
NET INCOME	408,131	573,889	751,923
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	-	-	-
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	408,131	573,889	751,923

<sup>\*</sup> Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz directly holds 100% ownership interest in Kaspi Group JSC, the parent company of banking group and indirectly holds 98.95% ownership interest in Kaspi Bank JSC through Kaspi Group JSC. As allowed under IAS 27.10, the investment in banking subsidiaries and other subsidiaries were accounted for under the cost method. Using the equity method, the income in undistributed earnings of banking subsidiaries were KZT 7,252 million, KZT 8,607 million and KZT 11,030 million for 2022, 2023 and 2024, respectively, and the income in undistributed earnings of other subsidiaries were KZT 19,122 million, KZT 78,196 million and KZT 34,690 million for 2022, 2023 and 2024, respectively.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

(in millions of KZT)

## Condensed Statements of Financial Position as at 31 December 2023 and 2024

	2023	2024
ASSETS:		
Cash and cash equivalents	200,484	324,993
Investments in banking subsidiaries*	171,107	171,107
Investments in other subsidiaries*	44,103	39,103
Other assets	894	1,352
TOTAL ASSETS	416,588	536,555
LIABILITIES:		
Other liabilities	170	155
TOTAL LIABILITIES	170	155
EQUITY:		_
Issued capital	130,144	130,144
Treasury shares	(152,001)	(151,521)
Share-based compensation reserve	34,812	31,777
Retained earnings	403,463	526,000
TOTAL EQUITY	416,418	536,400
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	416,588	536,555

<sup>\*</sup> Using the equity method, the investment in banking subsidiaries were KZT 208,824 million and KZT 221,293 million for 31 December 2023 and 2024, respectively, and the investment in other subsidiaries were KZT 77,624 million and KZT 204,620 million for 31 December 2023 and 2024, respectively.

In accordance with NBRK regulations, dividends paid by the Bank to the Company are subject to certain limitations.

## **Condensed Statements of Cash Flows**

## For the Years ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024

	2022	2023	2024
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Interest income received	14,221	18,991	19,303
Fees and commissions paid	(355)	(16)	(16)
Other income received	-	41	-
General and administrative expenses paid	(835)	(3,669)	(3,548)
Cash flows from operating activities before changes in			
operating assets and liabilities	13,031	15,347	15,739
Changes in operating assets and liabilities			
Other assets	(378)	426	(821)
Other liabilities	46	80	(14)
Cash inflow from operating activities before income tax	12,699	15,853	14,904
Income tax paid	(594)	(539)	(587)
Net cash inflow from operating activities	12,105	15,314	14,317
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Dividends received from subsidiaries	414,749	580,052	752,706
Sale of investments in subsidiaries	-	-	5,000
Purchase of investments in subsidiaries	(16,251)	-	-
Net cash inflow from investing activities	398,498	580,052	757,706
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Dividends paid	(210,102)	(560,132)	(646,056)
Purchase of treasury shares	(63,672)	(60,703)	(2,852)
Net cash outflow from financing activities	(273,774)	(620,835)	(648,908)
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash			
equivalents	1,150	(279)	1,394
NET (DECREASE)/ INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH			
EQUIVALENTS	137,979	(25,748)	124,509
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period	88,253	226,232	200,484
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period	226,232	200,484	324,993

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended 31 December 2022, 2023, and 2024 (in millions of KZT)

## 28. Subsequent events

On 29 January 2025, the Group has completed acquisition of 40,000,000 Class A and 173,246,220 Class B shares of Hepsiburada, pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement entered into on 17 October 2024. As a result of the acquisition, the Group has become the controlling shareholder of Hepsiburada effective 29 January 2025 (the "Closing Date"), with the Shares representing 65.41% of the total outstanding share capital of Hepsiburada. The Group has purchased the Shares for total consideration of approximately USD 1,127 million, of which USD 600 million was paid in cash to the Sellers on the Closing Date, and USD 526.9 million of Deferred Cash Consideration will be paid to the Sellers in cash no later than six months after the Closing Date. As collateral with respect to the Deferred Cash Consideration, the Group has pledged 65,199,658 Class B shares of Hepsiburada in favor of the Sellers. At the time the financial statements were authorized for issue, the Group had not yet completed the accounting for the acquisition of Hepsiburada.

# CERTIFICATION BY THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Mikheil Lomtadze, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and Rule 15d-15(f)) for the company and have:
- (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: 10 March, 2025

By: /s/ Mikheil Lomtadze
Name: Mikheil Lomtadze

Title: Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

# CERTIFICATION BY THE PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

- I, Tengiz Mosidze, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and Rule 15d-15(f)) for the company and have:
- (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: 10 March, 2025

By: /s/ Tengiz Mosidze
Name: Tengiz Mosidze

Title: Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

# CERTIFICATION BY THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

- I, Mikheil Lomtadze, Chief Executive Officer of Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz (the "Company"), do hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of my knowledge:
- (1) the annual report on Form 20-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2024 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934: and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company for the periods presented therein.

Date: 10 March, 2025

By: /s/ Mikheil Lomtadze

Name: Mikheil Lomtadze

Title: Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

# CERTIFICATION BY THE PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

- I, Tengiz Mosidze, Chief Financial Officer of Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz (the "Company"), do hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of my knowledge:
- (1) the annual report on Form 20-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2024 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company for the periods presented therein.

Date: 10 March, 2025

By: /s/ Tengiz Mosidze

Name: Tengiz Mosidze

Title: Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

## CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-276609 on Form S-8 of our report dated February 24, 2025, relating to the financial statements of Joint Stock Company Kaspi.kz appearing in this Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2024.

/s/ Deloitte LLP

Almaty, Kazakhstan

10 March, 2025